

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

REFERENCE

August 1971

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / Bureau of the Census

PHC(2)-17

IOWA

FINAL REPORT

SEP 16 4 42 PM '71  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

## General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970

*(This series consists of 52 reports—number 1 for the United States and numbers 2 thru 52 for the States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order rather than order of publication.)*

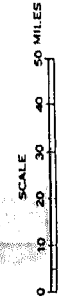
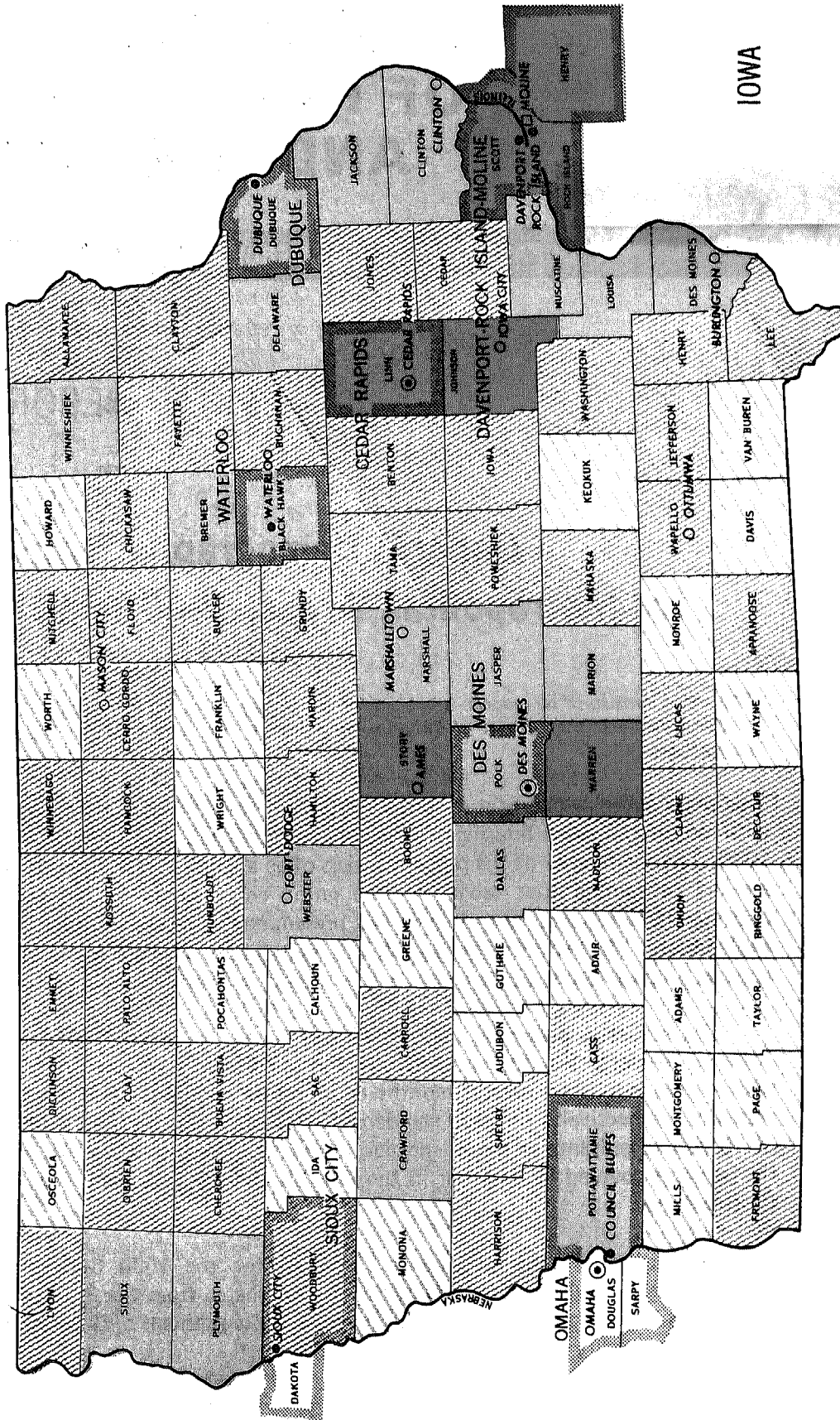
This publication is one of a series of 1970 census reports concerned mainly with population and housing trends in metropolitan areas from 1960 to 1970. The main body of the report consists of an analytical text, a statistical section containing four tables on population characteristics and one on housing characteristics, and an appendix presenting technical definitions and explanations. A map showing 1960-70 population change by county appears on page 2 and a detailed table of contents is on page 3.

The statistics presented here are drawn largely from the 1970 census Advance Reports PC(V2) and HC(V1) for this State. These two reports, which were published several months ago, provide population and housing statistics, respectively, for each standard metropolitan statistical area, place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and county in the State. Additional data on the subjects covered here appear in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A Final Reports for this State.

An outline of the publication program for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing can be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 25 cents.*

# Population Change for Counties: 1960 to 1970



IOWA

### LEGEND

- Places of 100,000 or more inhabitants
- ◼ Places of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants
- ◻ Central cities of SMSA's with fewer than 50,000 inhabitants
- Places of 25,000 to 50,000 inhabitants outside SMSA's

Data derived from table 3

### Percent change



# Contents

PHC(2)-17

**IOWA**

	<i>Page</i>
<b>MAP</b>	
Population change for counties: 1960 to 1970 .....	2
 <b>ANALYTICAL TEXT</b>	
 <b>POPULATION TRENDS</b>	
General .....	4
Standard metropolitan statistical areas .....	5
Counties .....	6
 <b>HOUSING TRENDS</b>	
General .....	6
Standard metropolitan statistical areas .....	8
Annexations .....	8
 <b>TEXT TABLES</b>	
A. Population by race and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 .	4
B. Change in population of central cities through annexation: 1960 to 1970 .....	5
C. Housing units by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 .....	6
D. Plumbing facilities and persons per room by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 .....	7
 <b>DETAILED TABLES</b>	
1. Population inside and outside central cities by race: 1970 and 1960 .....	9
2. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas and constituent counties: 1970 and 1960 .....	11
3. Components of population change by race: 1970 and 1960 .....	12
4. Population inside and outside central cities by race and age: 1970 and 1960 .....	15
5. General housing characteristics: 1970 and 1960 .....	24
 <b>APPENDIX</b>	
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS .....	37
SOURCES OF DATA .....	42

Iowa's remaining SMSA, Sioux City, which is shared with Nebraska, had a population decrease of nearly 4,000. All of the loss was confined to the Iowa portion (Woodbury County). The county had an outmigration of 15,000 equivalent to 14 percent of its 1960 population. This SMSA was one of 22 in the Nation which had a population decline between 1960 and 1970.

### Counties

Seventy-four of Iowa's 99 counties lost population between 1960 and 1970. This is not an isolated happening as 59 of the counties have less population than in 1930 with 29 of them showing continuous losses for each decade since 1930. Going back still further in time, 44 of the State's counties registered their largest population in 1900 or earlier.

Only five of the State's counties had population increases in excess of the national average of 13.3 percent. Two of them, Linn, (Cedar Rapids) and Scott (Davenport) with increases of almost precisely 20 percent, were metropolitan. The counties with the largest and third largest percentage increases, Johnson and Story, contain the two largest centers of higher learning in the State, the University of Iowa and Iowa State University. The cities in which they are located, Iowa City and Ames, respectively, accounted for most of the growth in the county.

The remaining nonmetropolitan county, Warren, which had a high rate of growth, is located directly south of Des Moines. Warren, which is just beginning to receive population spillover from Des Moines, increased its population 6,600 or 32 percent. Sixty percent of the growth in the county was the result of net immigration.

### HOUSING TRENDS

#### General

Between 1960 and 1970, the total supply of housing units in Iowa increased more rapidly than population. The population grew by 66,800, or 2 percent, while housing units increased 58,800, or 6 percent (table C).

The metropolitan areas of the State experienced greater relative growth in housing than did the nonmetropolitan part. The number of housing units in metropolitan areas rose from 291,000 to 328,900 over the decade, an increase of 37,900 units, or 13 percent; this compares with an increase of 20,900 units, or 3 percent, in nonmetropolitan areas. While metropolitan areas contained 34 percent of the housing in Iowa, the additions to the housing supply in these areas accounted for 65 percent of the State's total housing increase between 1960 and 1970.

Table C. Housing Units by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

	Housing units				Popula- tion percent change
	Total		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
The State					
Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence					
Total.....	964,060	905,295	58,765	6.5	2.4
Metropolitan residence.....	328,900	290,991	37,909	13.0	9.8
Inside central cities....	216,322	198,471	17,851	9.0	4.3
Outside central cities...	112,578	92,520	20,058	21.7	20.7
Nonmetropolitan residence..	635,160	614,304	20,856	3.4	-1.2

About 82 percent of the housing in Iowa consisted of one-unit structures in 1970. The number of units in multiunit structures, however, increased 41.2 percent during the decade, while the number of one-unit structures declined 0.6 percent.

The number of units in the State lacking some or all plumbing facilities declined from 179,700 in 1960 to 71,800 in 1970, a decrease of 60 percent. In 1970, the proportion of such units was 5 percent in metropolitan areas and 9 percent in nonmetropolitan areas (table D).

Approximately 800, or 9 percent, of the Negro-occupied housing units in the State lacked some or all plumbing in 1970. The corresponding proportions for inside and outside the metropolitan areas were 8 percent and 16 percent, respectively.

Households were smaller in 1970 than in 1960. In metropolitan areas average household size declined from 3.2 persons in 1960 to 3.1 in 1970, and in nonmetropolitan areas, from 3.2 to 3.0 persons. There were large percentage increases in one-person households, 41 percent in metropolitan areas and 44 percent in nonmetropolitan areas. Households with five or more persons increased 7 percent in metropolitan areas and decreased 10 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

The median number of rooms in housing units in Iowa was 5.3 in 1970. In metropolitan areas the median was 5.0, and in nonmetropolitan areas, 5.5. About 36 percent of the housing units in metropolitan areas had six or more rooms, compared with 49 percent in the nonmetropolitan areas.

Number of persons per room is often used as a measure of crowding. In Iowa, the proportion of housing

units with 1.01 or more persons per room decreased during the decade. In 1960, 10 percent of all occupied housing units in metropolitan areas and 7 percent in nonmetropolitan areas had more than one person per room. By 1970, the proportion of such units had decreased to 7 percent inside metropolitan areas and to 5 percent outside metropolitan areas (table D).

The homeownership rate in Iowa was 72 percent in 1970 and 69 percent in 1960. The proportion of owner-occupied units rose slightly in metropolitan areas, from 70 to 71 percent, and in nonmetropolitan areas, owner-occupied units increased from 69 to 72 percent.

About 56 percent of the Negro households in metropolitan areas owned their homes in 1970, compared with 51 percent in nonmetropolitan areas. Of the 4,900 Negro-homeowner households in the State, 4,100 lived inside SMSA's and 800 lived outside SMSA's.

Property values and rents increased during the last decade. The median value of owner-occupied homes in metropolitan areas increased by 37 percent (\$12,000 in 1960 to \$16,400 in 1970) and in nonmetropolitan areas, value increased 45 percent (\$8,500 in 1960 to \$12,300 in 1970). In metropolitan areas, median contract rent in 1970 was 47 percent higher than in 1960, rising from \$62 to \$91. In nonmetropolitan areas, rent increased during the 10-year period from \$49 to \$70, or 43 percent.

Value and rent are expressed in current dollars (the value at the time of the respective censuses). Thus, any comparison must take into account the general rise in the cost of living during the 10-year period, as well as changes in the characteristics of the housing inventory.

Table D. Plumbing Facilities and Persons Per Room by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

	Percent of housing units			
	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		With 1.01 or more persons per room <sup>1</sup>	
	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>	1970	1960
The State				
Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence				
Total.....	7.5	19.8	5.9	8.0
Metropolitan residence.....	5.0	14.1	7.3	10.4
Inside central cities.....	4.9	12.7	6.8	9.5
Outside central cities.....	5.1	17.1	8.4	12.3
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	8.8	22.6	5.1	6.8

<sup>1</sup>Percent of all occupied units.

<sup>2</sup>Percent of all year-round housing units.

<sup>3</sup>Percent of all housing units.

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The suburban areas in the State experienced greater growth in housing than did the central cities. Housing units in the suburbs increased by 20,100 units, or 22 percent, while housing in the central cities increased by 17,900, or 9 percent. By 1970, there were 112,600 housing units in the suburbs and 216,300 in the central cities.

In 1970, about 76 percent of the housing units in the State's metropolitan areas consisted of one-unit structures. The proportion of single-family units was 72 percent in the central cities and 83 percent in the suburbs.

In 1970, 16,400 housing units in metropolitan areas, or 5 percent, of all year-round units, lacked some or all plumbing facilities. The proportion of such units in the central cities and the suburbs was the same, 5 percent. Approximately 500, or 7 percent, of the Negro households in central cities occupied units which lacked some or all plumbing facilities in 1970, compared with 70, or 18 percent, of Negro households in suburban areas.

Of all occupied units in metropolitan areas, 22,900, or 7 percent, reported more than one person per room in 1970, compared with 10 percent in 1960. In 1970, the proportion of such units was 7 percent in the central cities and 8 percent in the suburban areas (table D).

Homeownership in 1970 was greater in the suburban areas than in the central cities. About 77 percent of occupied units in the suburbs and 68 percent in the central cities were owner-occupied. The Negro homeownership rate was 69 percent in the suburbs, and 56 percent in the central cities.

Median value of owner-occupied housing in the central cities was \$16,100, compared with \$17,000 in the suburbs. About 29 percent of owned homes in the central cities were valued at \$20,000 or more, compared with 36 percent in the suburban areas. Median contract rent in the central cities and the suburbs was \$91 and \$92, respectively. In the central cities 26 percent of renter-occupied units and in the suburban areas 30 percent of such units rented for \$120 or more.

The homeowner vacancy rate for the metropolitan areas decreased slightly during the decade, from 1.2 to 1.1 percent. The rental vacancy rate increased from 5.9 to 8.5.

## Annexations

Annexations occurred in each of the central cities of Iowa except Sioux City during the decade [see "Population Trends" and text table B]. Such annexations affect changes in the characteristics for these central cities and their suburbs.

---

DEFINITIONS, EXPLANATIONS, AND SOURCES OF DATA FOLLOW THE TABLES.

---

### CORRECTION NOTE

The corrected 1970 State figure for population is 2,825,041 and for housing is 964,125. Detailed distributions shown in this report have not been revised to reflect these corrections, because the errors were discovered after the tabulations were completed. Further information will be provided in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A final reports for this State.

For additional information on SMSA's which cross State lines, see PHC(2)-15 for Illinois and PHC(2)-29 for Nebraska.

Table 1. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	SMSA's		Inside central cities		Outside central cities	
	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960
<b>POPULATION</b>						
Total.....	1,005,569	915,762	633,465	607,518	372,104	308,244
White.....	975,282	893,727	605,479	586,873	369,803	306,854
Negro.....	26,252	20,367	24,923	19,266	1,329	1,101
Other races.....	4,035	1,668	3,063	1,379	972	289
<b>Cedar Rapids SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	163,213	136,899	110,642	92,035	52,571	44,864
White.....	160,834	135,567	108,427	90,759	52,407	44,808
Negro.....	1,807	1,183	1,746	1,145	61	38
Other races.....	572	149	469	131	103	18
<b>Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA<sup>1</sup>.....</b>						
Total.....	362,638	319,375	194,872	183,549	167,766	135,826
White.....	349,256	312,510	184,551	178,531	164,705	133,979
Negro.....	12,147	6,662	9,634	4,870	2,513	1,792
Other races.....	1,235	203	687	148	548	55
<b>Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA (Iowa part).....</b>						
Total.....	142,687	119,067	98,469	88,981	44,218	30,086
White.....	138,074	117,090	94,035	87,112	44,039	29,978
Negro.....	4,160	1,866	4,091	1,778	69	88
Other races.....	453	111	343	91	110	20
<b>Des Moines SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	286,101	266,315	200,587	208,982	85,514	57,333
White.....	272,983	255,416	188,179	198,424	84,804	56,992
Negro.....	11,916	10,535	11,425	10,233	491	302
Other races.....	1,202	364	983	325	219	39
<b>Dubuque SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	90,600	80,048	62,309	56,606	28,300	23,442
White.....	90,359	79,897	62,092	56,463	28,267	23,434
Negro.....	112	83	100	77	12	6
Other races.....	138	68	117	66	21	2
<b>Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA<sup>1</sup>.....</b>						
Total.....	540,142	457,873	347,328	301,598	192,814	156,275
White.....	500,141	430,214	310,599	275,330	189,542	164,884
Negro.....	36,807	26,285	34,431	25,155	2,376	1,130
Other races.....	3,194	1,374	2,298	1,113	896	261
<b>Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA (Iowa part).....</b>						
Total.....	86,991	83,102	-	-	86,991	83,102
White.....	86,141	82,415	-	-	86,141	82,415
Negro.....	600	593	-	-	600	593
Other races.....	250	94	-	-	250	94
<b>Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA<sup>1</sup>.....</b>						
Total.....	116,189	120,017	85,925	89,159	30,264	30,858
White.....	114,047	117,721	84,041	87,309	30,006	30,412
Negro.....	1,052	1,399	1,009	1,221	43	178
Other races.....	1,090	897	875	629	215	268
<b>Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA (Iowa part).....</b>						
Total.....	103,052	107,849	85,925	89,159	17,127	18,690
White.....	101,115	105,937	84,041	87,309	17,074	18,628
Negro.....	1,013	1,257	1,009	1,221	4	36
Other races.....	924	655	875	629	19	26
<b>Waterloo SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	132,916	122,482	275,533	71,755	57,383	50,727
White.....	125,776	117,405	68,705	66,806	57,071	50,599
Negro.....	6,044	4,850	6,552	4,812	92	38
Other races.....	496	227	276	137	220	90
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION:</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	97.0	97.6	95.6	96.6	99.4	99.5
Negro.....	2.6	2.2	3.9	3.2	0.4	0.4
Other races.....	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1
<b>Cedar Rapids SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	98.5	99.0	98.0	98.6	99.7	99.9
Negro.....	1.1	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.1
Other races.....	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	SMSA's		Inside central cities		Outside central cities	
	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION--Continued						
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	96.3	97.9	94.7	97.3	98.2	96.3
Negro.....	3.3	2.1	4.9	2.7	1.5	1.3
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA (Iowa).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	96.8	98.3	95.5	97.9	99.6	99.6
Negro.....	2.9	1.6	4.2	2.0	0.2	0.3
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Des Moines SMSA.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	95.4	95.9	93.8	94.9	99.2	99.4
Negro.....	4.2	4.0	5.7	4.9	0.6	0.5
Other races.....	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1
Dubuque SMSA.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	99.7	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.9	99.6
Negro.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.3
Other races.....	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	92.6	94.0	89.4	91.3	98.3	99.1
Negro.....	6.8	5.7	9.9	8.3	1.2	0.7
Other races.....	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.2
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA (Iowa part).....	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0
White.....	99.0	99.2	-	-	99.0	99.2
Negro.....	0.7	0.7	-	-	0.7	0.7
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.1
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	98.2	98.1	97.8	97.9	99.1	98.6
Negro.....	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.1	0.6
Other races.....	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA (Iowa part).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	98.1	98.2	97.8	97.9	99.7	99.7
Negro.....	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	-	0.2
Other races.....	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.1
Waterloo SMSA.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	94.6	95.9	91.0	93.1	99.5	99.7
Negro.....	5.0	4.0	8.7	6.7	0.2	0.1
Other races.....	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State. <sup>2</sup>A small portion of Waterloo city is considered rural. (See "Extended cities" under Definitions and Explanations.) In 1970, 923 residents of the city were classified as rural, representing 1.2 percent of the total population.



Table 2. Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Constituent Counties:  
1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Constituent Counties	Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>				
Cedar Rapids SMSA (Linn County).....	163,213	136,899	26,314	19.2
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA				
Scott County .....	142,687	119,067	23,620	16.8
Henry County, Ill.....	53,217	49,317	3,900	7.9
Rock Island County, Ill. ....	166,734	160,991	15,743	10.4
Des Moines SMSA (Polk County).....	286,101	266,315	19,786	7.4
Dubuque SMSA (Dubuque County).....	90,609	80,048	10,561	13.2
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA				
Douglas County, Nebr. ....	389,455	343,490	45,965	13.4
Sarpy County, Nebr.....	63,696	31,281	32,415	103.6
Pottawattamie County.....	86,991	83,102	3,889	4.7
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA				
Woodbury County .....	103,052	107,849	-4,797	-4.4
Dakota County, Nebr.....	13,137	12,168	969	8.0
Waterloo SMSA (Black Hawk County).....	132,916	122,482	10,434	8.5
<b>NEGRO POPULATION</b>				
Cedar Rapids SMSA (Linn County).....	1,807	1,183	624	52.7
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA				
Scott County .....	4,160	1,866	2,294	122.9
Henry County, Ill.....	678	506	172	34.0
Rock Island County, Ill. ....	7,309	4,290	3,019	70.4
Des Moines SMSA (Polk County).....	11,916	10,535	1,381	13.1
Dubuque SMSA (Dubuque County).....	112	83	29	34.9
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA				
Douglas County, Nebr. ....	34,722	25,269	9,453	37.4
Sarpy County, Nebr.....	1,485	423	1,062	251.1
Pottawattamie County.....	600	593	7	1.2
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA				
Woodbury County .....	1,013	1,257	-244	-19.4
Dakota County, Nebr.....	39	142	-103	-72.5
Waterloo SMSA (Black Hawk County).....	6,644	4,850	1,794	37.0

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
<b>THE STATE</b>								
Total population.....	2,824,376	2,757,537	66,839	2.4	541,097	290,666	-183,592	-6.7
White.....	2,782,762	2,728,709	54,053	2.0	530,928	287,407	-189,468	-6.9
Negro and other races.....	41,614	28,828	12,786	44.4	10,169	3,259	5,876	20.4
Metropolitan residence.....	1,005,569	915,762	89,807	9.8	210,656	89,024	-31,825	-3.5
Inside central cities.....	633,465	607,518	25,947	4.3	137,101	63,661	-47,493	-7.8
Outside central cities.....	372,104	308,244	63,860	20.7	73,555	25,363	15,668	5.1
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	1,818,807	1,841,775	-22,968	-1.2	330,441	201,642	-151,767	-8.2
<b>STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA</b>								
<b>Cedar Rapids:</b>								
Total population.....	163,213	136,899	26,314	19.2	34,693	12,658	4,279	3.1
Inside central city.....	110,642	92,035	18,607	20.2	23,338	9,079	14,348	4.7
Outside central city.....	52,571	44,864	7,707	17.2	11,355	3,579	1,699	-0.2
<b>Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.:<sup>2</sup></b>								
Total population.....	362,638	319,375	43,263	13.5	71,196	33,244	5,311	1.7
Davenport city.....	98,469	88,981	9,488	10.7	20,904	9,615	-1,801	-2.0
Rock Island city, Ill.....	50,166	51,863	-1,697	-3.3	10,201	5,831	-6,067	-11.7
Moline city, Ill.....	46,237	42,705	3,532	8.3	9,565	5,011	-1,022	-2.4
Outside central cities.....	167,766	135,826	31,940	23.5	30,526	12,787	14,201	10.5
<b>Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. (Iowa part):</b>								
Total population.....	142,687	119,067	23,620	19.8	28,993	12,026	6,653	5.6
Davenport city.....	98,469	88,981	9,488	10.7	20,904	9,615	-1,801	-2.0
Outside central city.....	44,218	30,086	14,132	47.0	8,089	2,411	8,454	28.1
<b>Des Moines:</b>								
Total population.....	286,101	266,315	19,786	7.4	56,683	25,841	-11,056	-4.2
Inside central city.....	200,587	208,982	-8,395	-4.0	43,501	21,821	-30,075	-14.4
Outside central city.....	85,514	57,333	28,181	49.2	13,182	4,020	19,019	33.2
White.....	272,983	255,416	17,567	6.9	53,430	24,536	-11,327	-4.4
Inside central city.....	188,179	198,424	-10,245	-5.2	40,317	20,556	-30,006	-15.1
Outside central city.....	84,804	56,992	27,812	48.8	13,113	3,980	18,679	32.6
Negro and other races.....	13,118	10,899	2,219	20.4	3,253	1,303	269	2.5
Inside central city.....	12,408	10,558	1,850	17.5	3,184	1,264	-70	-0.7
Outside central city.....	710	341	369	108.2	69	39	339	99.4
<b>Dubuque:</b>								
Total population.....	90,609	80,048	10,561	13.2	21,299	8,524	-2,214	-2.6
Inside central city.....	62,309	56,606	5,703	10.1	14,074	6,614	-1,757	-3.1
Outside central city.....	28,300	23,442	4,858	20.7	7,225	1,910	1,457	-1.9
<b>Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa:<sup>2</sup></b>								
Total population.....	540,142	457,873	82,269	18.0	119,145	43,677	6,801	1.5
Inside central city.....	347,328	301,598	45,730	15.2	77,508	31,956	178	0.1
Outside central city.....	192,814	156,275	36,539	23.4	41,637	11,721	6,623	4.2
<b>Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa (Iowa part):</b>								
Total population.....	86,991	83,102	3,889	4.7	18,841	8,119	-6,833	-8.2
Outside central city.....	86,991	83,102	3,889	4.7	18,841	8,119	-6,833	-8.2
<b>Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.:<sup>2</sup></b>								
Total population.....	116,189	120,017	-3,828	-3.2	24,837	12,408	-16,257	-13.5
Inside central city.....	83,925	89,159	-3,234	-3.6	18,182	9,404	-12,012	-13.5
Outside central city.....	30,264	30,858	-594	-1.9	6,655	3,004	-4,245	-13.8
<b>Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. (Iowa part):</b>								
Total population.....	103,052	107,849	-4,797	-4.4	21,689	11,226	-15,260	-14.4
Inside central city.....	85,925	89,159	-3,234	-3.6	18,182	9,404	-12,012	-13.5
Outside central city.....	17,127	18,690	-1,563	-8.4	3,507	1,822	-3,248	-17.4
<b>Waterloo:</b>								
Total population.....	132,916	122,482	10,434	8.5	28,458	10,630	-7,394	-6.0
Inside central city.....	75,533	71,755	3,778	5.3	17,102	7,128	-6,196	-8.6
Outside central city.....	57,383	50,727	6,656	13.1	11,356	3,502	1,198	-2.4

<sup>1</sup>Also includes substantial amount of change due to annexations to central cities; see text. <sup>2</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
COUNTIES								
Adair.....	9,487	10,893	-1,406	-12.9	1,648	1,303	-1,751	-16.1
Adams.....	6,322	7,168	-1,146	-13.3	1,006	877	-1,275	-17.1
Allamakee.....	14,968	15,982	-1,014	-6.3	3,095	1,828	-2,281	-14.3
Appanoose.....	15,007	16,035	-1,008	-6.3	2,683	2,460	-1,241	-7.7
Audubon.....	9,595	10,919	-1,324	-12.1	1,654	1,095	-1,883	-17.2
Benton.....	22,885	23,422	-537	-2.3	4,082	2,524	-2,105	-9.0
Black Hawk.....	132,916	122,482	10,434	8.5	28,458	10,630	-7,394	-6.0
Boone.....	26,470	28,037	-1,567	-5.6	4,097	3,270	-2,394	-8.5
Bremser.....	22,737	21,408	1,629	7.7	4,115	1,984	-502	-2.4
Buchanan.....	21,746	22,293	-547	-2.5	4,531	2,172	-2,906	-13.0
Buena Vista.....	20,693	21,189	-496	-2.3	3,338	2,262	-1,572	-7.4
Butler.....	16,953	17,467	-514	-2.9	2,934	1,820	-1,628	-9.3
Calhoun.....	14,287	15,923	-1,636	-10.3	2,447	1,819	-2,264	-14.2
Carroll.....	22,012	23,431	-1,419	-2.2	5,322	2,346	-3,495	-14.9
Cass.....	17,007	17,919	-912	-5.1	3,000	2,172	-1,740	-9.7
Cedar.....	17,635	17,791	-156	-0.8	2,929	1,799	-1,266	-7.1
Cerro Gordo.....	49,335	49,894	-559	-1.1	8,769	5,126	-4,202	-8.4
Cherokee.....	17,269	18,598	-1,329	-7.1	3,160	1,822	-2,667	-14.3
Chickasaw.....	14,069	15,034	-65	-0.4	3,138	1,565	-1,638	-10.9
Clarke.....	7,581	8,222	-641	-7.8	1,107	1,135	-613	-7.5
Clay.....	18,464	18,504	-40	-0.2	3,217	1,828	-1,429	-7.7
Clayton.....	20,606	21,962	-1,356	-6.2	3,819	2,724	-2,451	-11.2
Clinton.....	56,749	55,060	1,689	3.1	10,978	5,927	-3,362	-6.1
Crawford.....	18,780	18,569	211	1.1	3,704	2,014	-1,479	-8.0
Dallas.....	20,083	24,123	1,962	8.1	4,352	2,958	568	2.4
Davis.....	8,207	9,199	-992	-10.8	1,237	1,075	-1,154	-12.5
Decatur.....	9,737	10,539	-802	-7.6	1,341	1,420	-723	-6.9
Delaware.....	18,770	18,483	287	1.6	4,062	1,902	-1,873	-10.1
Des Moines.....	46,982	41,605	2,377	5.3	8,984	4,980	-1,627	-3.6
Dickinson.....	12,565	12,574	-9	-0.1	2,021	1,392	-638	-5.1
Dubuque.....	90,609	80,048	10,561	13.2	21,299	8,524	-2,214	-2.8
Emmet.....	14,009	14,871	-862	-5.8	2,654	1,534	-1,982	-13.3
Fayette.....	26,898	28,581	-1,683	-5.9	5,160	3,173	-3,670	-12.8
Floyd.....	19,860	21,102	-1,242	-5.9	4,278	3,341	-3,179	-15.1
Franklin.....	13,255	15,472	-2,217	-14.3	2,259	1,492	-2,984	-19.3
Fremont.....	9,282	10,282	-1,000	-9.7	1,436	1,323	-1,113	-10.8
Greene.....	12,716	14,379	-1,663	-11.6	2,281	1,626	-2,318	-16.1
Grundy.....	14,119	14,132	-13	-0.1	2,364	1,379	-998	-7.1
Guthrie.....	12,243	13,607	-1,364	-10.0	1,928	1,604	-1,688	-12.4
Hamilton.....	18,383	20,032	-1,649	-8.2	3,287	2,114	-2,822	-14.1
Hancock.....	13,227	14,604	-1,377	-9.4	2,458	1,420	-2,409	-16.5
Hardin.....	22,248	22,533	-285	-1.3	3,541	2,643	-1,183	-5.3
Harrison.....	16,240	17,600	-1,360	-7.7	2,840	2,239	-1,961	-11.1
Henry.....	18,114	18,187	-73	-0.4	2,862	2,205	-730	-4.0
Howard.....	11,442	12,734	-1,292	-10.1	2,166	1,519	-1,939	-15.2
Humboldt.....	12,549	13,156	-607	-4.8	2,492	1,381	-1,448	-11.0
Ida.....	9,190	10,269	-1,079	-10.5	1,483	1,164	-1,398	-13.6
Iowa.....	15,419	16,396	-977	-6.0	2,846	1,814	-2,009	-12.3
Jackson.....	20,839	20,754	85	0.4	4,859	2,291	-2,483	-12.0
Jasper.....	35,425	35,282	143	0.4	6,112	3,490	-2,479	-7.0
Jefferson.....	15,774	15,818	-44	-0.3	2,853	1,708	-1,189	-7.5
Johnson.....	72,127	53,663	18,464	34.4	14,423	3,879	7,920	14.8
Jones.....	19,868	20,693	-825	-4.0	3,841	2,134	-2,532	-12.2
Keokuk.....	13,943	15,492	-1,549	-10.0	2,450	2,110	-1,889	-12.2
Kossuth.....	22,937	25,314	-2,377	-9.4	4,813	2,294	-4,896	-19.3
Lee.....	42,996	44,207	-1,211	-2.7	7,864	5,185	-3,890	-8.8
Linn.....	163,213	136,899	26,314	19.2	34,693	12,658	4,279	3.1
Louisa.....	10,682	10,290	392	3.8	1,932	1,332	-208	-2.0
Lucas.....	10,163	10,923	-760	-7.0	1,560	1,619	-701	-6.4
Lyon.....	13,340	14,468	-1,128	-7.8	2,611	1,297	-2,442	-16.9

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Counties

	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
COUNTIES—Continued								
Madison.....	11,558	12,295	-737	-6.0	1,736	1,563	-910	-7.4
Mahaska.....	22,177	23,602	-1,425	-6.0	3,589	2,876	-2,138	-9.1
Marion.....	26,352	25,886	466	1.8	4,388	2,909	-1,013	-3.9
Marshall.....	41,076	37,984	3,092	8.1	7,476	4,184	-200	-0.5
Mills.....	11,606	13,050	-1,444	-11.1	1,869	1,296	-2,017	-15.5
Mitchell.....	13,108	14,043	-935	-6.7	2,745	1,595	-2,085	-14.8
Monona.....	12,069	13,916	-1,847	-13.3	1,972	1,687	-2,132	-15.3
Monroe.....	9,357	10,463	-1,106	-10.6	1,569	1,476	-1,199	-11.5
Montgomery.....	12,781	14,467	-1,686	-11.7	1,960	1,960	-1,686	-11.7
Muscatine.....	37,181	33,840	3,341	9.9	7,367	4,284	258	0.8
O'Brien.....	17,522	18,840	-1,318	-7.0	3,348	1,935	-2,731	-14.5
Osceola.....	8,555	10,064	-1,509	-15.0	1,721	840	-2,390	-23.7
Page.....	18,507	21,023	-2,516	-12.0	2,888	2,554	-2,850	-13.6
Palo Alto.....	13,289	14,736	-1,447	-9.8	2,603	1,547	-2,503	-17.0
Plymouth.....	24,312	23,906	406	1.7	4,437	2,326	-1,705	-7.1
Pocahontas.....	12,729	14,234	-1,505	-10.6	2,362	1,455	-2,412	-16.9
Polk.....	286,101	266,315	19,786	7.4	56,683	25,841	-11,056	-4.2
Negro and other races.....	13,118	10,899	2,219	20.4	3,253	1,303	269	2.5
Pottawattamie.....	86,991	83,102	3,889	4.7	18,841	8,119	-6,833	-8.2
Poweshiek.....	18,803	19,300	-497	-2.6	3,244	2,068	-1,673	-8.7
Ringgold.....	6,373	7,910	-1,537	-19.4	914	1,016	-1,435	-18.1
Sac.....	15,573	17,007	-1,434	-8.4	2,700	1,891	-2,243	-13.2
Scott.....	142,687	119,067	23,620	19.8	28,993	12,026	6,653	5.6
Shelby.....	15,528	15,825	-297	-1.9	3,088	1,655	-1,730	-10.9
Sioux.....	27,996	26,375	1,621	6.1	5,224	2,481	-1,122	-4.3
Story.....	62,783	49,327	13,456	27.3	11,453	3,914	5,917	12.0
Tama.....	20,147	21,413	-1,266	-5.9	3,471	2,474	-2,263	-10.6
Taylor.....	8,790	10,288	-1,498	-14.6	1,205	1,482	-1,221	-11.9
Union.....	13,557	13,712	-155	-1.1	2,209	1,963	-401	-2.9
Van Buren.....	8,643	9,778	-1,135	-11.6	1,533	1,411	-1,257	-12.9
Wapello.....	42,149	46,126	-3,977	-8.6	7,518	5,148	-6,347	-13.8
Warren.....	27,432	20,829	6,603	31.7	4,723	2,055	3,935	18.9
Washington.....	18,967	19,406	-439	-2.3	3,517	2,352	-1,604	-8.3
Wayne.....	8,405	9,800	-1,395	-14.2	1,216	1,494	-1,117	-11.4
Webster.....	48,391	47,810	581	1.2	9,954	5,063	-4,310	-9.0
Winnebago.....	12,990	13,099	-109	-0.8	2,103	1,449	-763	-5.8
Winneshek.....	21,758	21,651	107	0.5	4,016	2,174	-1,735	-8.0
Woodbury.....	103,052	107,849	-4,797	-4.4	21,689	11,226	-15,260	-14.1
Worth.....	8,968	10,259	-1,291	-12.6	1,334	1,105	-1,520	-14.8
Wright.....	17,294	19,447	-2,153	-11.1	2,846	2,045	-2,954	-15.2

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	THE STATE				METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	2,824,376	2,757,537	66,839	2.4	1,005,569	915,762	89,807	9.8
Under 5 years.....	233,212	307,214	-74,002	-24.1	91,718	110,971	-19,253	-17.3
5 to 14 years.....	573,541	550,638	22,903	4.2	211,350	183,475	27,875	15.2
15 to 24 years.....	477,166	358,275	118,891	33.2	177,385	123,417	53,968	43.7
25 to 44 years.....	611,664	651,961	-40,297	-6.2	233,686	231,536	2,150	0.9
45 to 64 years.....	578,500	561,764	16,736	3.0	192,382	175,892	16,490	9.4
65 years and over.....	350,293	327,685	22,608	6.9	99,048	90,471	8,577	9.5
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	2,782,762	2,728,709	54,053	2.0	975,262	893,727	81,535	9.1
Under 5 years.....	228,256	303,094	-74,838	-24.7	88,024	107,610	-19,586	-18.2
5 to 14 years.....	563,502	544,312	19,190	3.5	203,449	178,396	25,053	14.0
15 to 24 years.....	468,674	354,151	114,523	32.3	171,699	120,399	51,300	42.6
25 to 44 years.....	602,108	644,723	-42,615	-6.6	227,008	226,019	989	0.4
45 to 64 years.....	572,739	557,018	15,721	2.8	187,987	172,389	15,598	9.0
65 years and over.....	347,483	325,411	22,072	6.8	97,115	88,914	8,201	9.2
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	41,614	28,828	12,786	44.4	30,287	22,035	8,252	37.4
Under 5 years.....	4,956	4,120	836	20.3	3,694	3,361	333	9.9
5 to 14 years.....	10,039	6,326	3,713	58.7	7,901	5,079	2,822	55.6
15 to 24 years.....	8,492	4,124	4,368	105.9	5,686	3,018	2,668	88.4
25 to 44 years.....	9,556	7,238	2,318	32.0	6,678	5,517	1,161	21.0
45 to 64 years.....	5,761	4,746	1,015	21.4	4,395	3,503	892	25.5
65 years and over.....	2,810	2,274	536	23.6	1,933	1,557	376	24.1
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	633,465	607,518	25,947	4.3	372,104	308,244	63,860	20.7
Under 5 years.....	56,172	70,264	-14,092	-20.1	35,546	40,707	-5,161	-12.7
5 to 14 years.....	125,438	115,233	10,205	8.9	85,912	68,242	17,670	25.9
15 to 24 years.....	113,312	83,195	30,117	36.2	64,073	40,222	23,851	59.3
25 to 44 years.....	142,184	152,167	-9,983	-6.6	91,502	79,369	12,133	15.3
45 to 64 years.....	126,814	121,813	5,001	4.1	65,568	54,079	11,489	21.2
65 years and over.....	69,545	64,846	4,699	7.2	29,503	25,625	3,878	15.1
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	605,479	586,873	18,606	3.2	369,803	306,854	62,949	20.5
Under 5 years.....	52,706	67,096	-14,390	-21.4	35,318	40,514	-5,196	-2.8
5 to 14 years.....	118,100	110,447	7,653	6.9	85,349	67,049	17,400	25.6
15 to 24 years.....	108,054	80,374	27,680	34.4	63,645	40,025	23,620	59.0
25 to 44 years.....	136,049	146,973	-10,924	-7.4	90,959	79,046	11,913	5.1
45 to 64 years.....	122,756	118,557	4,199	3.5	65,231	53,832	11,399	21.2
65 years and over.....	67,814	63,426	4,388	6.9	29,301	25,488	3,813	15.0
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	27,986	20,645	7,341	35.6	2,301	1,390	911	65.5
Under 5 years.....	3,466	3,168	298	9.4	228	193	35	18.1
5 to 14 years.....	7,338	4,786	2,552	53.3	563	293	269	91.8
15 to 24 years.....	5,258	2,821	2,437	86.4	428	197	231	117.3
25 to 44 years.....	6,135	5,194	941	18.1	543	323	220	68.1
45 to 64 years.....	4,058	3,256	802	24.6	337	247	90	36.4
65 years and over.....	1,731	1,420	311	21.9	202	137	66	48.2

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE				CEDAR RAPIDS SMSA			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	1,818,807	1,841,775	-22,968	-1.2	163,213	136,899	26,314	19.2
Under 5 years.....	141,494	196,243	-54,749	-27.9	15,774	16,713	-939	-5.6
5 to 14 years.....	362,191	367,163	-4,972	-1.4	34,371	26,421	7,950	30.1
15 to 24 years.....	299,781	234,858	64,923	27.6	28,227	18,875	9,352	49.5
25 to 44 years.....	377,978	420,425	-42,447	-10.1	40,644	35,843	4,801	13.4
45 to 64 years.....	386,118	385,872	246	0.1	29,385	25,552	3,833	15.0
65 years and over.....	251,245	237,214	14,031	5.9	14,812	13,495	1,317	9.8
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	1,807,480	1,834,982	-27,502	-1.5	160,834	135,567	25,267	18.6
Under 5 years.....	140,232	195,484	-55,252	-28.3	15,433	16,936	-1,103	-6.7
5 to 14 years.....	360,053	365,916	-5,863	-1.6	33,799	26,116	7,683	29.4
15 to 24 years.....	296,975	233,752	63,223	27.0	27,740	18,692	9,048	48.4
25 to 44 years.....	375,100	418,704	-43,604	-10.4	40,073	35,479	4,594	12.9
45 to 64 years.....	384,752	384,629	123	-	29,102	25,358	3,744	14.8
65 years and over.....	250,368	236,497	13,871	5.9	14,687	13,386	1,301	9.7
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	11,327	6,793	4,534	66.7	2,379	1,332	1,047	78.6
Under 5 years.....	1,262	759	503	66.3	341	177	164	92.7
5 to 14 years.....	2,138	1,247	891	71.5	572	305	267	87.5
15 to 24 years.....	2,806	1,106	1,700	153.7	487	183	304	166.1
25 to 44 years.....	2,878	1,721	1,157	67.2	571	364	207	56.9
45 to 64 years.....	1,366	1,243	123	9.9	283	194	89	45.9
65 years and over.....	877	717	160	22.3	125	109	16	14.7
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	110,642	92,035	18,607	20.2	52,571	44,864	7,707	17.2
Under 5 years.....	10,398	10,547	-149	-1.4	5,376	6,166	-790	-12.8
5 to 14 years.....	22,184	17,045	5,139	30.1	12,187	9,376	2,811	30.0
15 to 24 years.....	19,598	12,361	7,237	58.5	8,629	6,514	2,115	32.3
25 to 44 years.....	27,095	24,407	2,688	11.0	13,549	11,436	2,113	18.3
45 to 64 years.....	20,881	18,129	2,752	15.2	8,504	7,423	1,081	14.6
65 years and over.....	10,486	9,546	940	9.8	4,326	3,949	377	9.5
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	108,427	90,759	17,668	19.5	52,407	44,808	7,599	17.0
Under 5 years.....	10,081	10,375	-294	-2.8	5,352	6,161	-809	-13.1
5 to 14 years.....	21,646	16,754	4,892	29.2	12,153	9,362	2,791	29.8
15 to 24 years.....	19,165	12,186	6,979	57.3	8,575	6,506	2,069	31.8
25 to 44 years.....	26,563	24,056	2,507	10.4	13,510	11,423	2,087	18.3
45 to 64 years.....	20,605	17,946	2,659	14.8	8,497	7,412	1,085	14.6
65 years and over.....	10,367	9,442	925	9.8	4,320	3,944	376	9.5
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	2,215	1,276	939	73.6	164	56	108	192.9
Under 5 years.....	317	172	145	84.3	24	5	19	380.0
5 to 14 years.....	538	291	247	84.9	34	14	20	142.9
15 to 24 years.....	433	175	258	147.4	54	8	46	575.0
25 to 44 years.....	532	351	181	51.6	39	13	26	200.0
45 to 64 years.....	276	183	93	50.8	7	11	-4	-36.4
65 years and over.....	119	104	15	14.4	6	5	1	20.0

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL. SMSA <sup>1</sup>				DAVENPORT CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	362,338	319,375	43,263	13.5	98,469	88,981	9,488	10.7
Under 5 years.....	33,032	36,221	-3,189	-8.8	9,276	10,545	-1,269	-12.0
5 to 14 years.....	75,404	62,657	12,747	20.3	20,041	16,815	3,226	19.2
15 to 24 years.....	58,599	39,890	18,709	46.9	17,097	11,895	5,199	43.7
25 to 44 years.....	84,942	80,573	4,369	5.4	22,289	22,065	224	1.0
45 to 64 years.....	74,414	66,925	7,489	11.2	19,331	18,011	1,320	7.3
65 years and over.....	36,247	33,109	3,138	9.5	10,435	9,647	788	8.2
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	349,256	312,510	36,746	11.8	94,035	87,112	6,923	7.9
Under 5 years.....	31,046	35,165	-4,119	-11.7	8,569	10,234	-1,665	-16.3
5 to 14 years.....	71,794	61,107	10,687	17.5	18,779	16,406	2,373	14.5
15 to 24 years.....	56,297	38,954	17,343	44.5	16,322	11,625	4,697	40.4
25 to 44 years.....	81,809	78,723	3,086	3.9	21,270	21,570	-300	-1.4
45 to 64 years.....	72,715	65,834	6,881	10.5	18,844	17,745	1,099	6.2
65 years and over.....	35,595	32,727	2,868	8.8	10,251	9,532	719	7.5
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	13,382	6,865	6,517	94.9	4,434	1,869	2,565	137.2
Under 5 years.....	1,986	1,056	930	88.1	707	311	396	127.3
5 to 14 years.....	3,610	1,550	2,060	132.9	1,262	400	863	208.6
15 to 24 years.....	2,302	936	1,366	145.9	775	273	502	183.9
25 to 44 years.....	3,133	1,850	1,283	69.4	1,019	495	524	105.9
45 to 64 years.....	1,699	1,091	608	55.7	487	266	221	83.1
65 years and over.....	652	382	270	70.7	184	115	69	60.0
	ROCK ISLAND CENTRAL CITY				MOLINE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	50,166	51,863	-1,697	-3.3	46,237	42,705	3,532	8.3
Under 5 years.....	4,099	5,417	-1,318	-24.3	3,672	4,238	-566	-13.4
5 to 14 years.....	9,283	9,740	-457	-4.7	8,784	7,753	1,031	13.3
15 to 24 years.....	8,913	6,788	2,125	31.3	7,365	5,366	1,999	37.3
25 to 44 years.....	10,442	12,661	-2,219	-17.5	10,457	10,510	-53	-0.5
45 to 64 years.....	11,670	11,763	-93	-0.8	10,620	9,920	691	7.0
65 years and over.....	5,759	5,494	265	4.8	5,339	4,909	430	8.8
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	44,931	49,079	-4,148	-8.5	45,585	42,340	3,245	7.7
Under 5 years.....	3,286	4,958	-1,672	-33.7	3,592	4,199	-607	-14.5
5 to 14 years.....	7,856	8,730	-874	-10.0	8,645	7,682	963	12.5
15 to 24 years.....	8,011	6,316	1,695	26.8	7,259	5,321	1,938	36.4
25 to 44 years.....	9,203	12,180	-2,977	-24.4	10,300	10,411	-111	-1.1
45 to 64 years.....	11,002	11,504	-502	-4.4	10,520	9,857	663	6.7
65 years and over.....	5,573	5,391	182	3.4	5,269	4,870	399	8.2
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	5,235	2,784	2,451	88.0	652	365	287	78.6
Under 5 years.....	813	459	354	77.1	80	39	41	105.1
5 to 14 years.....	1,427	1,010	417	41.3	139	71	68	95.8
15 to 24 years.....	902	472	430	91.1	106	45	61	135.6
25 to 44 years.....	1,239	481	758	157.6	157	99	58	58.6
45 to 64 years.....	668	259	409	157.9	100	72	28	38.9
65 years and over.....	186	103	83	80.6	70	39	31	79.5

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES				DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL. SMSA (IOWA PART)			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	167,766	135,826	31,940	23.5	142,687	119,067	23,620	19.8
Under 5 years.....	15,985	16,021	-36	-0.2	13,974	14,388	-394	-2.7
5 to 14 years.....	37,296	28,349	8,947	31.6	30,998	23,936	7,062	29.5
15 to 24 years.....	25,224	15,838	9,386	59.3	23,592	15,446	8,146	52.7
25 to 44 years.....	41,754	35,337	6,417	18.2	34,357	30,287	4,070	13.4
45 to 64 years.....	32,793	27,222	5,571	20.5	28,851	23,385	5,466	23.4
65 years and over.....	14,714	13,059	1,655	12.7	12,915	11,645	1,270	10.9
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	164,705	133,979	30,726	22.9	138,074	117,090	20,984	17.9
Under 5 years.....	15,599	15,774	-175	-1.1	13,248	14,044	-796	-5.7
5 to 14 years.....	36,514	28,289	8,225	29.1	29,694	23,510	6,184	26.3
15 to 24 years.....	24,705	15,092	9,613	57.4	22,789	15,153	7,636	50.4
25 to 44 years.....	41,036	34,562	6,474	18.7	33,281	29,759	3,522	11.8
45 to 64 years.....	32,340	26,728	5,612	21.0	26,344	23,096	3,248	14.1
65 years and over.....	14,502	12,934	1,568	12.1	12,718	11,528	1,190	10.3
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	3,061	1,847	1,214	65.7	4,613	1,977	2,636	133.3
Under 5 years.....	386	247	139	56.3	726	324	402	124.1
5 to 14 years.....	782	60	722	1,303.3	1,304	426	878	206.1
15 to 24 years.....	519	146	373	255.5	803	293	510	174.1
25 to 44 years.....	718	775	-57	-7.4	1,076	528	548	103.8
45 to 64 years.....	444	494	-50	-10.1	507	289	218	75.1
65 years and over.....	212	125	87	69.6	197	117	80	68.3
	DAVENPORT CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	98,469	88,981	9,488	10.7	44,218	30,086	14,132	47.0
Under 5 years.....	9,276	10,545	-1,269	-12.0	4,698	3,823	875	22.9
5 to 14 years.....	20,041	16,815	3,226	19.2	10,957	7,121	3,836	53.8
15 to 24 years.....	17,097	11,898	5,199	43.7	6,495	3,548	2,947	83.1
25 to 44 years.....	22,289	22,065	224	1.0	12,068	8,222	3,846	46.8
45 to 64 years.....	19,331	18,011	1,320	7.3	7,520	5,374	2,146	40.0
65 years and over.....	10,435	9,647	788	8.2	2,480	1,998	482	24.1
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	94,035	87,112	6,923	7.9	44,039	29,978	14,061	36.9
Under 5 years.....	8,569	10,234	-1,665	-16.3	4,679	3,810	869	22.8
5 to 14 years.....	18,779	16,406	2,373	14.5	10,915	7,104	3,811	53.6
15 to 24 years.....	16,322	11,025	4,697	40.4	6,467	3,528	2,939	83.3
25 to 44 years.....	21,270	21,570	-300	-1.4	12,011	8,189	3,822	46.7
45 to 64 years.....	18,844	17,745	1,099	6.2	7,500	5,351	2,149	40.2
65 years and over.....	10,251	9,532	719	7.5	2,467	1,996	471	23.6
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	4,434	1,869	2,565	137.2	179	108	71	65.7
Under 5 years.....	707	311	396	127.3	19	13	6	46.2
5 to 14 years.....	1,262	409	853	208.6	42	17	25	147.1
15 to 24 years.....	775	273	502	183.9	28	20	8	40.0
25 to 44 years.....	1,019	495	524	105.9	57	33	24	72.7
45 to 64 years.....	487	266	221	83.1	20	23	-3	-13.0
65 years and over.....	184	115	69	60.0	13	2	11	559.6



Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	DES MOINES SMSA				INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	286,101	266,315	19,786	7.4	200,587	208,982	-8,395	-4.0
Under 5 years.....	24,949	31,045	-6,096	-19.6	16,785	23,371	-6,586	-28.2
5 to 14 years.....	56,730	51,230	5,500	10.7	36,719	38,186	-1,467	-3.8
15 to 24 years.....	50,398	36,216	14,182	39.2	36,990	29,551	7,439	25.2
25 to 44 years.....	68,610	69,505	-895	-1.3	45,220	53,450	-8,230	-15.4
45 to 64 years.....	57,342	52,522	4,820	9.2	41,927	42,580	-653	-1.5
65 years and over.....	28,072	25,797	2,275	8.8	22,946	21,844	1,102	5.0
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	272,983	255,416	17,567	6.9	188,179	198,424	-10,245	-5.2
Under 5 years.....	23,552	29,520	-5,968	-20.2	15,444	21,892	-6,448	-29.5
5 to 14 years.....	53,578	48,788	4,790	9.8	33,736	35,815	-2,079	-5.8
15 to 24 years.....	47,936	34,741	13,195	38.0	34,627	28,129	6,498	23.1
25 to 44 years.....	65,711	66,860	-1,149	-1.7	42,483	50,868	-8,385	-16.5
45 to 64 years.....	55,168	50,595	4,573	9.0	39,899	40,732	-833	-2.0
65 years and over.....	27,038	24,912	2,126	8.5	21,890	20,988	1,002	4.8
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	13,118	10,899	2,219	20.4	12,408	10,558	1,850	17.5
Under 5 years.....	1,397	1,525	-128	-8.4	1,341	1,479	-138	-9.3
5 to 14 years.....	3,152	2,442	710	29.1	2,983	2,371	612	25.8
15 to 24 years.....	2,462	1,475	987	66.9	2,363	1,422	941	66.2
25 to 44 years.....	2,899	2,645	254	9.6	2,737	2,582	155	6.0
45 to 64 years.....	2,174	1,927	247	12.8	2,028	1,848	180	9.7
65 years and over.....	1,034	885	149	16.8	956	856	100	11.7
					<b>OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY</b>			
					<b>DUBUQUE SMSA</b>			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	85,514	57,333	28,181	49.2	90,609	80,048	10,561	13.2
Under 5 years.....	8,164	7,674	490	6.4	9,324	10,809	-1,285	-12.1
5 to 14 years.....	20,011	13,044	6,967	53.4	21,341	16,362	4,979	30.4
15 to 24 years.....	13,408	6,665	6,743	101.2	16,230	12,104	4,126	34.1
25 to 44 years.....	23,380	16,055	7,325	45.7	18,978	18,382	596	3.2
45 to 64 years.....	15,415	9,942	5,473	55.0	15,720	14,319	1,401	9.8
65 years and over.....	5,126	3,953	1,173	29.7	9,016	8,272	744	9.0
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	84,804	56,992	27,812	48.8	90,359	79,897	10,462	13.1
Under 5 years.....	8,108	7,628	480	6.3	9,296	10,587	-1,291	-12.2
5 to 14 years.....	19,842	12,973	6,869	52.9	21,300	16,328	4,972	30.5
15 to 24 years.....	13,309	6,612	6,697	101.3	16,128	12,072	4,056	33.6
25 to 44 years.....	23,228	15,992	7,236	45.2	18,925	18,340	585	3.2
45 to 64 years.....	15,269	9,863	5,406	54.8	15,701	14,301	1,400	9.8
65 years and over.....	5,048	3,924	1,124	28.6	9,009	8,269	740	8.9
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	710	341	369	108.2	250	151	99	65.6
Under 5 years.....	56	46	10	21.7	28	22	6	27.3
5 to 14 years.....	169	71	98	138.0	41	34	7	20.6
15 to 24 years.....	99	53	46	86.8	102	32	70	218.8
25 to 44 years.....	162	63	99	157.1	53	42	11	26.2
45 to 64 years.....	146	79	67	84.8	19	18	1	5.6
65 years and over.....	78	29	49	169.0	7	3	4	133.3

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

TOTAL POPULATION

All ages.....	62,309	56,606	5,703	10.1	28,300	23,442	4,858	20.7
Under 5 years.....	5,840	6,944	-1,104	-15.9	3,484	3,665	-181	-4.9
5 to 14 years.....	13,728	10,758	2,968	27.6	7,615	5,604	2,011	35.9
15 to 24 years.....	11,639	8,858	2,781	31.4	4,591	3,246	1,345	41.4
25 to 44 years.....	12,874	13,024	-150	-1.2	6,104	5,358	746	13.9
45 to 64 years.....	11,267	10,531	736	7.0	4,453	3,788	665	17.6
65 years and over.....	6,963	6,491	472	7.3	2,053	1,781	272	15.3

WHITE POPULATION

All ages.....	62,092	56,463	5,629	10.0	28,267	23,434	4,833	20.6
Under 5 years.....	5,813	6,923	-1,110	-16.0	3,483	3,664	-181	-4.9
5 to 14 years.....	13,692	10,726	2,966	27.7	7,608	5,602	2,006	35.8
15 to 24 years.....	11,554	8,827	2,727	30.9	4,574	3,245	1,329	41.0
25 to 44 years.....	12,824	12,984	-160	-1.2	6,101	5,356	745	13.9
45 to 64 years.....	11,249	10,515	734	7.0	4,452	3,786	666	17.6
65 years and over.....	6,960	6,488	472	7.3	2,049	1,781	268	15.0

NEGRO AND OTHER RACES

All ages.....	217	143	74	51.7	33	8	25	312.5
Under 5 years.....	27	21	6	28.6	1	1	-	-
5 to 14 years.....	34	32	2	6.3	7	2	5	250.0
15 to 24 years.....	85	31	54	174.2	17	1	16	1,000+
25 to 44 years.....	50	40	10	25.0	3	2	1	50.0
45 to 64 years.....	18	16	2	12.5	1	2	-1	-50.0
65 years and over.....	3	3	-	-	4	-	4	-

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	62,309	56,606	5,703	10.1	28,300	23,442	4,858	20.7
Under 5 years.....	5,840	6,944	-1,104	-15.9	3,484	3,665	-181	-4.9
5 to 14 years.....	13,728	10,758	2,968	27.6	7,615	5,604	2,011	35.9
15 to 24 years.....	11,639	8,858	2,781	31.4	4,591	3,246	1,345	41.4
25 to 44 years.....	12,874	13,024	-150	-1.2	6,104	5,358	746	13.9
45 to 64 years.....	11,267	10,531	736	7.0	4,453	3,788	665	17.6
65 years and over.....	6,963	6,491	472	7.3	2,053	1,781	272	15.3
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	62,092	56,463	5,629	10.0	28,267	23,434	4,833	20.6
Under 5 years.....	5,813	6,923	-1,110	-16.0	3,483	3,664	-181	-4.9
5 to 14 years.....	13,692	10,726	2,966	27.7	7,608	5,602	2,006	35.8
15 to 24 years.....	11,554	8,827	2,727	30.9	4,574	3,245	1,329	41.0
25 to 44 years.....	12,824	12,984	-160	-1.2	6,101	5,356	745	13.9
45 to 64 years.....	11,249	10,515	734	7.0	4,452	3,786	666	17.6
65 years and over.....	6,960	6,488	472	7.3	2,049	1,781	268	15.0
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	217	143	74	51.7	33	8	25	312.5
Under 5 years.....	27	21	6	28.6	1	1	-	-
5 to 14 years.....	34	32	2	6.3	7	2	5	250.0
15 to 24 years.....	85	31	54	174.2	17	1	16	1,000+
25 to 44 years.....	50	40	10	25.0	3	2	1	50.0
45 to 64 years.....	18	16	2	12.5	1	2	-1	-50.0
65 years and over.....	3	3	-	-	4	-	4	-
	OMAHA, NEBR. - IOWA SMSA <sup>1</sup>				INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	540,142	457,873	82,269	18.0	347,328	301,598	46,730	15.2
Under 5 years.....	49,941	58,005	-8,064	-13.9	30,987	36,844	-5,887	-16.0
5 to 14 years.....	119,839	90,694	29,145	32.1	71,676	56,654	15,022	26.5
15 to 24 years.....	94,697	60,910	33,787	55.5	63,279	40,204	23,075	57.4
25 to 44 years.....	131,857	121,153	10,704	8.8	79,603	77,634	1,969	2.5
45 to 64 years.....	95,939	86,013	9,926	11.5	66,795	60,843	5,952	9.8
65 years and over.....	47,869	41,098	6,771	16.5	35,018	29,419	5,599	19.0
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	500,141	430,214	69,927	16.3	310,599	275,330	35,269	12.8
Under 5 years.....	45,315	53,435	-8,120	-15.2	26,644	32,406	-5,762	-17.8
5 to 14 years.....	108,899	84,573	24,326	28.8	61,634	50,793	10,841	21.3
15 to 24 years.....	87,329	57,222	30,107	52.6	56,546	36,880	19,666	53.3
25 to 44 years.....	122,411	113,955	8,456	7.4	71,193	70,778	415	0.6
45 to 64 years.....	90,736	81,812	8,924	10.9	61,837	56,805	5,032	8.9
65 years and over.....	45,451	39,217	6,234	15.9	32,745	27,668	5,077	18.3
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	40,001	27,659	12,342	44.6	36,729	26,268	10,461	39.8
Under 5 years.....	4,626	4,570	56	1.2	4,313	4,438	-125	-2.8
5 to 14 years.....	10,940	6,121	4,819	78.7	10,042	5,861	4,181	71.3
15 to 24 years.....	7,368	3,688	3,680	99.8	6,733	3,324	3,409	102.6
25 to 44 years.....	9,446	7,198	2,248	31.2	8,410	6,856	1,554	22.7
45 to 64 years.....	5,203	4,201	1,002	23.9	4,958	4,038	920	22.8
65 years and over.....	2,418	1,881	537	28.5	2,273	1,751	522	29.8

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OMAHA, NEBR.,-IOWA SMSA (IOWA PART)			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	192,814	156,275	36,539	23.4	86,991	83,102	3,889	4.7
Under 5 years.....	18,984	21,161	-2,177	-10.3	7,614	10,366	-3,752	-26.5
5 to 14 years.....	48,163	34,040	14,123	41.5	19,695	17,644	2,051	11.6
15 to 24 years.....	31,418	20,706	10,712	51.7	13,826	10,264	3,562	34.7
25 to 44 years.....	52,254	43,519	8,735	20.1	20,202	20,993	-791	-3.8
45 to 64 years.....	29,144	25,170	3,974	15.8	16,460	15,593	867	5.6
65 years and over.....	12,851	11,679	1,172	10.0	9,194	8,242	952	11.6
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	189,542	154,884	34,658	22.4	86,141	82,415	3,726	4.5
Under 5 years.....	18,671	21,029	-2,358	-11.2	7,536	10,275	-2,739	-26.7
5 to 14 years.....	47,265	33,780	13,485	39.9	19,454	17,477	1,977	11.3
15 to 24 years.....	30,783	20,342	10,441	51.3	13,699	10,194	3,505	34.4
25 to 44 years.....	51,218	43,177	8,041	18.6	20,019	20,848	-829	-4.0
45 to 64 years.....	28,899	25,007	3,892	15.6	16,324	15,473	851	5.5
65 years and over.....	12,706	11,549	1,157	10.0	9,109	8,148	961	11.8
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	3,272	1,391	1,881	135.2	850	687	163	23.7
Under 5 years.....	313	132	181	137.1	78	91	-13	-14.3
5 to 14 years.....	898	260	638	245.4	241	167	74	44.3
15 to 24 years.....	635	364	271	74.5	127	70	57	81.4
25 to 44 years.....	1,036	342	694	202.9	183	145	38	26.2
45 to 64 years.....	245	163	82	50.3	136	120	16	13.3
65 years and over.....	145	130	15	11.5	85	84	-9	-9.6
	SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR. SMSA <sup>1</sup>				INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	116,189	120,017	-3,828	-3.2	85,925	89,159	-3,234	-3.6
Under 5 years.....	9,747	13,916	-4,169	-3.0	7,130	10,123	-2,993	-29.6
5 to 14 years.....	23,687	24,565	-878	-3.6	16,923	17,703	-780	-4.4
15 to 24 years.....	20,108	15,197	4,911	32.3	15,375	11,473	3,902	34.0
25 to 44 years.....	24,769	28,387	-3,618	-12.7	18,201	21,263	-3,062	-14.4
45 to 64 years.....	23,646	24,516	-870	-3.5	17,508	18,352	-844	-4.6
65 years and over.....	14,232	13,436	796	5.9	10,788	10,245	543	5.3
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	114,047	117,721	-3,674	-3.1	84,041	87,309	-3,268	-3.7
Under 5 years.....	9,457	13,543	-4,086	-30.2	6,883	9,822	-2,939	-29.9
5 to 14 years.....	23,196	24,026	-830	-3.5	16,482	17,315	-833	-4.8
15 to 24 years.....	19,715	14,869	4,846	32.6	15,023	11,201	3,822	34.1
25 to 44 years.....	24,329	27,849	-3,520	-12.6	17,802	20,814	-3,012	-14.5
45 to 64 years.....	23,296	24,155	-859	-3.6	17,209	18,048	-839	-4.6
65 years and over.....	14,054	13,279	775	5.8	10,642	10,109	533	5.3
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	2,142	2,296	-154	-6.7	1,884	1,850	34	1.8
Under 5 years.....	290	373	-83	-22.3	247	301	-54	-17.9
5 to 14 years.....	491	539	-48	-8.9	441	388	53	13.7
15 to 24 years.....	393	328	65	19.8	352	272	80	29.4
25 to 44 years.....	440	538	-98	-18.2	399	449	-50	-11.1
45 to 64 years.....	350	361	-11	-3.0	299	304	-5	-1.6
65 years and over.....	178	157	21	13.4	146	136	10	7.4

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

TOTAL POPULATION

	1970	1960	Change	Change
			Number	Percent
All ages.....	30,264	30,858	-594	-1.9
Under 5 years.....	2,617	3,793	-1,176	-31.0
5 to 14 years.....	6,764	6,862	-98	-1.4
15 to 24 years.....	4,733	3,724	1,009	27.1
25 to 44 years.....	6,568	7,124	-556	-7.8
45 to 64 years.....	6,138	6,164	-26	-0.4
65 years and over.....	3,444	3,191	253	7.9

WHITE POPULATION

	1970	1960	Change	Change
			Number	Percent
All ages.....	30,006	30,412	-406	-1.3
Under 5 years.....	2,574	3,721	-1,147	-30.8
5 to 14 years.....	6,714	6,711	3	-
15 to 24 years.....	4,692	3,668	1,024	27.9
25 to 44 years.....	6,527	7,035	-508	-7.2
45 to 64 years.....	6,087	6,107	-20	-0.3
65 years and over.....	3,412	3,170	242	7.6

NEGRO AND OTHER RACES

	1970	1960	Change	Change
			Number	Percent
All ages.....	258	446	-188	-42.2
Under 5 years.....	43	72	-29	-40.3
5 to 14 years.....	50	151	-101	-66.9
15 to 24 years.....	41	56	-15	-26.8
25 to 44 years.....	41	89	-48	-53.9
45 to 64 years.....	51	57	-6	-10.5
65 years and over.....	32	21	11	52.4

TOTAL POPULATION

	1970	1960	Change	Change
			Number	Percent
All ages.....	85,925	89,159	-3,234	-3.6
Under 5 years.....	7,130	10,123	-2,993	-29.6
5 to 14 years.....	16,923	17,703	-780	-4.4
15 to 24 years.....	15,375	11,473	3,902	34.0
25 to 44 years.....	18,201	21,263	-3,062	-14.4
45 to 64 years.....	17,508	18,352	-844	-4.6
65 years and over.....	10,788	10,245	543	5.3

WHITE POPULATION

	1970	1960	Change	Change
			Number	Percent
All ages.....	84,041	87,309	-3,268	-3.7
Under 5 years.....	6,883	9,822	-2,939	-29.9
5 to 14 years.....	16,482	17,315	-833	-4.8
15 to 24 years.....	15,023	11,201	3,822	34.1
25 to 44 years.....	17,802	20,814	-3,012	-14.5
45 to 64 years.....	17,209	18,048	-839	-4.6
65 years and over.....	10,642	10,109	533	5.3

NEGRO AND OTHER RACES

	1970	1960	Change	Change
			Number	Percent
All ages.....	1,884	1,850	34	1.8
Under 5 years.....	247	301	-54	-17.9
5 to 14 years.....	441	388	53	13.7
15 to 24 years.....	352	272	80	29.4
25 to 44 years.....	399	449	-50	-11.1
45 to 64 years.....	299	304	-5	-1.6
65 years and over.....	146	136	10	7.4

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY				SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR. SMSA (IOWA PART)			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	30,264	30,858	-594	-1.9	103,052	107,849	-4,797	-4.4
Under 5 years.....	2,617	3,793	-1,176	-31.0	8,401	12,291	-3,890	-31.6
5 to 14 years.....	6,764	6,862	-98	-1.4	20,739	21,859	-1,120	-5.1
15 to 24 years.....	4,733	3,724	1,009	27.1	18,015	13,601	4,414	32.5
25 to 44 years.....	6,568	7,124	-556	-7.8	21,755	25,544	-3,789	-14.8
45 to 64 years.....	6,138	6,164	-26	-0.4	21,243	22,200	-957	-4.3
65 years and over.....	3,444	3,191	253	7.9	12,899	12,354	545	4.4
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	30,006	30,412	-406	-1.3	101,115	105,937	-4,822	-4.6
Under 5 years.....	2,574	3,721	-1,147	-30.8	8,138	11,974	-3,836	-32.0
5 to 14 years.....	6,714	6,711	3	-	20,288	21,460	-1,172	-5.5
15 to 24 years.....	4,692	3,668	1,024	27.9	17,657	13,325	4,332	32.5
25 to 44 years.....	6,527	7,035	-508	-7.2	21,345	25,071	-3,726	-14.9
45 to 64 years.....	6,087	6,107	-20	-0.3	20,937	21,892	-955	-4.4
65 years and over.....	3,412	3,170	242	7.6	12,750	12,215	535	4.4
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	258	446	-188	-42.2	1,937	1,912	25	1.3
Under 5 years.....	43	72	-29	-40.3	263	317	-54	-17.0
5 to 14 years.....	50	151	-101	-66.9	451	399	52	13.0
15 to 24 years.....	41	56	-15	-26.8	358	276	82	29.7
25 to 44 years.....	41	89	-48	-53.9	410	473	-63	-13.3
45 to 64 years.....	51	57	-6	-10.5	306	308	-2	-0.6
65 years and over.....	32	21	11	52.4	149	139	10	7.2
	SIOUX CITY CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	85,925	89,159	-3,234	-3.6	17,127	18,690	-1,563	-8.4
Under 5 years.....	7,130	10,123	-2,993	-29.6	1,271	2,168	-897	-41.4
5 to 14 years.....	16,923	17,703	-780	-4.4	3,816	4,156	-340	-8.2
15 to 24 years.....	15,375	11,473	3,902	34.0	2,640	2,128	512	24.1
25 to 44 years.....	18,201	21,263	-3,062	-14.4	3,554	4,281	-727	-17.0
45 to 64 years.....	17,508	18,352	-844	-4.6	3,735	3,848	-113	-2.9
65 years and over.....	10,788	10,245	543	5.3	2,111	2,109	2	0.1
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	84,041	87,309	-3,268	-3.7	17,074	18,628	-1,554	-8.3
Under 5 years.....	6,883	9,822	-2,939	-29.9	1,255	2,152	-897	-41.7
5 to 14 years.....	16,482	17,315	-833	-4.8	3,806	4,145	-339	-8.2
15 to 24 years.....	15,023	11,201	3,822	34.1	2,634	2,124	510	24.0
25 to 44 years.....	17,802	20,814	-3,012	-14.5	3,543	4,257	-714	-16.8
45 to 64 years.....	17,209	18,048	-839	-4.6	3,728	3,844	-116	-3.0
65 years and over.....	10,642	10,109	533	5.3	2,108	2,106	2	0.1
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	1,884	1,850	34	1.8	53	62	-9	-14.5
Under 5 years.....	247	301	-54	-17.9	16	16	-	-
5 to 14 years.....	441	388	53	13.7	10	11	-1	-9.1
15 to 24 years.....	352	272	80	29.4	6	4	2	50.0
25 to 44 years.....	399	449	-50	-11.1	11	24	-13	-54.2
45 to 64 years.....	299	304	-5	-1.6	7	4	3	75.0
65 years and over.....	146	136	10	7.4	3	3	-	-

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

TOTAL POPULATION

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
WATERLOO SMSA					INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
All ages.....	132,916	122,482	10,434	8.5	75,533	71,755	3,778	5.3
Under 5 years.....	11,682	15,579	-3,897	-25.0	6,743	8,734	-1,991	-22.8
5 to 14 years.....	27,476	26,023	1,453	5.6	15,845	14,728	1,119	7.6
15 to 24 years.....	27,097	16,011	10,186	60.2	12,613	9,054	3,559	39.3
25 to 44 years.....	29,140	30,982	-1,842	-5.9	16,505	17,958	-1,453	-8.1
45 to 64 years.....	25,381	22,321	3,060	13.7	15,900	14,210	1,690	11.9
65 years and over.....	12,140	10,666	1,474	13.8	7,927	7,073	854	12.1
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	125,776	117,405	8,371	7.1	68,705	66,806	1,899	2.8
Under 5 years.....	10,821	14,074	-3,853	-26.3	5,916	7,850	-1,934	-24.6
5 to 14 years.....	25,336	24,717	619	2.5	13,765	13,431	334	2.5
15 to 24 years.....	25,750	16,222	9,528	58.7	11,363	8,406	2,957	35.2
25 to 44 years.....	27,654	29,662	-2,008	-6.8	15,107	16,681	-1,574	-9.4
45 to 64 years.....	24,411	21,674	2,737	12.6	14,950	13,571	1,379	10.2
65 years and over.....	11,804	10,456	1,348	12.9	7,604	6,467	737	10.7
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	7,140	5,077	2,063	40.6	6,828	4,949	1,879	38.0
Under 5 years.....	861	905	-44	-4.9	827	884	-57	-6.4
5 to 14 years.....	2,140	1,306	834	63.9	2,080	1,295	785	60.6
15 to 24 years.....	1,347	689	658	95.5	1,250	648	602	92.9
25 to 44 years.....	1,486	1,320	166	12.6	1,398	1,277	121	9.5
45 to 64 years.....	970	647	323	49.9	950	639	311	48.7
65 years and over.....	336	210	126	60.0	323	206	117	56.8

TOTAL POPULATION

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

	Population		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY					
All ages.....		57,383	50,727	6,656	13.1
Under 5 years.....		4,939	6,845	-1,906	-27.8
5 to 14 years.....		11,631	11,297	334	3.0
15 to 24 years.....		14,484	7,857	6,627	84.3
25 to 44 years.....		12,635	13,024	-389	-3.0
45 to 64 years.....		9,481	8,111	1,370	16.9
65 years and over.....		4,213	3,593	620	17.3
WHITE POPULATION					
All ages.....		57,071	50,599	6,472	12.8
Under 5 years.....		4,905	6,824	-1,919	-28.1
5 to 14 years.....		11,571	11,286	285	2.5
15 to 24 years.....		14,387	7,816	6,571	84.1
25 to 44 years.....		12,547	12,981	-434	-3.3
45 to 64 years.....		9,461	8,103	1,358	16.8
65 years and over.....		4,200	3,589	611	17.0
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES					
All ages.....		312	128	184	143.8
Under 5 years.....		34	21	13	61.0
5 to 14 years.....		60	11	49	445.5
15 to 24 years.....		97	41	56	136.6
25 to 44 years.....		88	43	45	104.7
45 to 64 years.....		20	8	12	150.0
65 years and over.....		13	4	9	225.0

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	The State		Change		Metropolitan residence			Nonmetropolitan residence		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Percent change	1970	1960	Percent change
All housing units.....	964,060	905,295	58,765	6.5	328,900	290,991	13.0	635,160	614,304	3.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory..	9,259	15,940	-6,681	-41.9	686	1,682	-59.2	8,573	14,258	-39.9
<b>ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....</b>	<b>964,801</b>	<b>889,355</b>	<b>65,446</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>328,214</b>	<b>289,309</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>626,587</b>	<b>600,046</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>										
Population in housing units.....	2,733,699	2,718,173	15,526	0.6	976,380	897,258	8.8	1,757,319	1,820,915	-3.5
Per occupied unit (household) ..	3.0	3.2	-0.2	-6.3	3.1	3.2	-3.1	3.0	3.2	-6.3
Owner.....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1	(NA)	3.4	...	(NA)	3.1	...
Renter.....	2.8	3.2	-0.4	-12.5	(NA)	2.8	...	(NA)	3.4	...
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>										
All occupied units.....	896,311	841,357	54,954	6.5	311,819	277,002	12.6	584,492	564,355	3.6
Owner.....	642,676	581,352	61,324	10.5	220,907	193,555	14.1	421,769	387,797	8.8
Percent owner.....	71.7	69.1	...	...	70.8	69.9	...	72.2	68.7	...
Renter.....	253,635	260,005	-6,370	-2.4	90,912	83,447	8.9	162,723	176,558	-7.8
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960) ..	8,911	7,491	...	...	7,263	5,819	24.8	1,648	1,672	...
Owner.....	4,942	4,291	...	...	4,100	3,315	23.7	842	978	...
Percent owner.....	55.5	57.3	...	...	56.5	57.0	...	51.1	58.4	...
Renter.....	3,969	3,200	...	...	3,163	2,504	26.3	806	696	...
Vacant year-round units.....	58,490	47,998	10,492	21.9	16,395	12,307	33.2	42,095	35,691	17.9
For sale only.....	7,459	5,907	1,552	26.3	2,499	2,430	2.8	4,960	3,477	42.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	1.0	...	...	1.1	1.2	...	1.2	0.9	...
For rent.....	20,611	14,785	5,826	39.4	8,440	5,216	61.8	12,171	9,569	27.2
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.5	5.4	...	...	8.5	5.9	...	7.0	5.1	...
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 and 2 rooms.....	40,184	49,514	-9,330	-18.8	18,500	23,077	-19.8	21,684	26,437	-18.0
3 rooms.....	69,798	71,653	-1,855	-2.6	29,662	30,612	-3.1	40,136	41,041	-2.2
4 rooms.....	189,850	150,278	19,572	13.0	65,586	59,266	10.7	104,264	91,012	14.6
5 rooms.....	249,744	214,750	34,994	16.3	97,496	81,677	19.4	152,248	133,073	14.4
6 rooms.....	193,052	178,291	14,761	8.3	60,696	51,749	17.3	132,350	126,542	4.6
7 rooms or more.....	232,173	240,781	-8,608	-3.6	56,274	44,586	26.2	175,899	196,195	-10.3
Median.....	5.3	5.3	-	-	5.0	4.9	2.0	5.5	5.6	-1.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 unit.....	782,836	787,596	-4,760	-0.6	248,800	228,741	8.8	534,036	558,855	-4.4
2 units or more.....	149,538	106,940	43,598	41.2	71,984	57,736	24.7	77,554	48,204	60.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	22,427	11,735	10,692	91.1	7,430	4,494	65.3	14,997	7,241	107.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>										
With all plumbing facilities.....	882,981	725,612	157,369	21.7	311,809	249,900	24.8	571,172	475,712	20.1
1.01 or more persons per room	48,777	(NA)	...	...	21,862	(NA)	...	26,915	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	8,106	(NA)	...	...	6,718	(NA)	...	1,390	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	1,219	(NA)	...	...	1,048	(NA)	...	171	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	71,820	179,659	-107,839	-60.0	16,405	41,071	-60.1	55,415	138,585	-60.0
Negro occupied.....	805	(NA)	...	...	547	(NA)	...	258	(NA)	...
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person.....	165,709	115,947	49,762	42.9	55,676	39,532	40.8	110,033	76,415	44.0
2 persons.....	283,409	257,214	26,195	10.2	91,590	81,298	12.7	191,819	175,916	9.0
3 and 4 persons.....	268,109	281,555	-13,446	-4.8	98,437	94,366	4.3	169,672	187,189	-9.4
5 persons or more.....	179,084	186,641	-7,557	-4.0	66,116	61,806	7.0	112,968	124,835	-9.5
Median.....	2.5	2.8	-0.3	-10.7	2.7	2.9	-6.9	2.4	2.8	-14.3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	843,729	774,071	69,658	9.0	288,960	248,194	16.4	554,769	525,877	5.5
1.01 or more.....	52,582	67,286	-14,704	-21.9	22,859	28,808	-20.7	29,723	38,478	-22.8
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied.....	481,515	428,666	52,849	12.3	191,854	167,180	14.8	289,661	261,486	10.8
Less than \$10,000.....	146,315	216,224	-69,909	-32.3	32,963	57,936	-43.1	113,352	158,288	-28.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	119,386	123,217	-3,831	-3.1	49,493	59,318	-16.6	69,893	63,899	9.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	99,910	57,035	42,875	75.2	49,387	31,900	54.8	50,523	25,135	101.0
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	59,894	17,781	42,113	236.8	30,647	9,808	212.5	29,247	7,973	266.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	39,432	9,815	29,617	301.8	20,484	5,382	280.6	18,948	4,433	327.4
\$35,000 or more.....	16,578	4,594	11,984	260.9	8,880	2,836	213.1	7,698	1,758	337.9
Median.....	\$14,000	\$9,900	\$4,100	41.4	\$16,400	\$12,000	36.7	\$12,900	\$8,500	44.7
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied.....	199,946	195,524	4,422	2.3	85,741	78,391	9.4	114,205	117,133	-2.5
Less than \$40.....	17,470	47,631	-30,161	-63.3	3,984	12,647	-68.5	13,486	34,984	-61.5
\$40 to \$59.....	33,743	60,087	-26,344	-43.8	9,910	21,718	-54.4	23,833	38,369	-37.9
\$60 to \$79.....	47,255	46,028	1,227	2.7	18,149	23,781	-23.7	29,106	22,247	30.8
\$80 to \$99.....	31,219	14,681	16,538	112.6	16,254	9,844	65.1	14,965	4,837	209.4
\$100 to \$119.....	20,341	7,308	33,709	461.3	11,410	5,228	361.8	8,931	2,082	711.0
\$120 to \$149.....	20,876	...	...	...	12,723	...	...	7,953	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	11,844	...	...	...	7,828	...	...	3,818	...	...
\$200 or more.....	2,527	1,108	13,963	1,000+	1,719	662	1,000+	809	446	937.4
No cash rent.....	15,071	18,681	-3,610	-19.3	3,787	4,513	-16.5	11,304	14,168	-20.2
Median.....	\$77	\$54	\$23	42.6	\$91	\$62	46.8	\$70	\$49	42.9

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Metropolitan residence				Inside central cities			Outside central cities		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	328,900	290,991	37,909	13.0	216,322	198,471	9.0	112,578	92,520	21.7
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	686	1,682	-996	-59.2	105	350	-70.0	581	1,332	-56.4
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	328,214	289,309	38,905	13.4	216,217	198,121	9.1	111,997	91,188	22.8
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	976,380	897,258	79,122	8.8	613,997	590,813	3.9	362,383	306,445	18.3
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1	3.0	3.1	-3.2	3.4	3.5	-2.9
Owner.....	(NA)	3.4	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	2.8	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	311,819	277,002	34,817	12.6	205,033	190,388	7.7	106,786	86,614	23.3
Owner.....	220,907	193,555	27,352	14.1	139,112	128,371	8.4	81,795	65,184	25.5
Percent owner.....	70.8	69.9	...	...	67.8	67.4	...	76.6	75.3	...
Renter.....	90,912	83,447	7,465	8.9	65,921	62,017	6.3	24,991	21,430	16.6
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	7,263	5,819	1,444	24.8	6,887	5,490	25.4	376	329	...
Owner.....	4,100	3,315	785	23.7	3,840	3,146	22.1	260	169	...
Percent owner.....	56.5	57.0	...	...	55.8	57.3	...	69.1	51.4	...
Renter.....	3,163	2,504	659	26.3	3,047	2,344	30.0	116	160	...
Vacant year-round units.....	16,395	12,307	4,088	33.2	11,184	7,733	44.6	5,211	4,574	13.9
For sale only.....	2,499	2,430	69	2.8	1,584	1,609	-1.6	915	821	11.4
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	1.2	...	...	1.1	1.2	...	1.1	1.2	...
For rent.....	8,440	5,216	3,224	61.8	6,540	3,867	69.1	1,900	1,949	40.8
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.5	5.9	...	...	9.0	5.9	...	7.1	5.9	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	18,500	23,077	-4,577	-19.8	15,403	18,738	-17.8	3,097	4,339	-28.6
3 rooms.....	29,662	30,612	-950	-3.1	22,501	23,081	-2.5	7,161	7,631	-4.9
4 rooms.....	65,586	59,266	6,320	10.7	44,361	41,208	7.7	21,223	18,058	17.5
5 rooms.....	97,496	81,677	15,819	19.4	63,685	55,836	14.1	33,811	25,841	30.8
6 rooms.....	60,696	51,749	8,947	17.3	38,559	34,423	12.0	22,137	17,326	27.8
7 rooms or more.....	56,274	44,586	11,688	26.2	31,708	25,162	26.0	24,566	19,424	26.5
Median.....	5.0	4.9	0.1	2.0	4.9	4.8	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	248,800	228,741	20,059	8.8	155,566	145,827	6.7	93,234	82,914	12.4
2 units or more.....	71,984	57,736	14,248	24.7	57,998	50,984	13.8	13,986	6,762	107.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	7,430	4,494	2,936	65.3	2,653	1,641	61.7	4,777	2,853	67.4
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	311,809	249,900	61,909	24.8	205,517	173,183	18.7	106,292	76,717	38.6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	21,862	(NA)	...	...	13,415	(NA)	...	8,447	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	6,716	(NA)	...	...	6,409	(NA)	...	307	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1,048	(NA)	...	...	1,006	(NA)	...	42	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	16,405	41,071	-24,666	-60.1	10,700	25,269	-67.7	5,705	15,802	-63.9
Negro occupied.....	547	(NA)	...	...	478	(NA)	...	69	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	55,676	39,532	16,144	40.8	42,314	31,427	34.6	13,362	8,105	64.9
2 persons.....	91,590	81,298	10,292	12.7	61,754	58,072	6.3	29,836	23,226	28.5
3 and 4 persons.....	98,437	94,366	4,071	4.3	61,822	62,748	-1.5	36,615	31,618	15.8
5 persons or more.....	66,116	61,806	4,310	7.0	39,143	38,141	2.6	26,973	23,665	14.0
Median.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.9	2.5	2.7	-7.4	3.1	3.3	-6.1
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	288,960	248,194	40,766	16.4	191,119	172,222	11.0	97,841	75,972	28.8
1.01 or more.....	22,859	28,808	-5,949	-20.7	13,914	18,166	-23.4	8,945	10,642	-15.9
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	191,854	167,180	24,674	14.8	128,117	117,932	8.6	63,737	49,248	29.4
Less than \$10,000.....	32,963	57,936	-24,973	-43.1	20,076	37,803	-45.3	12,287	20,133	-39.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	49,493	59,318	-9,825	-16.6	35,598	44,051	-19.2	13,895	15,267	-9.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	49,387	31,900	17,487	54.8	34,958	23,358	49.7	14,429	8,542	68.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	30,647	9,808	20,839	212.5	19,242	6,853	180.8	11,405	2,955	286.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	20,484	5,382	15,102	280.6	12,098	3,719	225.3	8,386	1,663	404.3
\$35,000 or more.....	8,880	2,836	6,044	213.1	5,545	2,148	158.1	3,335	688	384.7
Median.....	\$16,400	\$12,000	\$4,400	36.7	\$16,100	\$12,900	30.9	\$17,000	\$11,300	50.4
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	85,741	78,391	7,350	9.4	65,509	62,017	5.6	20,232	16,374	23.6
Less than \$40.....	3,984	12,647	-8,663	-68.5	2,880	9,382	-69.2	1,095	3,265	-66.5
\$40 to \$59.....	9,910	21,718	-11,808	-54.4	7,711	17,153	-55.0	2,199	4,565	-51.8
\$60 to \$79.....	18,149	23,781	-5,632	-23.7	14,006	19,586	-28.5	4,143	4,195	-1.2
\$80 to \$99.....	16,254	9,844	6,410	65.1	12,970	8,088	60.4	3,284	1,756	87.0
\$100 to \$119.....	11,410	...	...	...	9,031	...	...	2,379	...	...
\$120 to \$149.....	12,723	5,226	18,907	361.8	9,466	4,462	315.5	3,257	774	628.2
\$150 to \$199.....	7,828	...	...	...	5,778	...	...	2,048	...	...
\$200 or more.....	1,718	662	8,882	1,000+	1,369	544	1,000+	349	118	1,000+
No cash rent.....	3,767	4,513	-746	-16.5	2,289	2,812	-18.6	1,478	1,701	-13.1
Median.....	\$91	\$62	\$29	46.8	\$91	\$63	44.4	\$92	\$58	58.6

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Cedar Rapids SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	54,137	43,825	10,312	23.5	37,979	30,288	25.4	16,158	13,537	19.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	287	440	-153	-34.8	20	60	-66.7	267	380	-29.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	53,850	43,385	10,465	24.1	37,959	30,228	25.6	15,891	13,157	20.8
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	159,367	135,202	24,165	17.9	108,293	90,644	19.5	51,074	44,558	14.6
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1	3.0	3.1	-3.2	3.4	3.5	-2.9
Owner.....	3.3	3.3	-	-	3.3	3.3	-	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.6	2.9	-0.3	-10.3	2.4	2.5	-4.0	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	50,855	42,223	8,632	20.4	35,719	29,538	20.9	15,136	12,685	19.3
Owner.....	36,552	29,911	6,641	22.2	24,723	20,364	21.4	11,829	9,547	23.9
Percent owner.....	71.9	70.8	...	...	69.2	68.9	...	78.2	75.3	...
Renter.....	14,303	12,312	1,991	16.2	10,996	9,174	19.0	3,307	3,138	5.4
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	493	344	...	...	484	328	47.6	9	16	...
Owner.....	270	149	...	...	264	145	82.1	6	4	...
Percent owner.....	54.8	43.3	...	...	54.5	44.2	...	66.7	25.0	...
Renter.....	223	195	...	...	220	183	20.2	3	12	...
Vacant year-round units.....	2,995	1,162	1,833	157.7	2,240	690	224.6	755	472	60.0
For sale only.....	444	240	204	85.0	312	156	100.0	132	84	57.1
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	0.8	...	...	1.2	0.8	...	1.1	0.9	...
For rent.....	1,638	367	1,271	346.3	1,409	270	421.9	229	97	136.1
Rental vacancy rate.....	10.3	2.9	...	...	11.4	2.9	...	6.5	3.0	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	2,930	3,516	-586	-16.7	2,497	2,817	-11.4	433	699	...
3 rooms.....	4,885	4,494	391	8.7	3,919	3,377	16.0	966	1,117	...
4 rooms.....	9,733	8,376	1,357	16.2	6,974	5,891	18.4	2,759	2,485	...
5 rooms.....	16,222	12,377	3,845	31.1	11,350	9,000	26.1	4,872	3,377	...
6 rooms.....	10,591	7,869	2,722	34.6	7,367	5,416	36.0	3,224	2,453	...
7 rooms or more.....	9,489	7,193	2,296	31.9	5,852	3,787	54.5	3,637	3,406	...
Median.....	5.1	4.9	0.2	4.1	5.0	4.8	4.2	5.3	5.2	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	40,718	34,669	6,049	17.4	27,689	22,815	21.4	13,029	11,854	...
2 units or more.....	11,869	8,173	3,496	42.8	9,850	7,264	35.6	1,819	909	...
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,463	983	480	48.8	420	209	101.0	1,043	774	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	51,291	38,049	13,242	34.8	36,292	26,954	34.6	14,999	11,095	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3,068	(NA)	...	...	2,043	(NA)	...	1,025	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	466	(NA)	...	...	457	(NA)	...	9	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	68	(NA)	...	...	67	(NA)	...	1	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,559	5,776	-3,217	-55.7	1,667	3,334	-50.0	892	2,442	...
Negro occupied.....	27	(NA)	...	...	27	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	8,555	5,686	2,869	50.5	6,716	4,655	44.3	1,839	1,031	78.4
2 persons.....	14,848	12,623	2,225	17.6	10,645	9,220	15.5	4,203	3,403	23.5
3 and 4 persons.....	16,810	15,039	1,771	11.8	11,488	10,068	14.1	5,322	4,971	7.1
5 persons or more.....	10,642	8,875	1,767	19.9	6,870	5,595	22.8	3,772	3,280	15.0
Median.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.0	2.6	2.7	-3.7	3.1	3.3	-6.1
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	47,689	38,277	9,412	24.6	33,639	26,990	24.6	14,050	11,287	24.5
1.01 or more.....	3,166	3,946	-780	-19.8	2,080	2,548	-18.4	1,086	1,398	-22.3
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	31,510	25,245	6,265	24.8	23,211	18,952	22.5	8,299	6,293	31.9
Less than \$10,000.....	2,724	6,152	-3,428	-55.7	1,581	3,939	-59.9	1,143	2,213	-48.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,928	9,613	-2,685	-27.9	5,269	7,342	-28.2	1,659	2,271	-26.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	10,032	6,358	3,674	57.8	7,608	5,082	49.7	2,424	1,276	90.0
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6,495	1,734	4,761	274.6	4,630	1,398	231.2	1,865	336	455.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,756	895	2,861	319.7	2,810	775	262.6	946	120	688.3
\$35,000 or more.....	1,575	493	1,082	219.5	1,313	416	215.6	262	77	240.3
Median.....	\$18,000	\$13,500	\$4,500	33.3	\$18,100	\$13,900	30.2	\$17,800	\$12,000	48.3
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	13,411	11,601	1,810	15.6	10,930	9,174	19.1	2,481	2,427	2.2
Less than \$40.....	470	1,388	-918	-66.1	366	998	-63.3	104	390	-73.3
\$40 to \$59.....	1,116	2,685	-1,569	-58.4	918	2,024	-54.6	198	661	-70.0
\$60 to \$79.....	2,023	3,518	-1,495	-42.5	1,558	2,862	-45.6	465	656	-29.1
\$80 to \$99.....	2,460	2,086	374	17.9	1,994	1,821	9.5	466	265	75.8
\$100 to \$119.....	2,327	1,153	1,174	106.2	1,922	959	352.5	405	194	348.5
\$120 to \$149.....	2,852	1,153	1,700	147.4	2,417	1,202	100.0	465	16	1,000.0
\$150 to \$199.....	1,364	137	1,227	895.6	1,202	121	1,000+	162	14	1,000.0
\$200 or more.....	233	137	96	41.3	219	121	1,000+	14	16	1,000.0
No cash rent.....	536	634	-98	-15.5	334	389	-14.1	202	245	-17.6
Median.....	\$103	\$68	\$35	51.5	\$105	\$70	50.0	\$86	\$61	57.4



Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III, SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central cities			Davenport central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	121,108	101,681	19,427	19.1	68,174	59,712	14.2	33,466	28,199	18.7
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	215	809	-594	-73.4	41	141	-70.9	28	48	-41.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	120,893	100,872	20,021	19.8	68,133	59,571	14.4	33,438	28,151	18.9
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	355,784	312,305	43,479	13.9	190,235	178,814	6.4	95,849	86,036	11.4
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1	3.0	3.1	-3.2	3.0	3.1	-3.2
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	3.3	3.4	-2.9
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	2.5	2.8	-10.7
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	114,835	97,429	17,406	17.9	64,370	57,855	11.3	31,654	27,339	15.8
Owner.....	80,143	66,180	13,963	21.1	41,623	37,024	12.4	20,435	17,406	17.4
Percent owner.....	69.8	67.9	...	...	64.7	64.0	...	64.6	63.7	...
Renter.....	34,692	31,249	3,443	11.0	22,747	20,831	9.2	11,219	9,933	12.9
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	3,225	1,774	1,451	81.8	2,571	1,311	96.1	1,059	464	128.2
Owner.....	1,453	884	569	64.4	1,052	578	82.0	457	213	114.6
Percent owner.....	45.1	49.8	...	...	40.9	44.1	...	43.2	45.9	...
Renter.....	1,772	890	882	99.1	1,519	733	107.2	602	251	139.8
Vacant year-round units.....	6,058	3,443	2,615	76.0	3,763	1,716	119.3	1,784	812	119.7
For sale only.....	887	563	324	57.5	382	287	33.1	180	136	32.4
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	0.8	...	...	0.9	0.8	...	0.9	0.8	...
For rent.....	3,435	1,271	2,164	170.3	2,561	806	217.7	1,254	396	216.7
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.0	3.9	...	...	10.1	3.7	...	10.1	3.8	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	5,386	6,150	-764	-12.4	4,328	4,478	-3.3	2,489	2,322	7.2
3 rooms.....	10,541	10,073	468	4.6	7,274	6,654	9.3	3,580	3,305	8.3
4 rooms.....	26,152	22,614	3,538	15.6	15,153	13,375	13.3	7,153	6,291	13.7
5 rooms.....	35,701	27,224	8,477	31.1	19,452	16,557	17.5	9,530	7,588	25.6
6 rooms.....	22,675	19,277	3,398	17.6	12,147	11,068	9.7	5,888	5,167	14.0
7 rooms or more.....	20,438	16,343	4,095	25.1	9,779	7,580	29.0	4,798	3,526	36.1
Median.....	5.0	4.9	0.1	2.0	4.9	4.8	2.1	4.9	4.8	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	92,199	79,748	12,451	15.6	47,682	41,906	13.8	24,128	18,925	27.5
2 units or more.....	25,706	20,128	5,578	27.7	19,874	17,301	14.9	8,833	8,906	-0.8
Mobile home or trailer.....	2,988	1,786	1,202	67.3	577	486	18.7	477	368	29.6
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	115,326	(NA)	...	...	64,968	53,187	22.2	31,643	25,061	26.3
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7,532	(NA)	...	...	3,929	(NA)	...	2,220	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	3,029	(NA)	...	...	2,422	(NA)	...	978	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	591	(NA)	...	...	459	(NA)	...	215	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	5,567	(NA)	...	...	3,165	6,506	-51.4	1,795	3,138	-42.8
Negro occupied.....	196	(NA)	...	...	149	(NA)	...	81	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	20,282	13,216	7,066	53.5	13,440	8,954	50.1	6,396	4,210	51.9
2 persons.....	34,369	29,355	5,014	17.1	19,932	18,259	9.2	9,552	8,431	13.3
3 and 4 persons.....	36,875	34,255	2,620	7.6	19,316	19,529	-1.1	9,532	9,037	5.5
5 persons or more.....	23,309	20,603	2,706	13.1	11,682	11,113	5.1	6,174	5,661	9.1
Median.....	2.6	2.8	-0.2	-7.1	2.4	2.7	-11.1	2.5	2.7	-7.4
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	106,923	88,283	18,640	21.1	60,275	52,762	14.2	29,330	24,481	19.8
1.01 or more.....	7,912	9,146	-1,234	-13.5	4,095	5,073	-19.3	2,324	2,858	-18.7
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	69,205	56,111	13,094	23.3	38,091	33,058	15.2	18,720	15,266	22.6
Less than \$10,000.....	8,324	17,463	-9,139	-52.3	2,549	6,639	-61.6	1,246	2,657	-53.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15,688	20,530	-4,842	-23.6	8,948	13,712	-34.7	4,628	6,348	-27.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	18,562	10,539	8,023	76.1	11,595	7,554	53.5	5,814	4,072	42.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	12,572	4,082	8,490	208.0	7,095	2,629	169.9	3,768	1,224	207.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	9,757	2,216	7,541	340.3	5,233	1,577	231.8	2,352	625	276.3
\$35,000 or more.....	4,302	1,281	3,021	235.8	2,671	947	182.0	912	340	168.2
Median.....	\$17,900	\$12,400	\$5,500	44.4	\$18,300	\$13,600	34.6	\$18,000	\$13,900	29.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	32,159	28,872	3,287	11.4	22,580	(NA)	...	11,094	9,933	11.7
Less than \$40.....	1,767	4,555	-2,788	-61.2	1,045	(NA)	...	476	1,180	-59.7
\$40 to \$59.....	3,269	8,318	-5,049	-60.7	2,073	(NA)	...	961	2,530	-62.0
\$60 to \$79.....	6,341	9,708	-3,367	-34.7	4,431	(NA)	...	2,056	3,792	-45.8
\$80 to \$99.....	6,288	3,213	3,075	95.7	4,763	(NA)	...	2,279	1,432	59.1
\$100 to \$119.....	4,644	1,510	7,976	528.2	3,551	(NA)	...	1,766	651	437.6
\$120 to \$149.....	4,842	1,510	7,976	528.2	3,383	(NA)	...	1,734	651	437.6
\$150 to \$199.....	2,904	107	3,334	1,000+	2,154	(NA)	...	1,264	38	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	537	107	3,334	1,000+	353	(NA)	...	181	310	21.6
No cash rent.....	1,567	1,461	106	7.3	827	(NA)	...	377	310	21.6
Median.....	\$92	\$62	\$30	48.4	\$94	(NA)	...	\$96	\$65	47.7

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Rock Island central city			Moline central city			Outside central cities		
	1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
All housing units.....	18,107	17,154	5.6	16,601	14,359	15.6	52,934	41,969	26.1
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	5	27	-81.5	8	66	-87.9	174	668	-74.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	18,102	17,127	5.7	16,593	14,293	16.1	52,760	41,301	27.7
POPULATION									
Population in housing units.....	48,428	50,633	-4.4	45,958	42,145	9.0	165,549	133,491	24.0
Per occupied unit (household) ..	2.9	3.1	-6.5	2.9	3.0	-3.3	3.3	3.4	2.9
Owner.....	3.1	3.2	-3.1	3.1	3.2	-3.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.5	2.8	-10.7	2.4	2.7	-11.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
All occupied units.....	16,825	16,576	1.5	15,891	13,940	14.0	50,465	39,574	27.5
Owner.....	10,638	10,256	3.7	10,550	9,362	12.7	38,520	29,156	32.1
Percent owner.....	63.2	61.9	...	66.4	67.2	...	76.3	73.7	...
Renter.....	6,187	6,320	-2.1	5,341	4,578	16.7	11,945	10,418	14.7
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960) ..	1,373	726	89.1	139	121	14.9	654	463	41.3
Owner.....	521	307	89.7	74	58	27.6	401	306	31.0
Percent owner.....	37.9	42.3	...	53.2	47.9	...	61.3	66.1	...
Renter.....	852	419	103.3	65	63	3.2	253	157	61.1
Vacant year-round units.....	1,277	551	131.8	702	353	98.9	2,295	1,727	32.9
For sale only.....	106	75	41.3	96	76	26.3	505	276	83.0
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.0	0.7	...	0.9	0.8	...	1.3	0.9	...
For rent.....	916	267	243.1	391	143	173.4	874	465	88.0
Rental vacancy rate.....	12.9	4.1	...	6.8	3.0	...	6.8	4.3	...
ROOMS									
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,170	1,454	-19.5	669	702	-4.7	1,058	1,672	-36.7
3 rooms.....	2,013	1,977	1.8	1,681	1,372	22.5	3,267	3,419	4.4
4 rooms.....	4,184	3,708	12.8	3,816	3,376	13.0	10,999	9,239	19.0
5 rooms.....	5,045	4,816	4.8	4,877	4,153	17.4	16,249	10,667	52.3
6 rooms.....	3,092	3,100	-0.3	3,167	2,801	13.1	10,528	8,209	28.2
7 rooms or more.....	2,598	2,099	23.8	2,383	1,955	21.9	10,659	8,763	21.6
Median.....	4.8	4.8	-	4.9	4.9	-	5.2	5.1	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 unit.....	11,804	12,147	-2.8	11,750	10,834	8.5	44,517	37,842	17.6
2 units or more.....	6,220	4,949	25.7	4,821	3,446	39.9	5,832	2,827	106.3
Mobile home or trailer.....	78	58	34.5	22	60	-63.3	2,411	1,300	85.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
With all plumbing facilities.....	17,268	15,068	14.6	16,057	13,058	23.0	50,358	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	933	(NA)	...	776	(NA)	...	3,603	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	1,320	(NA)	...	124	(NA)	...	607	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	234	(NA)	...	10	(NA)	...	132	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	834	2,086	-60.0	536	1,282	-58.2	2,402	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	53	(NA)	...	15	(NA)	...	47	(NA)	...
PERSONS									
1 person.....	3,772	2,614	44.3	3,272	2,130	53.6	6,842	4,262	60.5
2 persons.....	5,241	5,422	-3.3	5,139	4,406	16.6	14,437	11,096	30.1
3 and 4 persons.....	4,979	5,542	-10.2	4,805	4,950	-2.0	17,559	14,726	19.2
5 persons or more.....	2,833	2,998	-5.5	2,675	2,454	9.0	11,627	9,490	22.5
Median.....	2.4	2.6	-7.7	2.4	2.7	-11.1	3.0	3.1	-3.2
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	15,861	15,163	4.6	15,084	13,138	14.8	46,648	35,501	31.4
1.01 or more.....	964	1,413	-31.8	807	802	0.6	3,817	4,073	-6.3
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied.....	9,656	9,261	4.3	9,715	8,531	13.9	31,114	23,053	35.0
Less than \$10,000.....	706	2,055	-65.6	597	1,927	-69.0	5,775	10,824	-46.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,170	3,847	-43.6	2,150	3,517	-38.9	6,740	6,818	-1.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2,822	1,767	59.7	2,959	1,715	72.5	6,967	2,985	133.4
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,638	812	101.7	1,689	593	184.8	5,477	1,453	276.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	142.6	507	181.3	1,455	445	227.0	4,524	639	608.0
\$35,000 or more.....	894	273	227.5	865	334	159.0	1,631	334	388.3
Median.....	\$18,500	\$13,400	38.1	\$18,600	\$13,400	38.8	\$17,200	\$10,400	65.4
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied.....	6,159	6,320	-2.5	5,327	(NA)	...	9,579	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	370	825	-55.2	199	(NA)	...	722	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	677	1,640	-58.7	435	(NA)	...	1,196	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	1,350	2,443	-44.7	1,025	(NA)	...	1,910	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	1,361	800	70.1	1,123	(NA)	...	1,525	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	948	378	374.9	837	(NA)	...	1,093	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	847	16	1,000+	802	(NA)	...	1,459	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	324	16	1,000+	566	(NA)	...	750	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	56	16	1,000+	116	(NA)	...	184	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	226	218	3.7	224	(NA)	...	740	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$88	\$64	37.5	\$96	(NA)	...	\$88	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III. (Iowa part)				Davenport central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	46,397	37,060	9,337	25.2	33,466	28,199	18.7	12,931	8,861	45.9
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	58	218	-160	-73.4	28	48	-41.7	30	170	-82.4
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	46,339	36,842	9,497	25.8	33,438	28,151	18.8	12,901	8,691	48.4
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	139,897	116,181	23,716	20.4	95,849	86,036	11.4	44,048	30,145	46.1
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.3	-0.1	-3.0	3.0	3.1	-3.2	3.6	3.6	-
Owner.....	3.4	3.4	...	...	3.3	3.4	-2.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.6	3.0	-0.4	-13.3	2.5	2.8	-10.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	44,022	35,648	8,374	23.5	31,654	27,339	15.8	12,368	8,309	48.9
Owner.....	30,166	23,629	6,537	27.7	20,435	17,406	17.4	9,731	6,223	56.4
Percent owner.....	68.5	66.3	...	...	64.6	63.7	-	78.7	74.9	...
Renter.....	13,856	12,019	1,837	15.3	11,219	9,933	12.9	2,637	2,086	26.4
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	1,079	500	...	...	1,059	464	128.2	20	36	...
Owner.....	468	225	...	...	457	213	114.6	11	12	...
Percent owner.....	43.4	45.0	...	...	43.2	45.9	-	55.0	33.3	...
Renter.....	611	275	...	...	602	251	139.8	9	24	...
Vacant year-round units.....	2,317	1,194	1,123	94.1	1,784	812	119.7	533	382	39.5
For sale only.....	314	221	93	42.1	180	136	32.4	134	85	57.6
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.0	0.9	...	...	0.9	0.8	...	1.4	1.3	...
For rent.....	1,485	508	977	192.3	1,254	396	216.7	231	112	106.3
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.7	4.1	...	...	10.1	3.8	...	8.1	5.1	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	2,707	2,712	-5	-0.2	2,489	2,322	7.2	218	390	-44.1
3 rooms.....	4,214	4,083	131	3.2	3,580	3,305	8.3	634	778	-18.5
4 rooms.....	9,509	8,195	1,314	16.0	7,153	6,291	13.7	2,356	1,904	23.7
5 rooms.....	13,499	9,748	3,751	38.5	9,530	7,588	25.6	3,969	2,160	83.8
6 rooms.....	6,527	6,820	-1,707	-25.0	5,888	5,167	14.0	2,639	1,653	59.6
7 rooms or more.....	7,883	5,502	2,381	43.3	4,798	3,526	36.1	3,085	1,976	56.1
Median.....	5.0	4.9	0.1	2.0	4.9	4.8	2.1	5.3	5.1	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	35,027	26,853	8,174	30.4	24,128	18,925	27.5	10,899	7,928	37.5
2 units or more.....	10,297	9,553	744	7.8	8,833	8,906	-0.8	1,464	647	126.3
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,015	654	361	55.2	477	368	29.6	538	286	88.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	44,064	32,273	11,791	36.5	31,643	25,061	26.3	12,421	7,212	72.2
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3,217	(NA)	...	...	2,220	(NA)	...	997	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	996	(NA)	...	...	978	(NA)	...	18	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	216	(NA)	...	...	215	(NA)	...	1	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,275	4,787	-2,512	-52.5	1,795	3,138	-42.8	480	1,849	-70.9
Negro occupied.....	83	(NA)	...	...	81	(NA)	...	2	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	7,559	4,908	2,651	54.0	6,396	4,210	51.9	1,163	698	66.6
2 persons.....	12,686	10,567	2,119	20.1	9,552	8,431	13.3	3,134	2,136	46.7
3 and 4 persons.....	14,164	12,105	2,059	17.0	9,532	9,037	5.5	4,032	3,068	51.0
5 persons or more.....	9,613	8,068	1,545	19.1	6,174	5,661	9.1	3,439	2,407	42.9
Median.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.9	2.5	2.7	-7.4	3.4	3.4	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	40,634	31,818	8,816	27.7	29,330	24,481	19.8	11,304	7,337	54.1
1.01 or more.....	3,388	3,830	-442	-11.5	2,324	2,858	-18.7	1,064	972	9.5
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	26,522	19,902	6,620	33.3	18,720	15,266	22.6	7,802	4,636	68.3
Less than \$10,000.....	1,880	3,950	-2,070	-52.4	1,246	2,657	-53.1	634	1,293	-51.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5,720	7,796	-2,076	-26.6	4,628	6,348	-27.1	1,092	1,448	-24.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7,626	4,864	2,662	53.6	5,814	4,072	42.8	1,812	892	103.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5,744	1,721	4,023	233.8	3,768	1,224	207.8	1,976	497	297.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,930	900	3,030	336.7	2,352	625	276.3	1,578	275	473.8
\$35,000 or more.....	1,622	571	1,051	184.1	912	340	168.2	710	231	207.4
Median.....	\$18,700	\$13,800	\$4,900	35.5	\$18,000	\$13,900	29.5	\$20,900	\$13,500	54.8
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	13,171	11,425	1,746	15.3	11,094	9,939	11.7	2,077	1,462	39.2
Less than \$40.....	548	1,513	-965	-63.8	476	1,180	-69.7	72	333	-78.4
\$40 to \$59.....	1,067	2,843	-1,776	-62.5	961	2,630	-62.0	106	313	-66.1
\$60 to \$79.....	2,265	4,179	-1,914	-45.8	2,056	3,792	-45.8	209	387	-46.0
\$80 to \$99.....	2,579	1,624	955	58.8	2,279	1,432	59.1	300	192	56.3
\$100 to \$119.....	2,066	779	1,287	165.2	1,766	651	437.6	300	128	553.1
\$120 to \$149.....	2,270	...	3,557	456.6	1,734	...	...	536	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	1,576	...	1,264	...	1,264	...	...	312	28	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	287	66	181	...	181	38	1,000+	106	...	...
No cash rent.....	513	421	92	21.9	377	310	21.6	136	111	22.5
Median.....	\$99	\$65	\$34	52.3	\$96	\$65	47.7	\$119	\$62	91.9

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Des Moines SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	98,325	89,084	9,241	10.4	72,349	71,758	0.8	25,976	17,328	49.9
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	28	185	-157	-84.9	12	62	-80.6	16	123	-87.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	98,297	88,899	9,398	10.6	72,337	71,696	0.9	25,960	17,203	50.9
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	278,687	262,599	16,088	6.1	194,123	204,973	-5.3	84,564	57,626	46.7
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.0	3.1	-0.1	-3.2	2.8	3.0	-6.7	3.4	3.6	-5.6
Owner.....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	3.1	3.3	-6.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.4	2.5	-0.1	-4.0	2.3	2.4	-4.2	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	93,415	84,352	9,063	10.7	68,506	68,226	0.4	24,909	16,126	54.5
Owner.....	65,003	59,661	5,342	9.0	45,408	46,439	-2.2	19,595	13,222	48.2
Percent owner.....	69.6	70.7	...	...	66.3	68.1	...	78.7	82.0	...
Renter.....	28,412	24,691	3,721	15.1	23,098	21,787	6.0	5,314	2,904	83.0
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	3,596	3,163	433	13.7	3,448	3,095	11.4	148	68	...
Owner.....	2,017	1,867	150	8.0	1,906	1,821	4.7	111	46	...
Percent owner.....	56.1	59.0	...	...	55.3	58.8	...	75.0	67.6	...
Renter.....	1,579	1,296	283	21.8	1,542	1,274	21.0	37	22	...
Vacant year-round units.....	4,882	4,547	335	7.4	3,831	3,470	10.4	1,051	1,077	-2.4
For sale only.....	750	1,188	-438	-36.9	514	856	-40.0	236	332	-28.9
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	2.0	...	...	1.1	1.8	...	1.2	2.4	...
For rent.....	2,616	1,967	649	33.0	2,171	1,687	28.7	445	280	58.9
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.4	7.4	...	...	8.6	7.2	...	7.7	8.8	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	6,581	8,241	-1,660	-20.1	6,063	7,613	-20.4	518	628	-17.5
3 rooms.....	9,296	10,000	-704	-7.0	8,001	8,915	-10.3	1,295	1,085	19.4
4 rooms.....	20,778	18,481	2,297	12.4	15,851	15,047	5.3	4,927	3,434	43.5
5 rooms.....	28,670	25,965	2,705	10.4	20,965	20,132	4.1	7,705	5,833	32.1
6 rooms.....	17,000	15,325	1,675	10.9	11,624	11,711	-0.7	5,376	3,614	48.8
7 rooms or more.....	15,872	11,070	4,802	44.3	9,833	8,338	17.9	6,139	2,732	124.7
Median.....	4.9	4.8	0.1	2.1	4.8	4.7	2.1	5.3	5.1	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	72,788	69,449	3,339	4.8	50,998	53,059	-3.9	21,792	16,390	33.0
2 units or more.....	23,773	18,484	5,289	28.6	20,528	18,018	13.9	3,245	466	596.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,736	1,149	587	51.1	813	679	19.7	923	470	96.4
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	93,879	76,325	17,554	23.0	69,018	62,023	11.3	24,861	14,302	73.8
1.01 or more persons per room.....	5,304	(NA)	...	...	3,820	(NA)	...	1,484	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	3,271	(NA)	...	...	3,169	(NA)	...	102	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	363	(NA)	...	...	354	(NA)	...	0	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	4,418	12,757	-8,339	-65.4	3,319	9,733	-65.9	1,099	3,024	-63.7
Negro occupied.....	325	(NA)	...	...	279	(NA)	...	46	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	17,997	13,439	4,558	33.9	15,554	12,248	27.0	2,443	1,101	105.1
2 persons.....	28,192	24,899	3,293	13.2	21,227	20,699	2.6	6,965	4,200	65.8
3 and 4 persons.....	29,960	29,327	633	2.2	20,579	22,943	-10.3	9,381	6,384	46.9
5 persons or more.....	17,286	16,687	599	3.5	11,146	12,336	-9.6	6,120	4,351	40.7
Median.....	2.5	2.7	-0.2	-7.4	2.4	2.6	-7.7	3.2	3.4	-5.9
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	87,815	76,377	11,438	15.0	64,514	62,241	3.7	23,301	14,136	64.8
1.01 or more.....	5,600	7,975	-2,375	-29.8	3,992	5,985	-33.3	1,608	1,990	-19.2
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	58,851	54,166	4,685	8.6	42,052	43,965	-2.4	16,799	11,101	51.3
Less than \$10,000.....	11,192	18,715	-7,523	-40.2	9,099	15,236	-40.3	2,093	3,479	-39.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15,098	18,449	-3,351	-18.2	12,678	15,607	-18.8	2,420	2,842	-14.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	14,120	10,644	3,476	32.7	10,729	7,981	34.4	3,391	2,663	27.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8,851	3,446	5,405	156.8	5,002	2,327	115.0	3,849	1,119	244.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,465	2,003	4,462	222.8	3,014	1,220	147.0	3,451	783	340.7
\$35,000 or more.....	3,125	909	2,216	243.8	1,530	694	120.5	1,595	215	641.9
Median.....	\$18,100	\$12,100	\$4,000	33.1	\$14,700	\$11,800	24.6	\$20,600	\$13,700	50.4
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	27,690	24,039	3,651	15.2	23,017	21,787	5.6	4,673	2,252	107.5
Less than \$40.....	885	3,212	-2,327	-72.4	714	2,773	-74.3	171	439	-61.0
\$40 to \$59.....	2,598	6,131	-3,533	-57.6	2,313	5,605	-58.7	285	526	-45.8
\$60 to \$79.....	5,256	7,276	-2,020	-27.8	4,698	6,733	-30.2	558	543	2.8
\$80 to \$99.....	4,973	3,346	1,627	48.6	4,500	3,107	44.8	473	239	97.9
\$100 to \$119.....	3,719	...	...	...	3,197	...	...	522	...	...
\$120 to \$149.....	4,681	2,354	6,046	256.8	3,624	2,148	217.6	1,057	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	3,566	...	...	...	3,624	...	...	1,143	...	...
\$200 or more.....	939	378	4,127	1,000+	767	333	858.0	172	45	1,000+
No cash rent.....	1,073	1,342	-269	-20.0	781	1,088	-28.2	292	254	15.0
Median.....	\$98	\$65	\$33	50.8	\$95	\$65	46.2	\$125	\$61	104.9

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Dubuque SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	25,280	22,007	3,273	14.9	18,030	16,090	12.1	7,250	5,917	22.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	35	140	-105	-75.0	9	47	-80.9	26	93	-72.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	25,245	21,867	3,378	15.4	18,021	16,043	12.3	7,224	5,824	24.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	86,202	74,964	11,238	15.0	58,344	51,859	12.5	27,858	23,105	20.6
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.6	3.5	0.1	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.0	4.0	4.1	-2.4
Owner.....	3.9	3.8	0.1	2.6	3.7	3.6	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.7	3.1	-0.4	-12.9	2.5	2.9	-13.8	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	24,279	21,142	3,137	14.8	17,370	15,524	11.9	6,909	5,618	23.0
Owner.....	17,777	14,250	3,527	24.8	11,991	9,864	21.6	5,786	4,386	31.9
Percent owner.....	73.2	67.4	...	...	69.0	63.5	...	83.7	78.1	...
Renter.....	6,502	6,892	-390	-5.7	5,379	5,660	-5.0	1,123	1,232	-8.8
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	12	36	...	...	12	36	...	-	-	...
Owner.....	4	16	...	...	4	16	...	-	-	...
Percent owner.....	33.3	44.4	...	...	33.3	44.4	...	-	-	...
Renter.....	8	20	...	...	8	20	...	-	-	...
Vacant year-round units.....	966	725	241	33.2	651	519	25.4	315	206	52.9
For sale only.....	113	110	3	2.7	73	86	-15.1	40	24	66.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	0.6	0.8	...	...	0.6	0.9	...	0.7	0.5	...
For rent.....	376	331	45	13.6	311	287	8.4	65	44	47.7
Rental vacancy rate.....	5.5	4.6	...	...	5.5	4.8	...	5.5	3.4	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,065	1,262	-197	-15.6	917	1,126	-18.6	148	136	8.8
3 rooms.....	1,789	1,951	-162	-8.3	1,472	1,529	-3.7	317	422	-24.9
4 rooms.....	4,316	4,087	259	6.4	3,145	3,156	-0.3	1,171	901	30.0
5 rooms.....	7,329	5,676	1,653	29.1	5,479	4,597	19.2	1,850	1,079	71.5
6 rooms.....	5,545	4,606	939	20.4	4,001	3,357	19.2	1,544	1,249	23.6
7 rooms or more.....	5,201	4,455	746	16.7	3,007	2,325	29.3	2,194	2,130	3.0
Median.....	5.2	5.2	-	-	5.1	5.0	2.0	5.6	5.8	-3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	18,034	16,172	1,862	11.5	11,926	10,808	10.3	6,108	5,364	13.9
2 units or more.....	6,534	5,521	1,013	18.3	6,060	5,242	15.6	474	279	69.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	677	314	363	115.6	35	40	-12.5	612	274	134.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	23,627	18,139	5,488	30.3	16,928	13,593	24.5	6,699	4,546	47.4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2,746	(NA)	...	...	1,722	(NA)	...	1,024	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	12	(NA)	...	...	12	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2	(NA)	...	...	2	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	1,618	3,868	-2,250	-58.2	1,093	2,497	-56.2	525	1,371	-61.7
Negro occupied.....	-	(NA)	...	...	-	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	4,015	2,650	1,365	51.5	3,244	2,219	46.2	771	431	78.9
2 persons.....	6,306	5,726	580	10.1	4,686	4,559	2.8	1,630	1,167	38.8
3 and 4 persons.....	6,806	6,744	62	0.9	4,879	4,924	-0.9	1,927	1,820	5.9
5 persons or more.....	7,152	6,022	1,130	18.8	4,561	3,822	19.3	2,591	2,200	17.8
Median.....	3.0	3.1	-0.1	-3.2	2.8	2.9	-3.4	3.6	3.8	-5.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	21,427	18,414	3,013	16.4	15,594	13,720	13.7	5,833	4,694	24.3
1.01 or more.....	2,852	2,728	124	4.5	1,776	1,804	-1.6	1,076	924	16.5
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	13,883	10,817	3,066	28.3	10,617	8,528	24.5	3,266	2,289	42.7
Less than \$10,000.....	1,734	3,183	-1,449	-45.5	1,092	2,193	-50.2	642	990	-35.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,270	3,795	-525	-13.8	2,477	3,013	-17.8	793	782	1.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,632	2,550	1,082	42.4	2,917	2,156	36.3	715	394	81.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2,865	799	2,066	258.6	2,273	719	216.1	592	80	640.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,728	287	1,441	502.1	1,332	256	420.3	396	31	1,000+
\$35,000 or more.....	654	203	451	222.2	526	191	175.4	128	12	966.7
Median.....	\$17,700	\$12,800	\$4,900	38.3	\$18,000	\$13,400	34.3	\$16,400	\$10,900	50.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	6,106	6,509	-403	-6.2	5,366	5,660	-5.2	740	849	-12.8
Less than \$40.....	509	1,591	-1,082	-68.0	408	1,271	-67.9	101	320	-68.4
\$40 to \$59.....	1,043	2,071	-1,028	-49.6	884	1,787	-50.5	159	284	-44.0
\$60 to \$79.....	1,620	1,712	-92	-5.4	1,435	1,636	-12.3	185	76	143.4
\$80 to \$99.....	1,297	487	810	166.6	1,204	455	164.6	93	32	190.6
\$100 to \$119.....	553	133	420	316.6	513	117	696.6	40	16	362.5
\$120 to \$149.....	453	258	195	75.6	419	34	1116.8	34	4	...
\$150 to \$199.....	258	16	242	1,000+	247	8	1,000+	11	8	87.5
\$200 or more.....	35	...	31	...	31	...	...	4	...	...
No cash rent.....	338	499	-161	-32.3	225	386	41.7	113	113	-
Median.....	\$76	\$54	\$22	40.7	\$78	\$56	39.3	\$66	\$43	53.5

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	174,773	143,662	31,111	21.7	117,960	97,276	21.3	56,813	46,386	22.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	437	618	-181	-29.3	38	137	-72.3	399	481	-17.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	174,336	143,044	31,292	21.9	117,922	97,139	21.4	56,414	45,905	22.9
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	526,950	444,172	82,778	18.6	339,375	294,438	15.3	187,575	149,734	25.3
Per occupied unit (household)..	3.2	3.3	-0.1	-3.0	3.1	3.2	-3.1	3.5	3.4	2.9
Owner.....	(NA)	3.5	...	...	3.4	3.4	-	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	2.9	...	...	2.5	2.8	-10.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	165,216	136,645	28,571	20.9	111,223	93,066	19.5	53,993	43,579	23.9
Owner.....	104,600	88,643	16,957	18.0	67,136	56,235	19.4	37,464	32,408	15.6
Percent owner.....	63.3	64.9	...	...	60.4	60.4	...	69.4	74.4	...
Renter.....	60,616	48,002	12,614	26.3	44,087	36,831	19.7	16,529	11,171	48.0
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)..	10,340	7,326	3,014	41.1	9,822	7,107	38.2	518	219	...
Owner.....	5,071	3,539	1,532	43.3	4,850	3,401	42.6	221	138	...
Percent owner.....	49.0	48.3	...	...	49.4	47.9	...	42.7	63.0	...
Renter.....	5,269	3,787	1,482	39.1	4,972	3,706	34.2	297	81	...
Vacant year-round units.....	9,120	6,399	2,721	42.5	6,699	4,073	64.5	2,421	2,326	4.1
For sale only.....	1,228	1,060	168	15.8	756	530	42.6	472	530	-10.9
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	1.2	...	...	1.1	0.9	...	1.2	1.6	...
For rent.....	5,144	3,137	2,007	64.0	4,286	2,482	72.7	858	655	31.0
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.8	6.1	...	...	8.9	6.3	...	4.0	5.5	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	11,149	12,907	-1,758	-13.6	9,279	10,321	-10.1	1,870	2,586	-27.7
3 rooms.....	17,615	15,606	2,009	12.9	13,812	11,432	20.8	3,803	4,174	-8.9
4 rooms.....	32,620	28,759	3,861	13.4	21,897	19,122	14.5	10,723	9,637	11.3
5 rooms.....	52,362	42,613	9,749	22.9	33,898	28,072	20.8	18,464	14,541	27.0
6 rooms.....	30,769	24,125	6,644	27.5	20,176	15,767	28.0	10,593	8,358	26.7
7 rooms or more.....	29,821	19,642	10,179	51.8	18,860	12,562	50.1	10,961	7,080	54.8
Median.....	5.0	4.8	0.2	4.2	4.9	4.8	2.1	5.1	5.0	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	126,138	108,943	17,195	15.8	81,008	68,751	17.8	45,130	40,192	12.3
2 units or more.....	45,659	32,606	13,053	40.0	35,869	27,953	28.3	9,790	4,653	110.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	2,539	2,107	432	20.5	1,045	572	82.7	1,494	1,535	-2.7
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	168,312	128,745	39,567	30.7	113,822	88,009	29.3	54,490	40,736	33.8
1.01 or more persons per room	12,715	(NA)	...	...	7,915	(NA)	...	4,800	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	10,029	(NA)	...	...	9,532	(NA)	...	497	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	1,352	(NA)	...	...	1,276	(NA)	...	76	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	6,024	14,911	-8,887	-59.6	4,100	9,267	-55.8	1,924	5,644	-65.9
Negro occupied.....	311	(NA)	...	...	290	(NA)	...	21	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	29,967	18,978	10,989	58.0	23,434	14,897	57.3	6,533	4,081	60.1
2 persons.....	46,212	39,192	7,020	18.0	32,411	27,699	17.0	13,801	11,493	20.1
3 and 4 persons.....	51,958	47,349	4,609	9.7	32,851	30,918	6.3	19,107	16,431	16.3
5 persons or more.....	37,079	31,126	5,953	19.1	22,527	19,552	15.2	14,552	11,574	25.7
Median.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.9	2.5	2.7	-7.4	3.2	3.3	-3.0
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	152,207	121,037	31,170	25.8	103,141	83,146	24.0	49,066	37,891	29.5
1.01 or more.....	13,009	15,608	-2,599	-16.7	8,082	9,920	-18.5	4,927	5,688	-13.4
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	94,650	79,166	15,484	19.6	62,457	52,100	19.9	32,193	27,066	18.9
Less than \$10,000.....	22,721	29,591	-6,870	-23.2	16,350	19,050	-14.2	6,371	10,541	-39.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	24,848	26,727	-1,879	-7.0	16,654	18,611	-10.5	8,194	8,116	1.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	22,018	13,380	8,638	64.6	13,867	8,635	60.6	8,151	4,745	71.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	11,345	4,867	6,478	133.1	6,634	2,863	131.7	4,711	2,004	135.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	8,527	2,901	5,626	193.9	5,433	1,761	208.5	3,094	1,140	171.4
\$35,000 or more.....	5,191	1,700	3,491	205.4	3,519	1,180	198.2	1,672	520	221.5
Median.....	\$15,000	\$11,600	\$3,400	29.3	\$14,500	\$11,700	23.9	\$15,900	\$11,600	37.1
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	58,505	46,328	12,177	26.3	43,788	36,831	18.9	14,717	9,497	55.0
Less than \$40.....	2,267	6,164	-3,887	-63.2	1,809	4,984	-63.7	458	1,170	-60.9
\$40 to \$59.....	6,741	10,717	-3,976	-37.1	5,564	8,458	-34.2	1,177	2,259	-47.9
\$60 to \$79.....	10,895	14,050	-3,155	-22.5	8,593	11,450	-25.0	2,302	2,600	-11.5
\$80 to \$99.....	9,972	7,161	2,811	39.3	7,926	5,735	38.2	2,046	1,426	43.5
\$100 to \$119.....	7,597	5,156	2,441	47.4	6,022	4,113	46.2	1,575	1,043	50.1
\$120 to \$149.....	9,039	...	...	...	7,030	...	...	2,009	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	5,957	...	...	...	4,104	...	...	1,853	...	...
\$200 or more.....	1,878	782	7,053	901.9	1,392	620	786.5	486	162	1,000+
No cash rent.....	4,159	2,308	1,851	80.2	1,348	1,471	-8.4	2,811	837	235.8
Median.....	\$95	\$67	\$28	41.8	\$93	\$67	38.8	\$100	\$67	40.3

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA (Iowa part)			
	1970	1960	Change	
			Number	Percent
All housing units.....	28,121	26,247	1,874	7.1
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	13	131	-118	-90.1
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	28,108	26,116	1,992	7.6
POPULATION			2,728	3.3
Population in housing units.....	85,791	83,063	-0.1	-3.0
Per occupied unit (household)...	3.2	3.3	-0.1	-2.9
Owner.....	3.3	3.4	-0.2	-6.5
Renter.....	2.9	3.1		
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			1,880	7.6
All occupied units.....	26,776	24,896	1,569	8.7
Owner.....	19,508	17,939	...	...
Percent owner.....	72.9	72.1	...	4.5
Renter.....	7,268	6,957	311	...
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)...	176	160	...	...
Owner.....	126	103	...	...
Percent owner.....	71.6	64.4	...	...
Renter.....	50	57	...	9.2
Vacant year-round units.....	1,332	1,220	112	44.1
For sale only.....	245	170	75	...
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	0.9	...	...
For rent.....	398	391	7	1.8
Rental vacancy rate.....	5.2	5.3	...	...
ROOMS			-544	-30.0
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,270	1,814	-179	-7.2
3 rooms.....	2,322	2,501	462	8.7
4 rooms.....	5,754	5,292	1,228	15.4
5 rooms.....	9,205	7,977	537	12.1
6 rooms.....	4,964	4,427	357	8.4
7 rooms or more.....	4,593	4,236	0.1	2.0
Median.....	5.0	4.9		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			906	4.1
1 unit.....	23,266	22,360	749	22.1
2 units or more.....	4,132	3,383	206	40.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	710	504		
PLUMBING FACILITIES			4,299	19.1
With all plumbing facilities.....	26,773	22,474	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room	2,370	(NA)	...	...
Negro occupied.....	159	(NA)	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room	30	(NA)	...	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	1,335	3,773	-2,438	-64.6
Negro occupied.....	17	(NA)	...	...
PERSONS			1,312	41.0
1 person.....	4,511	3,199	711	10.0
2 persons.....	7,821	7,110	-157	-1.8
3 and 4 persons.....	8,386	8,543	14	0.2
5 persons or more.....	6,058	6,044	-0.3	-10.0
Median.....	2.7	3.0		
PERSONS PER ROOM			2,463	11.3
1.00 or less.....	24,311	21,848	-583	-19.1
1.01 or more.....	2,465	3,048		
VALUE			1,349	9.0
Specified owner occupied.....	16,262	14,913	-2,606	-34.3
Less than \$10,000.....	4,998	7,604	316	6.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5,491	5,175	2,035	143.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,451	1,416	896	205.0
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,333	437	557	309.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	737	180	151	149.5
\$35,000 or more.....	252	101	\$3,000	30.3
Median.....	\$12,900	9,900		
CONTRACT RENT			377	6.4
Specified renter occupied.....	6,249	5,872	-532	-63.4
Less than \$40.....	307	839	-824	-47.3
\$40 to \$59.....	917	1,741	56	3.1
\$60 to \$79.....	1,889	1,833	646	87.5
\$80 to \$99.....	1,384	738		
\$100 to \$119.....	681	179	1,005	561.5
\$120 to \$149.....	503		167	982.4
\$150 to \$199.....	150	17		
\$200 or more.....	34		-141	-26.9
No cash rent.....	384	525	\$17	27.9
Median.....	\$78	\$61		

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	39,301	39,169	132	0.3	29,197	29,217	-0.1	10,104	9,952	1.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	37	242	-205	-84.7	10	59	-83.1	27	183	-85.2
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	39,264	38,927	337	0.9	29,187	29,158	0.1	10,077	9,769	3.2
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	112,780	117,657	-4,877	4.1	82,934	86,147	-3.7	29,846	31,510	-5.3
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1	3.0	3.1	-3.2	3.3	3.5	-5.7
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	3.3	3.4	-2.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	2.4	2.6	-7.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	36,745	36,720	25	0.1	27,619	27,791	-0.6	9,126	8,929	2.2
Owner.....	25,569	24,344	1,225	5.0	19,043	18,445	3.2	6,526	5,899	10.6
Percent owner.....	69.6	66.3	...	...	68.9	66.4	...	71.5	66.1	...
Renter.....	11,176	12,376	-1,200	9.7	8,576	9,346	-8.2	2,600	3,030	-14.2
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	317	522	...	...	296	444	...	21	78	...
Owner.....	173	215	...	...	156	181	...	17	34	...
Percent owner.....	54.6	41.2	...	...	52.7	40.8	...	81.0	43.6	...
Renter.....	144	307	...	...	140	263	...	4	44	...
Vacant year-round units.....	2,519	2,207	312	14.1	1,568	1,367	14.7	951	840	13.2
For sale only.....	343	263	80	30.4	283	200	41.5	60	63	-4.8
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.3	1.1	...	...	1.5	1.1	...	0.9	1.1	...
For rent.....	1,381	1,014	367	36.2	922	738	24.9	459	276	66.3
Rental vacancy rate.....	11.0	7.6	...	...	9.7	7.3	...	15.0	8.3	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	2,256	3,703	-1,447	-39.1	2,026	3,264	-37.9	230	439	-47.6
3 rooms.....	3,843	4,160	-317	-7.6	3,155	3,443	-8.4	688	717	-4.0
4 rooms.....	8,020	7,935	85	1.1	5,911	6,168	-4.2	2,109	1,767	19.4
5 rooms.....	11,077	10,259	818	8.0	8,269	7,783	6.5	2,808	2,496	12.5
6 rooms.....	6,998	6,543	455	7.0	5,044	4,610	9.4	1,954	1,933	1.1
7 rooms or more.....	7,070	6,558	512	7.8	4,782	3,958	20.8	2,288	2,600	-12.0
Median.....	5.0	4.9	0.1	2.0	4.9	4.7	4.3	5.2	5.3	-1.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	30,058	31,089	-1,031	-3.3	21,344	21,708	-1.7	8,714	9,381	-7.1
2 units or more.....	8,141	7,557	584	7.7	7,354	7,287	0.9	787	270	191.5
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,065	512	553	108.0	489	211	131.8	576	301	91.4
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	36,754	(NA)	...	...	27,602	25,293	9.1	9,152	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2,543	(NA)	...	...	1,785	(NA)	...	758	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	307	(NA)	...	...	286	(NA)	...	21	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	41	(NA)	...	...	41	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,510	(NA)	...	...	1,585	3,913	-59.5	925	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	10	(NA)	...	...	10	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	7,246	5,695	1,551	27.2	5,841	4,800	21.7	1,405	895	57.0
2 persons.....	11,031	11,161	-130	-1.2	8,286	8,620	-3.9	2,745	2,541	8.0
3 and 4 persons.....	10,838	11,732	-894	-7.6	8,081	8,639	-6.5	2,757	3,093	-10.9
5 persons or more.....	7,830	8,132	-502	-6.2	5,411	5,732	-5.6	2,219	2,400	-7.5
Median.....	2.5	2.7	-0.2	-7.4	2.5	2.6	-3.8	2.8	3.2	-12.5
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	34,078	32,900	1,178	3.6	25,771	25,079	2.8	8,307	7,821	6.2
1.01 or more.....	2,667	3,820	-1,153	-30.2	1,848	2,712	-31.9	819	1,108	-26.1
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	21,583	20,667	916	4.4	17,406	17,167	1.4	4,177	3,500	19.3
Less than \$10,000.....	6,878	11,336	-4,658	-41.1	4,715	8,700	-45.8	1,963	2,636	-25.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,773	6,163	610	9.9	5,777	5,529	4.5	996	634	57.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4,181	1,956	2,225	113.8	3,499	1,798	94.6	682	158	331.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,853	585	1,268	216.8	1,550	545	184.4	303	40	657.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,401	416	985	236.8	1,223	388	215.2	178	28	535.7
\$35,000 or more.....	697	211	486	230.3	642	207	210.1	55	4	1,000+
Median.....	\$13,000	\$9,400	\$3,600	38.3	\$13,500	\$9,900	36.4	\$10,600	\$6,700	58.2
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	10,187	11,200	-1,013	-9.0	8,530	9,346	-8.7	1,657	1,854	-10.6
Less than \$40.....	850	3,028	-2,178	-71.9	639	2,324	-72.5	211	701	-70.0
\$40 to \$59.....	2,033	3,713	-1,680	-45.2	1,718	3,264	-47.2	315	459	-31.4
\$60 to \$79.....	2,976	2,575	401	15.6	2,585	2,349	10.0	391	226	73.0
\$80 to \$99.....	1,765	802	963	120.1	1,549	632	145.1	216	170	27.1
\$100 to \$119.....	784	342	442	129.5	674	334	275.4	110	8	1,000+
\$120 to \$149.....	669	383	286	74.7	580	325	80.0	89	58	53.0
\$150 to \$199.....	383	37	346	908.1	325	33	1,000+	58	4	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	122	...	...	...	113	...	...	9	...	...
No cash rent.....	605	703	-98	-13.9	347	420	-17.4	258	283	-8.8
Median.....	\$73	\$52	\$21	40.4	\$73	\$54	35.2	\$69	\$44	56.8



Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Sioux City, Iowa—Nebr. SMSA (Iowa part)				Sioux City central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	35,127	35,421	-294	-0.8	29,197	29,217	-0.1	5,930	6,204	-4.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	34	185	-151	-81.6	10	59	-83.1	24	126	-81.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	35,093	35,236	-143	-0.4	29,187	29,158	0.1	5,906	6,078	-2.8
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	99,876	105,241	-5,365	-5.1	82,934	86,147	3.7	16,942	19,094	-11.3
Per occupied unit.(household)...	3.0	3.2	-0.2	-6.3	3.0	3.1	-3.2	3.2	3.5	-8.6
Owner.....	3.3	3.4	-0.1	-2.9	3.3	3.4	-2.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.6	2.8	-0.2	-7.1	2.4	2.6	-7.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	32,834	33,243	-409	-1.2	27,619	27,791	-0.6	5,215	5,452	-4.3
Owner.....	22,816	21,988	828	3.8	19,043	18,445	3.2	3,773	3,543	6.5
Percent owner.....	69.5	66.1	...	...	68.9	66.4	...	72.3	65.0	...
Renter.....	10,018	11,255	-1,237	-11.0	8,576	9,346	-8.2	1,442	1,909	-24.5
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)...	297	452	...	...	296	444	...	1	8	...
Owner.....	157	181	...	...	156	181	...	1	-	...
Percent owner.....	52.9	41.5	...	...	52.7	40.8	...	100.0	-	...
Renter.....	140	271	...	...	140	263	...	-	8	...
Vacant year-round units.....	2,259	1,993	266	13.3	1,568	1,367	14.7	691	626	10.4
For sale only.....	316	228	88	38.6	283	200	41.5	33	28	17.9
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.4	1.0	...	...	1.5	1.1	...	0.9	0.8	...
For rent.....	1,256	952	304	31.9	922	738	24.9	334	214	56.1
Rental vacancy rate.....	1.1	7.8	...	...	9.7	7.3	...	18.8	10.1	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	2,139	3,459	-1,320	-38.2	2,026	3,264	-37.9	113	195	-42.1
3 rooms.....	3,448	3,722	-274	-7.4	3,155	3,443	-8.4	293	279	5.0
4 rooms.....	6,800	7,005	-205	-2.9	5,911	6,168	-4.2	889	837	6.2
5 rooms.....	9,817	9,219	598	6.5	8,269	7,763	6.5	1,548	1,456	6.3
6 rooms.....	6,398	6,031	367	6.1	5,044	4,610	9.4	1,354	1,421	-4.7
7 rooms or more.....	6,491	5,974	517	8.7	4,782	3,958	20.8	1,709	2,016	-15.2
Median.....	5.0	4.9	0.1	2.0	4.9	4.7	4.3	5.6	5.7	-1.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	26,629	27,716	-1,087	-3.9	21,344	21,708	-1.7	5,285	6,008	-12.0
2 units or more.....	7,730	7,365	365	5.0	7,354	7,287	0.9	376	78	382.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	734	329	405	123.1	489	211	131.8	245	118	107.6
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	32,891	29,812	3,079	10.3	27,602	25,293	9.1	5,289	4,519	17.0
1.01 or more persons per room	2,115	(NA)	...	...	1,785	(NA)	...	330	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	287	(NA)	...	...	286	(NA)	...	1	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	4.1	(NA)	...	...	41	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,202	5,598	-3,396	-60.7	1,585	3,913	-59.5	617	1,685	-63.4
Negro occupied.....	10	(NA)	...	...	10	(NA)	...	-	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	6,649	5,288	1,361	25.7	5,841	4,800	21.7	808	488	65.6
2 persons.....	9,901	10,242	-341	-3.3	8,286	8,620	-3.9	1,615	1,622	-0.4
3 and 4 persons.....	9,624	10,553	-929	-8.8	8,081	8,639	-6.5	1,543	1,914	-19.4
5 persons or more.....	6,660	7,160	-500	-7.0	5,411	5,732	-5.6	1,249	1,428	-12.5
Median.....	2.5	2.7	-0.2	-7.4	2.5	2.6	-3.8	2.7	3.2	-15.6
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	30,628	30,022	606	2.0	25,771	25,079	2.8	4,857	4,943	-1.7
1.01 or more.....	2,206	3,221	-1,015	-31.5	1,848	2,712	-31.9	358	509	-29.7
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	19,552	18,913	639	3.4	17,406	17,167	1.4	2,146	1,746	22.9
Less than \$10,000.....	5,879	10,142	-4,263	-42.0	4,715	8,700	-45.8	1,164	1,442	-19.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,237	5,750	487	8.5	5,777	5,529	4.5	460	221	108.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,764	1,853	1,911	103.1	3,499	1,798	94.6	265	55	381.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,694	561	1,133	202.0	1,550	545	184.4	144	16	800.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,311	396	915	231.1	1,223	388	215.2	88	8	1,000+
\$35,000 or more.....	687	211	476	216.1	642	207	210.1	25	4	525.0
Median.....	\$13,100	\$9,600	\$3,500	36.5	\$13,500	\$9,900	36.4	\$9,400	\$6,100	54.1
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied....	9,214	10,331	-1,117	-10.8	8,530	9,346	-8.7	684	985	-30.6
Less than \$40.....	762	2,751	-1,989	-72.3	639	2,324	-72.5	123	427	-71.2
\$40 to \$59.....	1,872	3,439	-1,567	-45.6	1,718	3,254	-47.2	154	185	-16.8
\$60 to \$79.....	2,733	2,407	326	13.5	2,585	2,349	10.0	148	58	155.2
\$80 to \$99.....	1,591	746	845	113.3	1,549	632	145.1	42	114	-63.2
\$100 to \$119.....	690	334	356	286.8	674	334	275.4	16	-	...
\$120 to \$149.....	602	...	...	...	580	...	...	22	-	...
\$150 to \$199.....	327	...	...	...	325	...	...	2	-	...
\$200 or more.....	115	33	409	1,000+	113	33	1,000+	2	-	...
No cash rent.....	522	621	-99	-15.9	347	420	-17.4	175	201	-12.9
Median.....	\$73	\$53	\$20	37.7	\$73	\$54	35.2	\$57	\$38	50.0

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Waterloo SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	41,513	37,347	4,166	11.2	25,301	22,919	10.4	16,212	14,428	12.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	231	383	-152	-39.7	26	74	-64.9	205	309	-33.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	41,282	36,964	4,318	11.7	25,275	22,845	10.6	16,007	14,119	13.4
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	126,560	120,008	6,552	5.5	74,454	71,154	4.6	52,106	48,854	6.7
Per occupied unit (household)...	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	3.1	3.2	-3.1	3.4	3.6	-5.6
Owner.....	3.4	3.5	-0.1	-2.9	3.3	3.4	-2.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.5	2.7	-7.4	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	39,638	35,498	4,140	11.7	24,185	21,970	10.0	15,473	13,528	14.4
Owner.....	29,085	26,177	2,908	11.1	17,512	15,853	10.5	11,573	10,324	12.1
Percent owner.....	73.4	73.7	...	...	72.5	72.2	...	74.8	76.3	...
Renter.....	10,553	9,321	1,232	13.2	6,653	6,117	8.8	3,900	3,204	21.7
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)...	1,610	1,164	446	38.3	1,588	1,123	41.4	22	41	...
Owner.....	1,058	774	284	36.7	1,053	770	36.8	5	4	...
Percent owner.....	65.7	66.5	...	...	66.3	68.6	...	22.7	9.8	...
Renter.....	552	390	162	41.5	535	353	51.6	17	37	...
Vacant year-round units.....	1,644	1,486	178	12.1	1,110	875	26.9	534	591	-9.6
For sale only.....	317	273	44	16.1	222	175	26.9	95	98	-3.1
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	1.0	...	...	1.3	1.1	...	0.8	0.9	...
For rent.....	671	700	-29	-4.1	473	489	-3.3	198	211	-6.2
Rental vacancy rate.....	6.0	7.0	...	...	6.6	7.4	...	4.8	6.2	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,808	2,073	-265	-12.8	1,411	1,596	-11.6	397	477	-16.8
3 rooms.....	3,708	3,861	-153	-4.0	2,374	2,512	-5.5	1,334	1,349	-1.1
4 rooms.....	8,096	7,880	836	10.6	5,327	4,655	14.4	3,369	3,205	5.1
5 rooms.....	12,754	10,715	2,039	19.0	8,092	6,756	19.8	4,642	3,959	17.8
6 rooms.....	7,671	6,671	1,000	15.0	4,635	4,162	11.4	3,036	2,509	21.0
7 rooms or more.....	6,645	6,156	489	7.9	3,436	3,228	6.4	3,209	2,928	9.6
Median.....	5.0	5.0	-	-	4.9	4.9	-	5.1	5.1	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	32,338	31,522	816	2.6	19,483	18,512	5.2	12,855	13,010	-1.2
2 units or more.....	7,849	5,257	2,592	49.3	5,373	4,267	25.9	2,476	990	150.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,095	561	534	95.2	419	134	212.7	676	427	58.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	39,284	32,828	6,456	19.7	24,034	20,250	18.6	15,250	12,569	21.3
1.01 or more persons per room	3,042	(NA)	...	...	1,825	(NA)	...	1,217	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	1,525	(NA)	...	...	1,507	(NA)	...	18	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	328	(NA)	...	...	327	(NA)	...	1	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	1,998	4,512	-2,514	-55.7	1,241	2,654	-53.2	757	1,858	-59.3
Negro occupied.....	85	(NA)	...	...	81	(NA)	...	4	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	6,390	4,362	2,028	46.5	4,563	3,295	38.5	1,827	1,067	71.2
2 persons.....	11,836	10,131	1,705	16.8	7,358	6,543	12.5	4,478	3,588	24.8
3 and 4 persons.....	12,687	12,055	632	5.2	7,263	7,137	1.8	5,424	4,918	10.3
5 persons or more.....	8,725	8,950	-225	-2.5	4,981	4,995	-0.3	3,744	3,955	-5.3
Median.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.5	2.8	-10.7	3.0	3.4	-11.8
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	36,456	31,438	5,018	16.0	22,271	19,711	13.0	14,185	11,727	21.0
1.01 or more.....	3,182	4,060	-878	-21.6	1,894	2,259	-16.2	1,288	1,801	-28.5
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	25,274	23,224	2,050	8.8	16,111	14,954	7.7	9,163	8,270	10.8
Less than \$10,000.....	4,556	8,190	-3,634	-44.4	2,943	5,078	-42.0	1,613	3,112	-48.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,749	8,740	-1,991	-22.8	4,769	6,212	-23.2	1,980	2,528	-21.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	6,762	4,115	2,647	64.3	4,391	2,269	93.5	2,371	1,846	28.4
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3,665	1,110	2,555	230.2	2,019	640	215.5	1,646	470	250.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,557	721	1,836	254.6	1,367	455	200.4	1,190	266	347.4
\$35,000 or more.....	985	348	637	183.0	622	300	107.3	363	48	656.3
Median.....	\$16,000	\$11,900	\$4,100	34.5	\$15,400	\$11,800	30.5	\$17,100	\$12,000	42.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	9,900	8,614	1,286	14.9	6,572	6,117	7.4	3,328	2,497	33.3
Less than \$40.....	503	1,353	-850	-62.8	286	836	-65.8	217	517	-58.0
\$40 to \$59.....	1,297	2,808	-1,511	-53.8	917	1,953	-53.0	380	855	-55.6
\$60 to \$79.....	2,363	2,856	-493	-17.3	1,674	2,214	-24.4	689	642	7.3
\$80 to \$99.....	1,970	817	1,153	141.1	1,444	641	125.3	526	176	198.9
\$100 to \$119.....	1,374	294	2,412	820.4	959	243	579.4	415	51	1,000+
\$120 to \$149.....	1,332	...	...	...	692	...	...	640	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	585	...	...	...	317	...	...	268	...	...
\$200 or more.....	75	...	...	...	58	...	...	17	...	...
No cash rent.....	401	471	-70	-14.9	225	219	2.7	176	252	-30.2
Median.....	\$86	\$59	\$27	45.8	\$84	\$61	37.7	\$91	\$54	68.5

# Appendix

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

### General

#### PERCENTS, MEDIANS, AND SYMBOLS

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are treated as zero. A dash "-" is the symbol used to signify zero. Three dots "..." indicate that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information, that the base for a median or rate is too small for it to be shown, or that the data were not comparable. A minus sign preceding a figure denotes decrease. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Medians are presented in the housing table of this report for several characteristics. Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for contract rent to the nearest dollar. The median is not shown if there are fewer than five housing units in the distribution. Similarly, population per housing unit is not shown if the base for this rate is less than five units.

#### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated.

As in every previous census, members of the Armed Forces living on military installations were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located. Similarly, members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Crews of U.S. Navy vessels were counted as residents of the home port to which the particular vessel was assigned; crews of vessels deployed to the overseas fleet were therefore not included in the population of any State or the District of

Columbia. Persons in Armed Forces families were counted where they were living on Census Day (e.g., the military installation, "offbase," or elsewhere, as the case might be).

Crews of U.S. merchant marine vessels were counted as part of the population of the U.S. port in which their vessel was berthed on Census Day; or if sailing in inland or coastal waters, either the port of departure or destination, depending on which the vessel was nearest on Census Day. Crews of all other U.S. merchant marine vessels are not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia.

College students, as in 1950 and 1960, were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where this institution was located; on the other hand, patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily remain for short periods of time, were counted at their homes. On the night of April 6, 1970, a special enumeration was performed in missions, flophouses, detention centers, etc., and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the particular place.

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) are not included in the population of any of the States or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, persons temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like, were counted at their usual residence.

Persons in larger hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1970, were requested to fill out a census form for allocation back to their homes if they indicated no one was there to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1970 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad.

In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landladies, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for a person who reported for himself while away from his usual residence and who was also reported at his usual residence by someone else.

#### BOUNDARIES

The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries of the areas as existed on January 1, 1970. As nearly as

possible, 1960 data for the same areas have been adjusted to conform to the 1970 definitions. However, it was not feasible to compile 1960 information for small pieces of territory transferred from one jurisdiction to another as a result of county and city boundary changes. Where such discrepancies exist note is made in table footnotes. "Extended cities" constitute a special boundary problem discussed below.

#### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, data are shown for statistical areas which are county equivalents designated as census divisions; they were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

In this report statistics are shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) except in some tables for New England States where the metropolitan State economic area or nearest equivalent whole county is substituted for the SMSA.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. This population is subdivided as "inside central city or cities" and "outside central city or cities." The latter area is frequently referred to in the text of this report as "suburbs" or "suburban ring." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the non-metropolitan population.

The Bureau of the Census recognizes approximately 250 standard metropolitan statistical areas in the 1970 census. This number includes the 231 SMSA's (including three in Puerto Rico which are not covered in this series) as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Also included are two SMSA's as defined by the Bureau of the Budget in January 1968: Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. and Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. In addition, a number of SMSA's are being defined on the basis of the results from the 1970 Census.

Except in New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In a few cities where portions of

counties outside the SMSA as defined in 1967 were annexed to the central city, the population living in those counties is not considered part of the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

#### STATE ECONOMIC AREAS

For the New England metropolitan areas represented in some of the tables of these reports, the SMSA has been replaced by the metropolitan State economic area (SEA) (see U.S. Census of Population, 1960, *State Economic Areas*, PC(3)1A.) Where a metropolitan SEA has not been defined, the nearest equivalent county has been used. State summaries by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence will, therefore, be found to vary according to whether the information contained in the tables was available for SMSA's directly or for counties only. Population tables 2,3, and 4 contain metropolitan SEA totals, while Housing table 5 shows SMSA totals. Under both systems, figures for central cities are the same.

#### ANNEXATIONS

A problem of definition exists with respect to some of the central cities shown in these reports. This problem arises as a consequence of annexations of territory made by cities during the 1960-70 decade. Most often, detailed population and housing characteristics from the 1960 census could not be reproduced for the annexed areas. 1960 data shown for central cities in the tables of this report thus relate to those cities as defined at the time of that census, and 1970 data refer to cities as they were defined for the 1970 census.

To clarify the impact of annexation on population change for central cities, a text table has been prepared. It shows 1970 population in current boundaries and within 1960 boundaries for central cities which annexed population. Population change within a consistently defined area, that is, excluding the effect of annexation, can then be obtained.

Since 1960, two cities have annexed the entire county in which they were located: Jacksonville, Fla. (whose boundaries in 1970 are coterminous with Duval County) and Nashville, Tenn. (whose boundaries are now coterminous with Davidson County). Indianapolis, Ind. annexed all parts of Marion County except for Beech Grove, Lawrence, Speedway, and Southport, whose combined 1960 population amounted to 31,600 out of a county total of 698,000. For these three cities (Jacksonville, Nashville, and Indianapolis), 1960 data are presented in terms of their 1970 bound-

aries. Data from the 1960 census for Duval and Davidson Counties were substituted for Jacksonville and Nashville cities as they were defined at the time of the 1960 census. Indianapolis was also considered to be coterminous with Marion County as the effect of including the four places listed above was not great enough to require a special adjustment.

#### EXTENDED CITIES

A number of cities contain territory essentially rural in character. The classification of all the inhabitants and housing of such cities as urban would include in the urban category persons and housing units in areas primarily rural in character. The Census Bureau therefore established certain rules to identify such cities—which are designated as “extended cities”—and to separate each into its urban and rural portions. As a concomitant of this approach, when an extended city is the central city of an SMSA, most of the 1970 census reports show only the urban portion as the central city. In the present report, however, the entire (or “legal”) city is shown as the central city because the focus here is on comparisons with 1960, and this type of delineation was not made in 1960. The effect of annexation of these extended cities, which can be especially great, is shown in a text table, where appropriate.

#### STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS

In view of the special importance of the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, the Nation's two largest cities, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively. The former consists of Middlesex and Somerset Counties in New Jersey and the following SMSA's: New York, Newark, Jersey City, and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic. The latter consists of the following SMSA's: Chicago and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.

#### Population

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1 of the census years 1960 and 1970.

**Race.**—The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1960 and 1970 censuses obtained information on race principally through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who are in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father is used. Persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican birth

or ancestry who do not identify themselves as of a race other than white (e.g., American Indian, Negro, etc.) are classified as white. In the three-category grouping shown in this report, the “other” category consists of all races except white or Negro, i.e., American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Eskimo, etc.

1970 age-race data taken from the published PC(V2) Series of Advance Population Reports were available for two major population groups: “Total” and “Negro”. In presenting comparable age-race statistics for SMSA's and their component parts in the present series of reports, however, race is classified as “white” and “Negro” and other races.” This is the classification employed in the 1960 census, except that “nonwhite” was the term used for “Negro and other races.” It has been kept in two tables of this series (tables 3 and 4) either because of the difficulty or inadvisability of substituting “Negro” only for the broader “nonwhite” classification. As an example of one of the difficulties encountered in making this substitution, it was found that 1960 age detail by race could not be reproduced for the Negro population of counties or county substitutes, which are the building blocks of SMSA's. Unpublished 1970 age detail for “other races” was available, however, to construct a “Negro and other races” age distribution which could then be directly compared with the 1960 race classification.

A more detailed comparison of 1960 and 1970 age-race data can be made for certain of the largest cities. The 1960 age distribution of white, Negro, and other races appears in the 1960 Census volumes for all cities of 100,000 total population or more. For each such city which did not experience boundary changes between 1960 and 1970, a comparison of age detail for the three race groups can be made. A special text table has been prepared to show age distributions of “Negro” population and “Other races” where such information may be of particular interest, as for example in cities which had over 10,000 Negroes in 1960 and in cities which had approximately equal numbers of both race groupings in 1960.

**Components of Change.**—The components of population change shown in table 3—births, deaths, and net migration—are estimates. As such they are subject to certain limitations unlike the census counts contained in the tables of this report. The estimates are based on reported births and deaths by place of residence, 1960 through 1968, compiled and published by the Division of Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics. Since no vital statistics were readily available for 1969 and the first 3 months of 1970, they were extrapolated using a factor of 1.25 times the average of years 1967-68. Births and deaths were then summed to totals for the decade. Births were corrected by color for underregistration, using factors derived from the

National Center's birth registration test of 1950. As a final step, both births and deaths were adjusted to be consistent with independent State estimates for the decade.

Vital statistics by race were not reported for counties where less than 10 percent of the total population were members of Negro and other races or which had populations of less than 10,000 belonging to these races. These counties are not included in the metropolitan-nonmetropolitan summaries for the State nor for the individual SMSA's when shown by race.

The estimate of net migration was derived as a residual by the following formula: Net Migration = Net Change - Births + Deaths. As a residual value, however, the net migration component reflects the net effect of any errors in the data used, such as differential undercount in the 1960 and 1970 censuses, boundary changes, improper allocation of births and deaths by place of residence, and many others.<sup>1</sup>

At the county level very few significant boundary modifications are made. Many cities have annexed territory during the past decade, however, and the shifts resulting from annexation are thrown into the migration component. Special attention is given in the text to the effect of boundary changes on the net migration component for central cities.

### Housing

**Housing units and group quarters.**—All living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inven-

tory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters is not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—In 1970, data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units—all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use—because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for the remaining types of units, i.e., units reported as vacant at the time of the census and intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor.

In 1960, housing characteristics were provided for all units, including vacant seasonal and vacant migratory units.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit.

**Population and persons.**—"Population in housing units" is the total population less those persons living in group quarters. "Population per occupied unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units; this is also computed separately for the population in owner and in renter occupied units. The caption "Persons" refers to the number of persons occupying the housing unit; the data show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

**Race.**—The classification by race used in the housing table refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Figures on tenure for 1970 are given separately for all households and for Negro heads of households; for 1960, the tenure figures relate to all households and to household heads of "Negro and other races" (excluding white heads of households). In the 1960 census, the term "nonwhite" was used for Negro and other races. Data on change (1960 to 1970) are shown only when the population data by race indicate that the number of Negro households in 1960

<sup>1</sup>For a more detailed discussion of the types of errors which affect estimates of net migration derived in this manner, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23 No. 7, pages 13 and 14.

constituted a sufficiently large proportion of household heads of Negro and other races to permit meaningful comparison.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is entirely occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere. New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." The latter are units which, although vacant at the time of enumeration, are usually occupied or are intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as a year-round unit. Units used only occasionally throughout the year are also considered year-round units.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "For sale only," and "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale. All other year-round vacant units are included in the total and may be derived by subtracting the sum of the vacant units "for sale only" and "for rent" from the total. Other year-round vacant units include units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.**—The homeowner vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory, i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale. In 1960, the homeowner vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for sale, i.e., year-round vacant units for sale in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rental vacancy rate.**—The rental vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a

percent of the total rental inventory, i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent. In 1960, the rental vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for rent, i.e., year-round vacant units for rent in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, halfrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Units in structure.**—Statistics on the number of housing units in a structure are presented in terms of one-family houses, number of units in multiunit structures, and mobile homes or trailers.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

For 1960, data on plumbing facilities were derived from information on number of bathrooms. Data for units with all plumbing facilities and with 1.01 or more persons per room are not available from the 1960 reports. Similarly, 1960 data on plumbing facilities are not available by race.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner occupied" means that in 1970 the value data are limited to owner occupied, one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a

commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

In 1960 in rural territory, units on farms and all units on places of 10 or more acres (whether farm or nonfarm) were excluded from the value tabulations. In 1970, all units on 10 or more acres are excluded, urban as well as rural; consequently the 1970 value tabulations include farm units of less than 10 acres and exclude units in urban areas on 10 or more acres.

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter occupied" means that in 1970 the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

The 1960 rent tabulations excluded farm units and vacant units on 10 or more acres in rural areas. In 1970, all one-family houses on 10 or more acres, whether occupied or vacant and whether urban or rural, are excluded from the rent tabulations.

## SOURCES OF DATA

The basic 1970 population and housing data contained in the statistical tables of this series were obtained from

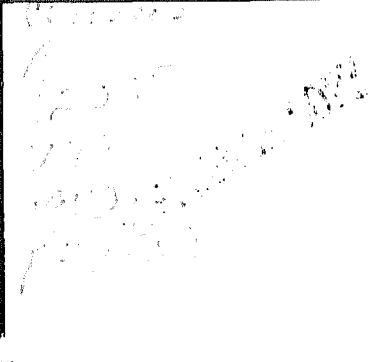
the Advance Reports on Population, PC(V1) and PC(V2), and Housing, HC(V1), issued by the Bureau of the Census for individual States. Certain data on characteristics from those reports are subject to change in the 1970 census PC(1)-B Final Reports on Population and HC(1)-A Final Reports on Housing being issued for States during the spring and summer of 1971.

The PHC(2) Series also contains parallel statistics for 1960, available from published Census sources. 1960 statistics referring to SMSA's have been adjusted to conform to 1970 area definitions. Population and housing characteristics of SMSA's formed during the decade have been reconstructed as of 1960 to complete the comparison with 1970 areas. The source of information regarding criteria for establishment of new SMSA's as well as intercensal adjustments in SMSA boundaries is the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Publications of the National Center for Health Statistics were used to develop components of population change. In some cases, supplementary vital statistics were obtained from State health departments.

Some unpublished data from the 1960 Census of Housing were utilized. For those SMSA's which underwent boundary changes from 1960 to 1970, it was necessary to develop a tabulated reprint of 1960 contract rent data on a county basis.





# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

August 1971

**REFERENCE**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / Bureau of the Census

PHC(2)-18

**KANSAS**

SEP 1 1971  
LIBRARY  
2 42 PM '71  
THE CENSUS  
BUREAU  
FINAL REPORT

## General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970

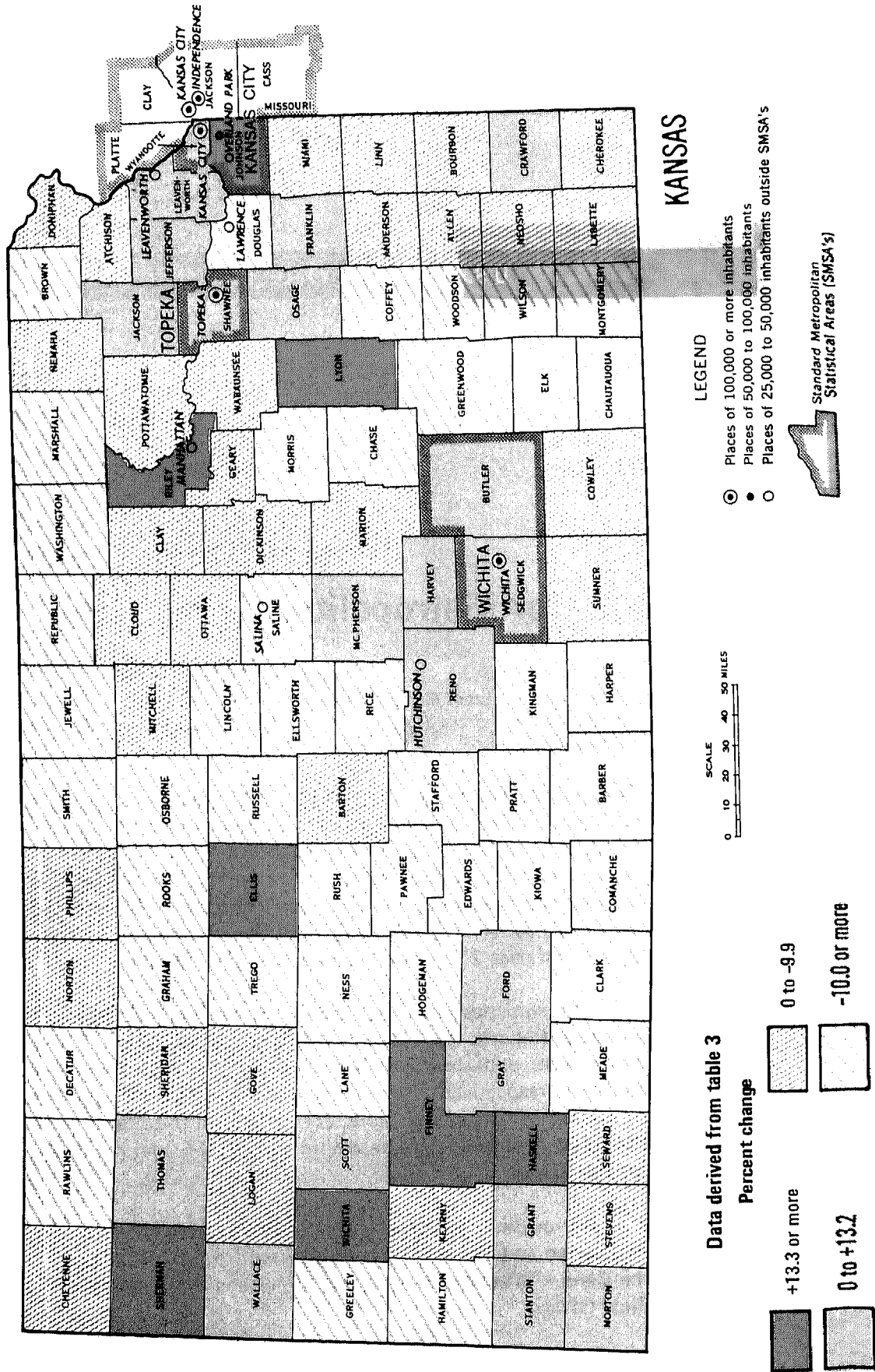
*(This series consists of 52 reports—number 1 for the United States and numbers 2 thru 52 for the States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order rather than order of publication.)*

This publication is one of a series of 1970 census reports concerned mainly with population and housing trends in metropolitan areas from 1960 to 1970. The main body of the report consists of an analytical text, a statistical section containing four tables on population characteristics and one on housing characteristics, and an appendix presenting technical definitions and explanations. A map showing 1960-70 population change by county appears on page 2 and a detailed table of contents is on page 3.

The statistics presented here are drawn largely from the 1970 census Advance Reports PC(V2) and HC(V1) for this State. These two reports, which were published several months ago, provide population and housing statistics, respectively, for each standard metropolitan statistical area, place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and county in the State. Additional data on the subjects covered here appear in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A Final Reports for this State.

An outline of the publication program for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing can be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.

# Population Change for Counties: 1960 to 1970



# Analytical Text

## POPULATION TRENDS

### General

Between 1960 and 1970 the total population of Kansas grew by only 68,000 persons, from 2,179,000 to 2,247,000, an increase of 3 percent over the population living in the State in 1960 (table A). This growth resulted from an increase of 97,000 in metropolitan areas and a decline of 29,000 in nonmetropolitan areas. Within metropolitan areas, central cities had an increase in population of 27,000, or 7 percent, while the areas outside central cities grew twice as fast, by 70,000 persons, or nearly 15 percent.

Over the decade, the metropolitan population of Kansas increased as a proportion of total population, from 39 percent in 1960 to 42 percent in 1970. In the Nation as a whole, nearly 70 percent of the population is metropolitan.

The total number of households in Kansas in 1970 was 727,000, or 54,000 more than in 1960. The

population living in households increased more slowly than the rate at which households increased, with the result that average household size declined from 3.2 to 3.0 persons.

At the time of the 1960 and 1970 Censuses, the population of Kansas was about 95 percent white. Whites constitute 92 percent of the population in metropolitan areas and 97 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

The growth of the State and metropolitan area populations was produced by natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) which more than offset their net outmigration (see Table 3). This was not true of the nonmetropolitan areas where a substantial net outmigration more than offset the natural increase.

The State's white population grew slowly over the decade, by only 2 percent. The substantial natural increase of this group (182,000) was cut back sharply by a net outmigration of 139,000 persons, equivalent to 7 percent of the white population of Kansas in 1960. The population of other races, by contrast, grew very

Table A. Population by Race and Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

	Population		Change		Percent Distribution	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960
The State						
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence						
Total.....	2,246,578	2,178,611	67,967	3.1	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan residence...	949,181	852,199	96,982	11.4	42.3	39.1
Inside central cities..	401,565	374,182	27,383	7.3	17.9	17.2
Outside central cities.	547,616	478,017	69,599	14.6	24.4	21.9
Nonmetropolitan residence	1,297,397	1,326,412	-29,015	-2.2	57.7	60.9
White.....	2,122,068	2,078,666	43,402	2.1	94.5	95.4
Metropolitan residence...	865,929	787,298	78,631	10.0	38.5	36.1
Inside central cities..	360,005	343,226	16,779	4.9	16.0	15.8
Outside central cities.	505,924	444,072	61,852	13.9	22.5	20.4
Nonmetropolitan residence	1,256,139	1,291,368	-35,229	-2.7	55.9	59.3
Negro and other races	124,510	99,945	24,565	24.6	5.5	4.6
Metropolitan residence...	83,252	64,901	18,351	28.3	3.7	3.0
Inside central cities..	41,560	30,956	10,604	34.3	1.8	1.4
Outside central cities.	41,692	33,945	7,747	22.8	1.9	1.6
Nonmetropolitan residence	41,258	35,044	6,214	17.7	1.8	1.6

rapidly, by 25 percent over the decade, as a result of both natural increase (19,000) and net immigration (6,000).

All areas of the State experienced significant changes in age composition. In metropolitan areas there were declines in the number of persons under 5 and 25 to 44 years of age. All other age groups increased, notably 15-24 year olds, which grew by 54 percent. In non-metropolitan areas, which suffered an overall loss, every age group was diminished except the young adult group, 15-24, which grew by 32 percent, and the elderly population 65 and over, which increased by 6 percent.

These changes are due in part to changing birth rates and in part to migration, which is highly selective by age. Low birth rates during the depression years and in the 1960's contribute to the diminution of age groups 25-44 and under 5 years, whereas the post-World War II "baby boom" is currently reflected in the large size of the population 15-24 years old.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The two standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) entirely within Kansas are Wichita and Topeka. About one-third of the Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA is in Kansas also. The Wichita SMSA (consisting of Butler and Sedgwick Counties) had a population of 389,000 in 1970, up from 382,000 in 1960. This small increase, of only 2 percent, reflects substantial net outmigration. The central city of Wichita in Sedgwick County shows a population increase of 9 percent. This gain was produced by annexation of a suburban population of 39,000. Without it, Wichita city would have shown a population loss (table B). The SMSA carries out service functions for its market area in Kansas and Oklahoma. It also specializes in mining and aircraft production activities.

The Topeka SMSA (consisting of Shawnee County) had a population of 155,000 in 1970 and 141,000 in 1960, an increase of 10 percent. The city of Topeka

shows a 5 percent increase in population, in part as a result of annexation. In addition to being the capital of Kansas, Topeka is also a financial and transportation center for Northeast Kansas. Reductions in the military installation in Shawnee County contributed to the metropolitan area's below average growth rate.

The Kansas portion of the Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA, which is made up of Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, contains a larger population than either the Topeka or Wichita SMSA's. Between 1960 and 1970 the population of these two counties increased from 329,000 to 405,000, by 23 percent. In 1970, this population comprised 43 percent of the total metropolitan population of the State.

### Counties

Between 1960 and 1970 only 30 of the 105 counties in Kansas increased in population. These were largely located in the eastern half of the State (see map). Eight of these counties had percentage increases above the 13.3 percent national average. Those with the largest gains were: Johnson (a part of the Kansas City SMSA) with 51 percent; Riley (site of a military installation and college) with 36 percent; Douglas (site of the University of Kansas and adjoins Memphis SMSA) with 33 percent; Haskell with 23 percent; and Lyon (site of a college) with 19 percent. Among the fast growing counties, the fastest growing, Johnson, had the second largest population (218,000) in 1970. Next in size was Riley with 57,000. The remaining counties were substantially lower in population size.

Nineteen counties had an excess of deaths over births. The natural decrease in population combined with net outmigration resulted in a population loss for these counties over the decade. These counties are located in the north central and southeastern parts of the State. The proportion of the population over 65 in these counties ranged from 19 to 26 percent, significantly higher percentages than the State average of 12.

Table B. Change in Population of Central Cities Through Annexation: 1960 to 1970

Central Cities	1970 population			1960 population	Change 1960 to 1970 in 1960 area
	Total	In 1960 annexed area	In area		
Kansas City.....	168,213	104,288	63,925	121,901	-17,613
Wichita.....	276,554	237,372	39,182	254,698	-17,326
Topeka.....	125,011	121,100	3,831	119,484	1,696

In the remaining 86 counties, net outmigration was sufficient in all but 17 cases to wipe out the gains contributed by natural increase. Only three counties had substantial net immigration and these were the fastest growing counties mentioned above, i.e., Johnson, Douglas, and Riley.

Only four counties in Kansas contain a large enough population of races other than white to have this group shown separately in the table of county components of change (see "Definitions and Explanations"). In one county Geary, the population remained stable as net outmigration offset the natural increase. The three metropolitan counties of Sedgwick, Shawnee and Wyandotte had rapidly growing Negro populations. In Sedgwick, a very substantial natural increase and a small net immigration produced a growth of 41 percent in the population of races other than white. This population in Shawnee County increased by 25 percent and in Wyandotte County by 19 percent.

## HOUSING TRENDS

### General

Between 1960 and 1970, the total supply of housing units in Kansas increased more rapidly than population. The population grew by 68,000, or 3 percent, while housing units increased by 48,900, or 7 percent (table C).

The metropolitan areas of the State experienced greater relative growth in housing than did the non-metropolitan part, while population increased in metropolitan areas and declined in nonmetropolitan areas. The number of housing units in metropolitan areas rose from 275,300 to 317,400 over the decade, an increase of 42,100 units, or 15 percent; this compares with an

increase of 6,800 units, or 1 percent, in the nonmetropolitan areas. While 40 percent of all housing units were in the metropolitan areas, these areas accounted for 86 percent of the total State increase between 1960 and 1970.

About 82 percent of the housing in Kansas consisted of one-unit structures in 1970. The number of units in multiunit structures, however, increased 45.6 percent during the decade while the number of one-unit structures declined 0.4 percent.

The number of units in the State lacking some or all plumbing facilities declined from 117,500 to 43,900, a 63-percent decrease since 1960. In 1970, the proportion of such units was 3 percent in metropolitan areas and 8 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

Approximately 1,700, or 6 percent, of the Negro-occupied units in the State lacked some or all plumbing in 1970. The corresponding proportions for inside and outside the metropolitan areas were 5 percent and 9 percent, respectively.

Households were smaller in 1970 than in 1960. In the metropolitan areas, average household size declined from 3.3 persons in 1960 to 3.1 in 1970 and in nonmetropolitan areas, from 3.1 persons to 2.9. The number of one- and two-person households in metropolitan areas increased by 61 percent and 26 percent, respectively; in nonmetropolitan areas one- and two-person households increased 34 percent and 8 percent, respectively. The number of households with five or more persons increased 2 percent in metropolitan areas and declined 12 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

The median number of rooms rose from 4.9 to 5.1 in metropolitan areas and remained unchanged at 5.1 in nonmetropolitan areas. Units with one to three rooms declined in both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, while units with seven or more rooms increased 65.5 percent in metropolitan areas and declined 0.1 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

Table C. Housing Units by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

	Housing units				Popula- tion percent change
	Total		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
The State					
Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence					
Total.....	789,196	740,335	48,861	6.6	3.1
Metropolitan residence.....	317,397	275,305	42,091	15.3	11.4
Inside central cities....	143,620	128,426	15,194	11.8	7.3
Outside central cities...	173,776	146,879	26,897	18.3	14.6
Nonmetropolitan residence..	471,800	465,030	6,770	1.5	-2.2

increased from 4.9 to 5.1. In 1970, the median number of rooms in the central cities was 4.9 and in the suburbs, 5.3.

Of all occupied units in metropolitan areas, 19,500, or 6 percent, reported more than one person per room in 1970, compared with 11 percent in 1960. In 1970, the proportion of such units was 6 percent in the central cities and 7 percent in the suburban areas (table D).

Homeownership in 1970 was greater in the suburban areas than in the central cities. About 72 percent of occupied units in the suburbs and 62 percent in the central cities were owner-occupied. The Negro homeownership rate in the suburbs was 58 percent, compared with 50 percent in the central cities.

Median value in the central cities was \$13,800 compared with \$16,300 in the suburbs. About 22

percent of the owner-occupied housing in the central cities was valued at \$20,000 or more compared with 35 percent in the suburbs. Median contract rent in the central cities and the suburbs was \$85 and \$95, respectively. In the central cities 33 percent of renter-occupied units rented for \$100 or more, compared with 46 percent in the suburbs.

The homeowner vacancy rate for metropolitan areas decreased during the decade from 2.2 to 1.3 percent. The rental vacancy rate decreased from 11.7 to 9.1.

### Annexations

Annexations occurred in each of the central cities during the decade (see "Population Trends" and text table B). Such annexations affect changes in the characteristics for these central cities and their suburbs.

---

DEFINITIONS, EXPLANATIONS, AND SOURCES OF DATA FOLLOW THE TABLES.

---

#### CORRECTION NOTE

The corrected 1970 State figure for population is 2,249,071 and for housing is 789,735. Detailed distributions shown in this report have not been revised to reflect these corrections, because the errors were discovered after the tabulations were completed. Further information will be provided in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A final reports for this State.

For additional information on SMSA's which cross State lines, see PHC(2)-27 for Missouri.

Table 1. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	SMSA's		Inside central cities		Outside central cities	
	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960
<b>POPULATION</b>						
Total.....	949,181	852,199	401,565	374,182	547,616	478,017
White.....	865,929	787,298	360,005	343,226	505,924	444,072
Negro.....	75,951	62,050	37,285	29,006	38,666	33,044
Other races.....	7,301	2,851	4,275	1,950	3,026	901
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....						
Total.....	1,253,916	1,092,545	507,087	475,539	746,829	617,006
White.....	1,095,883	973,496	391,496	391,348	704,387	582,148
Negro.....	151,127	117,205	112,005	83,146	38,122	34,059
Other races.....	6,906	1,844	3,586	1,045	3,320	799
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA (Kansas part).....						
Total.....	404,507	329,287	-	-	404,507	329,287
White.....	365,721	296,992	-	-	365,721	296,992
Negro.....	36,738	31,865	-	-	36,738	31,865
Other races.....	2,048	430	-	-	2,048	430
Topeka SMSA.....						
Total.....	155,322	141,286	125,011	119,484	30,311	21,802
White.....	142,372	130,956	113,062	109,687	29,310	21,269
Negro.....	11,198	9,513	10,444	9,145	752	368
Other races.....	1,754	817	1,505	652	249	165
Wichita SMSA.....						
Total.....	389,352	381,626	276,554	254,698	112,798	126,928
White.....	357,836	359,350	246,943	233,539	110,893	125,811
Negro.....	28,017	20,672	26,841	19,861	1,176	811
Other races.....	3,499	1,604	2,770	1,298	729	306
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	91.2	92.4	89.7	91.7	92.4	92.9
Negro.....	8.0	7.3	9.3	7.8	7.1	6.9
Other races.....	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.2
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	87.4	89.1	77.2	82.3	94.3	94.4
Negro.....	12.1	10.7	22.1	17.5	5.2	5.5
Other races.....	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA (Kansas part).....						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0
White.....	90.4	90.2	-	-	90.4	90.2
Negro.....	9.1	9.7	-	-	9.1	9.7
Other races.....	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.5	0.1
Topeka SMSA.....						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	91.7	92.7	90.4	91.8	96.7	97.6
Negro.....	7.2	6.7	8.4	7.7	2.5	1.7
Other races.....	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.8
Wichita SMSA.....						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	91.9	94.2	89.3	91.7	98.3	99.1
Negro.....	7.2	5.4	9.7	7.8	1.0	0.6
Other races.....	0.9	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State.

Table 2. Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Constituent Counties: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Constituent Counties**

	Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>				
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA				
Johnson County.....	217,662	143,792	73,870	51.4
Wyandotte County.....	186,845	185,495	1,350	0.7
Cass County, Mo.....	39,448	29,702	9,746	32.8
Clay County, Mo.....	123,322	87,474	35,848	41.0
Jackson County, Mo. ....	654,558	622,732	31,826	5.1
Platte County, Mo.....	32,081	23,350	8,731	37.4
Topeka SMSA (Shawnee County).....	155,322	141,286	14,036	9.9
Wichita SMSA.....				
Butler County.....	389,352	381,626	7,726	2.0
Sedgwick County.....	38,658	38,395	263	0.7
	350,694	343,231	7,463	2.2
<b>NEGRO POPULATION</b>				
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA				
Johnson County.....	1,031	943	88	9.3
Wyandotte County.....	35,707	30,922	4,785	15.5
Cass County, Mo.....	439	307	132	43.0
Clay County, Mo.....	868	723	145	20.1
Jackson County, Mo. ....	112,867	84,022	28,845	34.3
Platte County, Mo.....	215	288	-73	-25.3
Topeka SMSA (Shawnee County).....	11,196	9,513	1,683	17.7
Wichita SMSA				
Butler County.....	234	203	31	15.3
Sedgwick County.....	27,783	20,469	7,314	35.7



Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
<b>THE STATE</b>								
Total population.....	2,246,578	2,178,611	67,967	3.1	419,382	218,449	-132,966	-6.1
White.....	2,122,068	2,078,666	43,402	2.1	389,375	207,310	-138,663	-6.7
Negro and other races.....	124,510	99,945	24,565	24.6	30,007	11,139	5,697	5.7
Metropolitan residence.....	949,181	852,199	96,982	11.4	192,129	69,357	-25,790	-3.0
Inside central cities.....	401,565	374,182	27,383	7.3	92,239	34,031	-30,825	-8.2
Outside central cities.....	547,616	478,017	69,599	14.6	99,890	35,326	5,035	1.0
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	1,297,397	1,326,412	-29,015	-2.2	227,253	149,092	-107,176	-8.1
<b>STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS</b>								
<b>Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
Total population.....	1,253,916	1,092,545	161,371	14.8	243,031	108,556	26,896	2.5
Inside central cities.....	507,087	475,539	31,548	6.6	106,018	58,672	-15,798	-3.3
Outside central cities.....	746,829	617,006	129,823	21.0	137,013	49,884	42,694	6.9
White <sup>2</sup> .....	880,038	830,823	49,215	5.9	181,114	85,684	-46,215	-5.6
Inside central cities.....	391,496	391,348	148	-	76,340	47,357	-28,835	-7.4
Outside central cities.....	488,542	439,475	49,067	11.2	104,774	38,327	-17,380	-4.0
Negro and other races <sup>2</sup> .....	156,216	117,930	38,286	32.5	38,631	15,490	15,145	13.8
Inside central cities.....	115,591	84,191	31,400	37.3	29,078	11,315	13,037	15.5
Outside central cities.....	40,625	33,739	6,886	20.4	8,953	4,175	2,108	6.2
<b>Kansas City Mo.-Kans. (Kansas part):</b>								
Total population.....	404,507	329,287	75,220	22.8	75,507	27,787	27,500	8.4
Inside central city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside central city.....	404,507	329,287	75,220	22.8	75,507	27,787	27,500	8.4
White <sup>3</sup> .....	149,876	154,319	-4,443	-2.9	33,444	14,384	-23,503	-15.2
Negro and other races <sup>3</sup> .....	36,969	31,176	5,793	18.6	8,695	3,959	1,057	3.4
<b>Topeka SMSA:</b>								
Total population.....	155,322	141,286	14,036	9.9	33,332	12,639	-6,657	-4.7
Inside central city.....	125,011	119,484	5,527	4.6	27,764	11,239	-10,998	-9.2
Outside central city.....	30,311	21,802	8,509	39.0	5,568	1,400	4,341	19.9
White.....	142,372	130,956	11,416	8.7	30,187	11,472	-7,299	5.6
Negro and other races.....	12,950	10,330	2,620	25.4	3,145	1,167	642	6.2
<b>Wichita SMSA:</b>								
Total population.....	389,352	381,626	7,726	2.0	83,290	28,931	-46,633	-12.2
Inside central city.....	276,554	254,698	21,856	8.6	64,475	22,792	-19,827	-7.8
Outside central city.....	112,798	126,928	-14,130	-11.1	18,815	6,139	-26,806	-21.1
White <sup>4</sup> .....	319,575	321,215	-1,640	-0.5	68,112	23,475	-46,277	-14.4
Negro and other races <sup>4</sup> .....	31,119	22,016	9,103	41.3	8,789	1,878	2,192	10.0
<b>COUNTIES</b>								
Allen.....	15,043	16,369	-1,326	-8.1	2,388	2,307	-1,407	-8.6
Anderson.....	8,501	9,035	-534	-5.9	1,476	1,231	-779	-8.6
Atchison.....	19,165	20,898	-1,733	-8.3	3,655	2,669	-2,719	-13.0
Barber.....	7,016	8,713	-1,697	-19.5	1,177	915	-1,959	-22.5
Barton.....	30,663	32,368	-1,705	-5.3	6,119	2,676	-5,148	-15.9
Bourbon.....	15,215	16,090	-875	-5.4	2,507	2,607	-775	-4.8
Brown.....	11,685	13,229	-1,544	-11.7	1,825	1,917	-1,452	-11.0
Butler.....	38,658	38,395	263	0.7	6,389	3,578	-2,548	-6.6
Chase.....	3,408	3,921	-513	-13.1	505	498	-520	-13.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Counties

COUNTIES—Continued

	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
Chautauqua.....	4,642	5,956	-1,314	-22.1	680	945	-1,049	-17.6
Cherokee.....	21,549	22,279	-730	-3.3	3,560	3,169	-1,121	-5.0
Cheyenne.....	4,256	4,708	-452	-9.6	620	537	-535	-11.4
Clarke.....	2,896	3,396	-500	-14.7	446	404	-542	-18.0
Clay.....	9,890	10,675	-785	-7.4	1,469	1,539	-715	-6.7
Cloud.....	13,466	14,407	-941	-6.5	2,219	2,060	-1,100	-7.9
Coffey.....	7,397	8,403	-1,006	-12.0	1,031	1,245	-792	-9.4
Comanche.....	2,702	3,271	-569	-17.4	500	421	-648	-19.6
Cowley.....	35,012	37,861	-2,849	-7.5	5,747	4,694	-3,902	-10.3
Crawford.....	37,850	37,032	818	2.2	5,618	5,574	774	2.1
Decatur.....	4,988	5,778	-790	-13.7	831	692	-929	-16.1
Dickson.....	19,693	21,572	-1,579	-7.3	3,280	2,700	-2,159	-10.9
Doniphan.....	9,107	9,574	-467	-4.9	1,708	1,219	-956	-10.6
Douglas.....	57,932	43,720	14,212	32.5	8,934	3,682	8,960	20.5
Edwards.....	4,581	5,118	-537	-10.5	771	669	-639	-12.9
Elk.....	3,858	5,048	-1,190	-23.6	485	832	-843	-16.3
Ellis.....	24,730	21,270	3,460	16.3	4,903	1,516	73	0.3
Ellsworth.....	6,146	7,677	-1,531	-19.9	1,004	1,047	-1,488	-19.4
Finney.....	18,947	18,093	2,854	17.7	4,220	1,403	37	0.2
Ford.....	22,587	20,938	1,649	7.9	4,475	2,104	-722	-3.4
Franklin.....	20,007	19,548	459	2.3	3,304	2,645	-200	-1.0
Geary.....	28,111	28,779	-668	-2.3	9,791	1,954	-8,505	-29.6
Negro and other races.....	4,163	4,145	18	0.4	1,754	241	-1,495	-36.1
Gove.....	3,940	4,107	-167	-4.1	916	383	-700	-17.5
Graham.....	4,751	5,586	-835	-14.9	896	534	-1,297	-23.2
Grant.....	5,961	5,269	692	13.1	1,386	350	-344	-6.5
Gray.....	4,516	4,380	136	3.1	795	418	-241	-5.5
Greene.....	1,819	2,087	-268	-12.8	366	172	-462	-22.1
Greenwood.....	9,141	11,253	-2,112	-18.8	1,483	1,534	-2,061	-18.3
Hamilton.....	2,747	3,144	-397	-12.6	554	278	-873	-21.6
Harper.....	7,871	9,541	-1,670	-17.5	1,160	1,205	-1,625	-17.0
Harvey.....	27,236	25,865	1,371	5.3	4,441	2,572	-498	-1.9
Haskell.....	3,672	2,990	682	22.8	634	223	271	9.1
Hodgeman.....	2,662	3,115	-453	-14.5	454	272	-635	-20.4
Jackson.....	10,342	10,309	33	0.3	1,605	1,524	-48	-0.5
Jefferson.....	11,945	11,252	693	6.2	1,921	1,445	217	1.9
Jewell.....	6,099	7,217	-1,118	-15.5	835	968	-985	-13.6
Johnson.....	217,662	143,792	73,870	51.4	33,368	9,444	49,946	34.7
Kearny.....	3,047	3,108	-61	-2.0	550	235	-376	-12.1
Kingman.....	8,886	9,958	-1,072	-10.8	1,458	1,106	-1,424	-14.3
Kiowa.....	4,088	4,626	-538	-11.6	580	532	-586	-12.7
Labette.....	25,775	26,805	-1,030	-3.8	4,134	3,775	-1,389	-5.2
Lane.....	2,707	3,060	-353	-11.5	559	262	-660	-21.6
Leavenworth.....	53,340	48,524	4,816	9.9	8,476	4,654	994	2.0
Lincoln.....	4,582	5,556	-974	-17.5	667	758	-883	-15.9
Linn.....	7,770	8,274	-504	-6.1	909	1,245	-168	-2.0
Logan.....	3,814	4,036	-222	-5.5	831	421	-632	-15.7
Lyon.....	32,071	26,928	5,143	19.1	5,194	3,078	3,027	11.2
McPherson.....	24,778	24,285	493	2.0	3,752	2,686	-873	-2.4
Marion.....	13,935	15,143	-1,208	-8.0	2,119	1,793	-1,534	-10.1
Marshall.....	13,139	15,598	-2,459	-15.8	2,101	2,206	-2,354	-15.1
Meade.....	4,912	5,505	-593	-10.8	907	577	-923	-16.8
Miami.....	19,254	19,884	-630	-3.2	2,906	2,310	-1,226	-6.2
Mitchell.....	8,010	8,866	-856	-9.7	1,445	1,185	-1,116	-12.6
Montgomery.....	39,949	45,007	-5,058	-11.2	6,581	6,112	-5,527	-12.3
Morris.....	6,432	7,392	-960	-13.0	917	876	-1,001	-13.3
Morton.....	3,576	3,354	222	6.6	703	274	-207	-6.2
Nemaha.....	11,825	12,897	-1,072	-8.3	2,149	1,547	-1,674	-13.0
Neosho.....	18,812	19,455	-643	-3.3	3,156	2,659	-1,140	-5.9
Ness.....	4,791	5,470	-679	-12.4	883	634	-928	-17.0
Norton.....	7,279	8,035	-756	-9.4	1,216	973	-999	-12.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
COUNTIES--Continued								
Osage.....	13,352	12,886	466	3.6	1,987	1,738	217	1.7
Osborne.....	6,416	7,506	-1,090	-14.5	1,010	924	-1,176	-15.7
Ottawa.....	6,183	6,779	-596	-8.8	879	950	-525	-7.7
Pawnee.....	8,484	10,254	-1,770	-17.3	1,395	1,039	-2,126	-20.7
Phillips.....	7,888	8,709	-821	-9.4	1,308	1,022	-1,107	-12.7
Pottawatomie.....	11,755	11,957	-202	-1.7	1,830	1,475	-557	-4.7
Pratt.....	10,056	12,122	-2,066	-17.0	1,727	1,292	-2,501	-20.6
Rawlins.....	4,393	5,279	-886	-16.8	821	504	-1,203	-22.8
Reno.....	60,765	59,055	1,710	2.9	10,987	5,902	-3,375	-5.7
Republic.....	8,498	9,768	-1,270	-13.0	1,117	1,284	-1,103	-11.3
Rice.....	12,320	13,909	1,589	-11.4	1,094	1,589	-1,994	-14.3
Riley.....	56,788	41,814	14,874	35.5	8,998	2,579	8,455	20.2
Rooks.....	7,628	9,734	-2,106	-21.6	1,566	970	-2,702	-27.8
Rush.....	5,117	6,160	-1,043	-16.9	827	700	-1,170	-19.0
Russell.....	9,428	11,348	-1,920	-16.9	1,666	1,151	-2,435	-21.5
Saline.....	46,592	54,715	-8,123	-14.8	12,266	3,903	-16,486	-30.1
Scott.....	5,606	5,228	378	7.2	1,095	417	-300	-5.7
Sedgwick.....	350,694	343,231	7,463	2.2	76,901	25,353	-44,085	-12.8
Negro and other races.....	31,119	22,016	9,103	41.3	8,789	1,878	2,192	10.0
Seward.....	15,744	15,930	-186	-1.2	3,608	1,067	-2,727	-17.1
Shawnee.....	155,322	141,286	14,036	9.9	33,332	12,639	-6,657	-4.7
Negro and other races.....	12,950	10,330	2,620	25.4	3,145	1,167	642	6.2
Sheridan.....	3,859	4,267	-408	-9.6	750	373	-791	-18.5
Sherman.....	7,792	6,682	1,110	16.6	1,403	741	448	6.7
Smith.....	6,757	7,776	-1,019	-13.1	1,006	1,028	-997	-12.8
Stafford.....	5,943	7,451	-1,508	-20.2	829	937	-1,400	-18.8
Stanton.....	2,287	2,108	179	8.5	564	138	-247	-11.7
Stevens.....	4,198	4,400	-202	-4.6	795	308	-689	-15.7
Sumner.....	23,553	25,316	-1,763	-7.0	3,825	2,981	-2,807	-10.3
Thomas.....	7,801	7,358	443	1.9	1,395	646	-606	-8.2
Trego.....	4,436	5,473	-1,037	-18.9	800	484	-1,353	-24.7
Wabaunsee.....	6,397	6,648	-251	-3.8	875	845	-281	-4.2
Wallace.....	2,215	2,069	146	7.1	462	200	-116	-5.6
Washington.....	9,249	10,739	-1,490	-13.9	1,467	1,408	-1,549	-14.4
Wichita.....	3,274	2,765	509	18.4	727	249	31	1.1
Wilson.....	11,317	13,077	-1,760	-13.5	1,688	1,836	-1,612	-12.3
Woodson.....	4,789	5,423	-634	-11.7	593	775	-452	-8.3
Wyandotte.....	186,845	185,495	1,350	0.7	42,139	18,343	-22,446	-12.1
Negro and other races.....	36,969	31,176	5,793	18.6	8,695	3,959	1,057	3.4

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portion in another State.

<sup>2</sup>Race detail excludes Johnson County, Kansas.

<sup>3</sup>Race detail for

Wyandotte County only. <sup>4</sup>Race detail for Sedgwick County only.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	THE STATE				METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	2,246,578	2,178,611	67,967	3.1	949,181	852,199	96,982	11.4
Under 5 years.....	175,049	246,122	-71,073	-28.9	82,802	109,120	-26,318	-24.1
5 to 14 years.....	439,929	426,190	13,739	3.2	200,241	176,780	23,461	13.3
15 to 24 years.....	405,634	289,922	115,712	39.9	165,319	107,443	57,876	53.9
25 to 44 years.....	501,038	544,520	-43,482	-8.0	234,996	240,647	-5,651	-2.3
45 to 64 years.....	458,727	431,588	27,139	6.3	185,798	152,974	32,824	21.5
65 years and over.....	266,201	240,269	25,932	10.8	80,025	65,235	14,790	22.7
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	2,122,068	2,078,666	43,402	2.1	865,929	787,298	78,631	10.0
Under 5 years.....	162,069	231,511	-69,442	-30.0	73,442	98,942	-25,500	-25.8
5 to 14 years.....	410,157	405,900	4,257	1.0	178,770	162,695	16,075	9.9
15 to 24 years.....	380,015	275,047	104,968	38.2	150,439	98,992	51,447	52.0
25 to 44 years.....	473,934	519,711	-45,777	-8.8	216,927	224,545	-7,618	-3.4
45 to 64 years.....	440,070	414,836	25,234	6.1	173,011	141,945	31,066	21.9
65 years and over.....	255,823	231,661	24,162	10.4	73,340	60,179	13,161	21.9
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	124,510	99,945	24,565	24.6	83,252	64,901	18,351	28.3
Under 5 years.....	12,980	14,611	-1,631	-11.2	9,360	10,178	-818	-8.0
5 to 14 years.....	29,772	20,290	9,482	46.7	21,471	14,085	7,386	52.4
15 to 24 years.....	25,619	14,875	10,744	72.2	14,880	8,451	6,429	76.1
25 to 44 years.....	27,104	24,809	2,295	9.2	18,069	16,102	1,967	12.2
45 to 64 years.....	18,657	16,752	1,905	11.4	12,787	11,029	1,758	15.9
65 years and over.....	10,378	8,608	1,770	20.6	6,685	5,056	1,629	32.2
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	401,565	374,182	27,383	7.3	547,616	478,017	69,599	14.6
Under 5 years.....	34,935	47,492	-12,557	-26.4	47,867	61,628	-13,761	-22.3
5 to 14 years.....	77,662	71,001	6,661	9.4	122,579	105,779	16,800	15.9
15 to 24 years.....	74,880	51,028	23,852	46.7	90,439	56,415	34,024	60.3
25 to 44 years.....	94,736	104,063	-9,327	-9.0	140,260	136,584	3,676	2.7
45 to 64 years.....	80,789	68,946	11,853	17.2	104,999	84,028	20,971	25.0
65 years and over.....	38,553	31,652	6,901	21.8	41,472	33,583	7,889	23.5
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	360,005	343,226	16,779	4.9	505,924	444,072	61,852	13.9
Under 5 years.....	29,837	42,125	-12,288	-29.2	43,605	56,817	-13,212	-23.2
5 to 14 years.....	66,456	64,123	2,333	3.6	112,314	98,572	13,742	13.9
15 to 24 years.....	67,336	46,897	20,439	43.6	83,103	52,095	31,008	59.5
25 to 44 years.....	85,604	95,789	-10,185	-10.6	131,323	128,756	2,567	2.0
45 to 64 years.....	74,846	64,456	10,390	16.1	98,165	77,489	20,676	26.7
65 years and over.....	35,926	29,836	6,090	20.4	37,414	30,343	7,071	23.3
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	41,560	30,956	10,604	34.3	41,692	33,945	7,747	22.8
Under 5 years.....	5,098	5,367	-269	-5.0	4,262	4,811	-549	-11.4
5 to 14 years.....	11,206	6,878	4,328	62.9	10,265	7,207	3,058	42.4
15 to 24 years.....	7,544	4,131	3,413	82.6	7,336	4,320	3,016	69.8
25 to 44 years.....	9,132	8,274	858	10.4	8,937	7,828	1,109	14.2
45 to 64 years.....	5,953	4,490	1,463	32.6	6,834	6,539	295	4.5
65 years and over.....	2,627	1,816	811	44.6	4,058	3,240	818	25.2

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE				KANSAS CITY, MO.—KANS. SMSA <sup>1</sup>			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	1,297,397	1,326,412	-29,015	-2.2	1,253,916	1,092,545	161,371	14.8
Under 5 years.....	92,247	137,002	-44,755	-32.7	106,685	130,493	-23,808	-18.3
5 to 14 years.....	239,688	249,410	-9,722	-3.9	260,157	209,519	50,638	24.2
15 to 24 years.....	240,315	182,479	57,836	31.7	204,335	130,894	73,441	56.1
25 to 44 years.....	266,042	303,873	-37,831	-12.4	315,457	301,804	13,653	4.5
45 to 64 years.....	272,929	278,614	-5,685	-2.0	250,224	219,173	31,051	14.2
65 years and over.....	186,176	175,034	11,142	6.4	117,158	100,662	16,496	16.4
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	1,256,139	1,291,368	-35,229	-2.7	1,095,883	973,496	123,387	12.6
Under 5 years.....	88,627	132,569	-43,942	-33.1	90,946	112,548	-22,202	-19.7
5 to 14 years.....	231,387	243,205	-11,818	-4.8	220,611	185,597	35,014	18.9
15 to 24 years.....	229,576	176,055	53,521	30.4	177,534	116,722	60,812	52.1
25 to 44 years.....	257,007	295,166	-38,159	-12.9	279,517	271,020	8,497	3.1
45 to 64 years.....	267,059	272,891	-5,832	-2.1	223,908	196,952	26,956	13.7
65 years and over.....	182,483	171,482	11,001	6.4	103,967	90,657	13,310	14.7
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	41,258	35,044	6,214	17.7	158,033	119,049	38,984	32.7
Under 5 years.....	3,620	4,433	-813	-18.3	16,239	17,948	-1,706	-9.5
5 to 14 years.....	8,301	6,205	2,096	33.8	39,546	23,922	15,624	65.3
15 to 24 years.....	10,739	6,424	4,315	67.2	26,801	14,172	12,629	89.1
25 to 44 years.....	9,035	8,707	328	3.8	35,940	30,784	5,156	16.7
45 to 64 years.....	5,870	5,723	147	2.6	26,316	22,221	4,095	18.4
65 years and over.....	3,693	3,552	141	4.0	13,191	10,005	3,186	31.8
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	507,087	475,539	31,548	6.6	746,829	617,006	129,823	21.0
Under 5 years.....	40,716	51,575	-10,859	-21.1	65,869	78,918	-13,049	-16.5
5 to 14 years.....	98,825	78,199	20,626	26.4	161,332	131,320	30,012	22.9
15 to 24 years.....	82,241	58,833	23,408	39.8	122,094	72,061	50,033	69.4
25 to 44 years.....	119,791	123,041	-3,250	-2.6	195,666	178,763	16,903	9.5
45 to 64 years.....	105,742	108,719	-2,977	-2.7	144,482	110,454	34,028	30.8
65 years and over.....	59,772	55,172	4,600	8.3	57,386	45,490	11,896	26.2
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	391,496	391,348	148	-	704,387	582,148	122,239	21.0
Under 5 years.....	28,781	38,536	-9,755	-25.3	61,565	74,012	-12,447	-16.8
5 to 14 years.....	69,517	61,623	7,894	12.8	151,094	123,974	27,120	21.9
15 to 24 years.....	62,995	48,996	13,999	28.6	114,539	67,726	46,813	69.1
25 to 44 years.....	92,771	100,290	-7,519	-7.5	186,746	170,730	16,016	9.4
45 to 64 years.....	86,554	93,293	-6,739	-7.2	137,354	103,659	33,695	32.5
65 years and over.....	50,878	48,610	2,268	4.7	53,089	42,047	11,042	26.3
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	115,591	84,191	31,400	37.3	42,442	34,858	7,584	21.8
Under 5 years.....	11,935	13,039	-1,104	-8.5	4,304	4,906	-602	-12.3
5 to 14 years.....	29,308	16,576	12,732	76.8	10,238	7,346	2,892	39.4
15 to 24 years.....	19,246	9,837	9,409	95.6	7,555	4,335	3,220	74.3
25 to 44 years.....	27,020	22,751	4,269	18.8	8,920	8,033	887	11.0
45 to 64 years.....	19,188	15,426	3,762	24.4	7,128	6,795	333	4.9
65 years and over.....	8,894	6,562	2,332	35.5	4,297	3,443	854	24.8

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA.

Table 4. **Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas**

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	<b>KANSAS CITY MO.—KANS. (KANSAS PART)</b>				<b>TOPEKA SMSA</b>			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	404,507	329,287	75,220	22.8	155,322	141,286	14,036	9.9
Under 5 years.....	35,894	41,408	-5,514	-13.3	13,106	17,615	-4,509	-25.6
5 to 14 years.....	88,151	71,108	17,043	24.0	31,017	25,741	5,276	20.5
15 to 24 years.....	65,624	37,518	28,106	74.9	28,648	20,051	8,597	42.9
25 to 44 years.....	102,998	93,127	9,871	10.6	37,843	37,814	29	0.1
45 to 64 years.....	80,342	61,658	18,684	30.3	28,763	26,135	2,628	10.1
65 years and over.....	31,498	24,468	7,030	28.7	15,945	13,930	2,015	14.5
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	365,721	296,992	68,729	23.1	142,372	130,956	11,416	8.7
Under 5 years.....	31,887	36,776	-4,889	-13.3	11,807	16,138	-4,331	-26.8
5 to 14 years.....	78,671	64,219	14,452	22.5	27,936	23,702	4,234	17.9
15 to 24 years.....	58,955	33,570	25,385	75.6	26,201	18,617	7,584	40.7
25 to 44 years.....	94,942	85,756	9,186	10.7	34,994	35,226	-232	-0.6
45 to 64 years.....	73,731	55,337	18,394	33.2	26,662	24,268	2,394	9.9
65 years and over.....	27,535	21,334	6,201	29.1	14,772	13,005	1,767	13.6
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	38,786	32,295	6,491	20.1	12,950	10,330	2,620	25.4
Under 5 years.....	4,007	4,632	-625	-13.5	1,299	1,477	-178	-12.0
5 to 14 years.....	9,480	6,889	2,591	37.6	3,081	2,039	1,042	51.1
15 to 24 years.....	6,689	3,948	2,721	68.9	2,447	1,434	1,013	70.6
25 to 44 years.....	8,056	7,371	685	9.3	2,849	2,588	261	10.1
45 to 64 years.....	6,611	6,321	290	4.6	2,101	1,867	234	12.5
65 years and over.....	3,983	3,134	829	26.4	1,173	925	248	26.8
	<b>INSIDE CENTRAL CITY</b>				<b>OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY</b>			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	125,011	119,484	5,527	4.6	30,311	21,802	8,509	39.0
Under 5 years.....	10,509	14,923	-4,414	-29.6	2,597	2,692	-95	-3.5
5 to 14 years.....	23,564	21,220	2,344	11.0	7,453	4,521	2,932	64.9
15 to 24 years.....	23,066	16,304	6,762	41.5	5,582	3,747	1,835	49.0
25 to 44 years.....	29,219	31,759	-2,540	-8.0	8,624	6,055	2,569	42.4
45 to 64 years.....	24,438	22,780	1,658	7.3	4,325	3,355	970	28.9
65 years and over.....	14,215	12,498	1,717	13.7	1,730	1,432	298	20.8
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	113,062	109,687	3,375	3.1	29,310	21,269	8,041	37.8
Under 5 years.....	9,274	13,501	-4,227	-31.3	2,533	2,637	-104	-3.9
5 to 14 years.....	20,746	19,269	1,477	7.7	7,190	4,433	2,757	62.2
15 to 24 years.....	20,875	15,034	5,841	38.8	5,326	3,583	1,743	48.6
25 to 44 years.....	26,691	29,324	-2,633	-9.0	8,303	5,902	2,401	40.7
45 to 64 years.....	22,397	20,957	1,440	6.9	4,265	3,311	954	28.8
65 years and over.....	13,079	11,602	1,477	12.7	1,693	1,403	290	20.7
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	11,949	9,797	2,152	22.0	1,001	533	468	87.8
Under 5 years.....	1,235	1,422	-187	-13.2	64	55	9	16.4
5 to 14 years.....	2,818	1,951	867	44.4	263	88	175	198.9
15 to 24 years.....	2,191	1,270	921	72.5	256	164	92	56.1
25 to 44 years.....	2,528	2,435	93	3.8	321	153	168	109.8
45 to 64 years.....	2,041	1,823	218	12.0	60	44	16	36.4
65 years and over.....	1,136	896	240	26.8	37	29	8	27.6

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
WICHITA SMSA					INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				
TOTAL POPULATION									
All ages.....	389,352	381,626	7,726	2.0	276,554	254,698	21,856	8.6	
Under 5 years.....	33,802	50,097	-16,295	-32.5	24,426	32,569	-8,143	-25.0	
5 to 14 years.....	81,073	79,931	1,142	1.4	54,098	49,781	4,317	8.7	
15 to 24 years.....	71,047	49,874	21,173	42.5	51,814	34,724	17,090	49.2	
25 to 44 years.....	94,155	109,706	-15,551	-14.2	65,517	72,304	-6,787	-9.4	
45 to 64 years.....	76,693	65,181	11,512	17.7	56,361	46,166	10,195	22.1	
65 years and over.....	32,582	26,837	5,745	21.4	24,338	19,154	5,184	27.1	
WHITE POPULATION									
All ages.....	357,836	359,350	-1,514	-0.4	246,943	233,539	13,404	5.7	
Under 5 years.....	29,748	46,028	-16,280	-35.4	20,563	28,624	-8,061	-28.2	
5 to 14 years.....	72,163	74,774	-2,611	-3.5	45,710	44,854	856	1.9	
15 to 24 years.....	65,283	46,805	18,478	39.3	46,461	31,863	14,598	45.8	
25 to 44 years.....	86,991	103,563	-16,572	-16.0	58,913	66,465	-7,552	-11.4	
45 to 64 years.....	72,618	62,340	10,278	16.5	52,449	43,499	8,950	20.6	
65 years and over.....	31,033	25,840	5,193	20.1	22,847	18,234	4,613	25.3	
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
All ages.....	31,516	22,276	9,240	41.5	29,611	21,159	8,452	39.9	
Under 5 years.....	4,054	4,069	-15	-0.4	3,863	3,945	-82	-2.1	
5 to 14 years.....	8,910	5,157	3,753	72.8	8,388	4,927	3,461	70.2	
15 to 24 years.....	5,764	3,069	2,695	87.8	5,353	2,861	2,492	87.1	
25 to 44 years.....	7,164	6,143	1,021	16.6	6,604	5,839	765	13.1	
45 to 64 years.....	4,075	2,841	1,234	43.4	3,912	2,667	1,245	46.7	
65 years and over.....	1,549	997	552	55.4	1,491	920	571	62.1	
Population					Change				
1970					1960				
					Number		Percent		
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY									
TOTAL POPULATION									
All ages.....		112,798		126,928		-14,130		-11.1	
Under 5 years.....		9,376		17,528		-8,152		-46.5	
5 to 14 years.....		26,975		30,150		-3,175		-10.5	
15 to 24 years.....		19,233		15,150		4,083		27.0	
25 to 44 years.....		28,638		37,402		-8,764		-23.4	
45 to 64 years.....		20,332		19,015		1,317		6.9	
65 years and over.....		8,244		7,683		561		7.3	
WHITE POPULATION									
All ages.....		110,893		125,811		-14,918		-11.9	
Under 5 years.....		9,185		17,404		-8,219		-47.2	
5 to 14 years.....		26,453		29,920		-3,467		-11.6	
15 to 24 years.....		18,822		14,942		3,880		26.0	
25 to 44 years.....		28,078		37,098		-9,020		-24.3	
45 to 64 years.....		20,169		18,841		1,328		7.0	
65 years and over.....		8,186		7,606		580		7.6	
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
All ages.....		1,905		1,117		788		70.5	
Under 5 years.....		191		124		67		54.0	
5 to 14 years.....		522		230		292		127.0	
15 to 24 years.....		411		208		203		97.6	
25 to 44 years.....		560		304		256		84.2	
45 to 64 years.....		163		174		-11		-6.3	
65 years and over.....		58		77		-19		-24.7	

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	The State				Metropolitan residence			Nonmetropolitan residence		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	789,196	740,335	48,861	6.6	317,396	275,305	15.3	471,800	465,030	1.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1,774	9,877	-8,103	-82.0	220	1,571	-86.0	1,554	8,306	-81.3
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	787,422	730,458	56,964	7.8	317,176	273,734	15.9	470,246	456,724	3.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	2,160,877	2,136,447	24,430	1.1	931,977	843,933	10.4	1,228,900	1,292,514	-4.9
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.0	3.2	-0.2	-6.3	3.1	3.3	-6.1	2.9	3.1	-6.5
Owner.....	3.0	3.2	-0.2	-6.3	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.8	3.2	-0.4	-12.5	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	727,364	672,899	54,465	8.1	300,269	255,073	17.7	427,095	417,826	2.2
Owner.....	502,585	463,350	39,235	8.5	202,681	179,740	12.8	299,904	283,610	5.7
Percent owner.....	69.1	68.9	...	...	67.5	70.5	...	70.2	67.9	...
Renter.....	224,779	209,549	15,230	7.3	97,588	75,333	29.5	127,191	134,216	-5.2
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	30,054	26,525	3,529	13.3	21,893	17,526	24.9	8,161	8,999	-9.9
Owner.....	16,270	15,625	645	4.1	11,867	10,560	12.4	4,403	5,065	-13.1
Percent owner.....	54.1	58.9	...	...	54.2	60.3	...	54.0	56.3	...
Renter.....	13,784	10,900	2,884	26.5	10,026	6,966	43.9	3,758	3,934	-4.5
Vacant year-round units.....	60,058	57,559	2,499	4.3	16,907	18,661	-9.4	43,151	38,898	10.9
For sale only.....	7,881	7,602	279	3.7	2,567	4,062	-36.8	5,314	3,540	50.1
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.5	1.6	...	...	1.3	2.2	...	1.7	1.2	...
For rent.....	23,162	21,666	1,496	6.9	9,823	9,958	-1.4	13,339	11,708	13.9
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.3	9.4	...	...	9.1	11.7	...	9.5	8.0	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	26,771	38,113	-11,342	-29.8	11,076	15,824	-30.0	15,695	22,289	-29.6
3 rooms.....	65,113	68,781	-3,668	-5.3	28,424	28,873	-1.6	36,689	39,908	-8.1
4 rooms.....	164,664	152,605	12,059	7.9	65,110	58,975	10.4	99,554	93,630	6.2
5 rooms.....	224,338	212,143	12,195	5.7	91,128	83,721	8.8	133,210	128,422	3.7
6 rooms.....	155,503	140,425	15,078	10.7	63,583	52,887	20.2	91,920	87,538	5.0
7 rooms or more.....	151,033	128,198	22,835	17.8	57,855	34,964	65.5	93,178	93,234	-0.1
Median.....	5.1	5.0	0.1	2.0	5.1	4.9	4.1	5.1	5.1	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	644,817	647,143	-2,326	-0.4	247,427	229,870	7.6	397,390	417,273	-4.8
2 units or more.....	118,411	81,318	37,093	45.6	62,154	40,950	51.8	56,257	40,368	39.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	24,194	11,783	12,411	105.3	7,595	4,400	72.6	16,599	7,383	124.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	743,567	622,742	120,825	19.4	309,031	(NA)	...	434,536	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	40,776	(NA)	...	...	18,932	(NA)	...	21,844	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	28,316	(NA)	...	...	20,872	(NA)	...	7,444	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4,415	(NA)	...	...	3,388	(NA)	...	1,027	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	43,855	117,502	-73,647	-62.7	8,145	(NA)	...	35,710	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	1,738	(NA)	...	...	1,021	(NA)	...	717	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	134,179	94,090	40,089	42.6	48,595	30,192	61.0	85,584	63,898	33.9
2 persons.....	238,064	207,724	30,340	14.6	90,698	71,847	26.2	147,366	135,877	8.5
3 and 4 persons.....	224,018	231,232	-7,214	-3.1	102,336	95,796	6.8	121,682	135,436	-10.2
5 persons or more.....	131,103	139,853	-8,750	-6.3	58,640	57,238	2.4	72,463	82,615	-12.3
Median.....	2.5	2.8	-0.3	-10.7	2.7	3.0	-10.0	2.4	2.6	-7.7
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	684,211	609,376	74,835	12.3	280,803	227,516	23.4	403,408	381,860	5.6
1.01 or more.....	43,153	63,523	-20,370	-32.1	19,466	27,557	-29.4	23,687	35,966	-34.1
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	393,629	361,583	32,046	8.9	180,772	162,273	11.4	212,857	199,310	6.8
Less than \$10,000.....	151,749	197,241	-45,492	-23.1	39,889	62,464	-36.1	111,860	134,777	-17.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	96,936	96,662	274	0.3	51,026	55,223	-7.6	45,910	41,439	10.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	64,036	38,281	25,755	67.3	36,695	24,153	51.9	27,341	14,128	93.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	34,759	13,836	20,923	151.2	20,987	9,100	130.6	13,772	4,736	190.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	29,246	9,745	19,501	200.1	19,531	6,863	185.0	9,715	2,892	238.9
\$35,000 or more.....	16,903	5,818	11,085	190.5	12,644	4,480	182.2	4,259	1,338	218.3
Median.....	\$12,300	\$9,300	\$3,000	32.3	\$14,900	\$11,400	30.7	\$9,600	\$7,300	31.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	202,034	184,755	17,279	9.4	94,660	73,800	28.3	107,374	110,955	-3.2
Less than \$40.....	17,327	43,275	-25,948	-60.0	3,191	8,699	-63.3	14,136	34,576	-59.1
\$40 to \$59.....	38,160	56,372	-18,212	-32.3	11,941	21,072	-43.3	26,219	35,300	-25.7
\$60 to \$79.....	48,988	45,141	3,847	8.5	22,515	24,471	-8.0	26,473	20,674	28.1
\$80 to \$99.....	29,053	15,951	13,102	82.1	17,058	10,197	67.3	11,995	5,754	108.5
\$100 to \$119.....	16,995	8,498	25,920	305.0	10,567	5,011	347.7	6,428	3,487	243.6
\$120 to \$149.....	17,423	8,498	25,920	305.0	11,869	3,136	...	5,554	3,136	...
\$150 to \$199.....	11,826	857	15,928	1,000+	8,690	544	1,000+	3,136	313	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	4,959	857	15,928	1,000+	3,951	3,806	28.2	1,008	10,865	14.5
No cash rent.....	17,303	14,661	2,642	18.0	4,878	3,806	28.2	12,425	10,865	14.5
Median.....	\$75	\$55	\$20	36.4	\$88	\$64	37.5	\$65	\$49	32.7



Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Metropolitan residence				Inside central cities			Outside central cities		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	317,396	275,305	42,091	15.3	143,620	128,426	11.8	173,776	146,879	18.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	220	1,571	-1,351	-86.0	33	583	-94.3	187	988	-81.1
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	317,176	273,734	43,442	15.9	143,587	127,843	12.3	173,589	145,891	19.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	931,977	843,933	88,044	10.4	392,340	368,654	6.4	539,637	475,279	13.5
Per occupied unit (household)...	3.1	3.3	-0.2	-6.1	2.9	3.1	-6.5	3.3	3.5	-5.7
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	300,269	255,073	45,196	17.7	134,742	118,352	13.8	165,527	136,721	21.1
Owner.....	202,681	179,740	22,941	12.8	83,683	75,864	10.3	118,998	103,876	14.6
Percent owner.....	67.5	70.5	...	...	62.1	64.1	...	71.9	76.0	...
Renter.....	97,588	75,333	22,255	29.5	51,059	42,488	20.2	46,529	32,845	41.7
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)...	21,893	17,526	4,367	24.9	10,427	8,206	27.1	11,466	9,320	23.0
Owner.....	11,867	10,560	1,307	12.4	5,207	4,706	10.6	6,660	5,854	13.8
Percent owner.....	54.2	60.3	...	...	49.9	57.3	...	58.1	62.8	...
Renter.....	10,026	6,966	3,060	43.9	5,220	3,500	49.1	4,806	3,466	38.7
Vacant year-round units.....	10,907	18,661	-1,754	-9.4	8,845	9,491	-6.8	8,062	9,170	-12.1
For sale only.....	2,567	4,062	-1,495	-36.8	1,233	1,578	-21.9	1,334	2,484	-46.3
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.3	2.2	...	...	1.5	2.0	...	1.1	2.3	...
For rent.....	9,823	9,958	-135	-1.4	5,431	5,945	-8.6	4,392	4,013	9.4
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.1	11.7	...	...	9.6	12.3	...	8.6	10.9	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	11,076	15,824	-4,748	-30.0	7,019	9,896	-29.1	4,057	5,928	-31.6
3 rooms.....	28,424	28,873	-449	-1.6	17,183	17,613	-2.4	11,241	11,260	-0.2
4 rooms.....	65,110	58,975	6,135	10.4	33,132	30,825	7.5	31,978	28,150	13.6
5 rooms.....	91,128	83,721	7,407	8.8	40,321	35,862	12.4	50,807	47,859	6.2
6 rooms.....	63,583	52,887	10,696	20.2	25,447	21,037	21.0	38,136	31,850	19.7
7 rooms or more.....	57,855	34,964	22,891	65.5	20,485	13,193	55.3	37,370	21,771	71.7
Median.....	5.1	4.9	0.2	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	5.3	5.1	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	247,427	229,870	17,557	7.6	106,132	99,119	7.1	141,295	130,751	8.1
2 units or more.....	62,154	40,950	21,204	51.8	34,154	27,692	23.3	28,000	13,258	111.2
Mobile home or trailer.....	7,595	4,400	3,195	72.6	3,301	1,606	105.5	4,294	2,794	53.7
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	309,031	(NA)	...	...	139,973	117,715	18.9	169,058	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	18,932	(NA)	...	...	8,087	(NA)	...	10,445	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	20,872	(NA)	...	...	10,080	(NA)	...	10,792	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	3,388	(NA)	...	...	1,859	(NA)	...	1,529	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	8,145	(NA)	...	...	3,614	10,702	-66.2	4,531	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	1,021	(NA)	...	...	347	(NA)	...	674	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	48,595	30,192	18,403	61.0	26,902	18,095	48.7	21,693	12,097	79.3
2 persons.....	90,698	71,847	18,851	26.2	42,848	34,756	23.3	47,850	37,091	29.0
3 and 4 persons.....	102,336	95,796	6,540	6.8	42,542	42,743	-0.5	59,794	53,053	12.7
5 persons or more.....	58,640	57,238	1,402	2.4	22,450	22,758	-1.4	36,190	34,480	5.0
Median.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.4	2.8	-14.3	2.9	3.2	-9.4
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	280,803	227,516	53,287	23.4	126,498	106,344	19.0	154,305	121,172	27.3
1.01 or more.....	19,466	27,557	-8,091	-29.4	8,244	12,008	-31.3	11,222	15,549	-27.8
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	180,772	162,273	18,499	11.4	76,268	69,504	9.7	104,504	92,769	12.6
Less than \$10,000.....	39,889	62,404	-22,575	-36.1	18,561	28,712	-35.4	21,328	33,752	-36.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	51,026	55,223	-4,197	-7.6	25,746	26,502	-2.9	25,280	28,721	-12.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	36,695	24,153	12,542	51.9	15,508	8,138	90.6	21,187	16,015	32.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	20,987	9,100	11,887	130.6	7,185	2,937	144.6	13,802	6,163	123.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	19,531	6,853	12,678	185.0	6,059	2,133	184.1	13,472	4,720	185.4
\$35,000 or more.....	12,644	4,480	8,164	182.2	3,209	1,082	196.6	9,435	3,398	177.7
Median.....	\$14,900	\$11,400	\$3,500	30.7	\$13,800	\$10,900	26.6	\$16,300	\$12,000	35.8
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	94,660	73,800	20,860	28.3	50,733	42,488	19.4	43,927	31,312	40.3
Less than \$40.....	3,191	8,699	-5,508	-63.3	1,773	4,393	-59.6	1,418	4,306	-67.1
\$40 to \$59.....	11,941	21,072	-9,131	-43.3	6,633	12,203	-45.6	5,308	8,869	-40.2
\$60 to \$79.....	22,515	24,471	-1,956	-8.0	13,742	15,392	-10.7	8,773	9,079	-3.4
\$80 to \$99.....	17,058	10,197	6,861	67.3	10,597	5,961	77.8	6,461	4,236	52.5
\$100 to \$119.....	10,567	5,011	17,425	347.7	6,222	2,722	335.2	4,345	2,289	362.6
\$120 to \$149.....	11,869	...	...	...	5,625	...	...	6,244	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	8,690	...	...	...	3,153	...	...	5,537	...	...
\$200 or more.....	3,951	544	12,097	1,000+	1,359	261	1,000+	2,592	283	1,000+
No cash rent.....	4,878	3,806	1,072	28.2	1,629	1,556	4.7	3,249	2,250	44.4
Median.....	\$88	\$64	\$24	37.5	\$85	\$65	30.8	\$95	\$63	50.8

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meanin [ symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside ce			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	436,449	372,435	64,014	17.2	192,352	178,578	7.7	244,097	193,857	25.9
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	700	2,002	-1,302	-65.0	68	432	-84.3	632	1,570	-59.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	435,749	370,433	65,316	17.6	192,284	178,146	7.9	243,465	192,287	26.6
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	1,236,926	1,084,033	152,893	14.1	497,418	470,212	5.8	739,508	613,821	20.5
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.0	3.1	-0.1	-3.2	2.8	2.8	-	3.2	3.4	-5.9
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	3.2	3.2	-	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	2.3	2.4	-1.2	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	409,435	347,324	62,111	17.9	176,373	165,995	6.3	233,062	181,329	28.5
Owner.....	269,014	227,798	41,216	18.1	102,481	89,358	14.7	166,533	138,440	20.3
Percent owner.....	65.7	65.6	...	...	58.1	53.8	...	71.5	76.3	...
Renter.....	140,421	119,526	20,895	17.5	73,892	76,637	-3.6	66,529	42,889	55.1
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	45,380	35,436	9,944	28.1	33,678	25,806	30.5	11,702	9,630	21.5
Owner.....	25,421	17,723	7,698	43.4	18,537	11,702	58.4	6,884	6,021	14.3
Percent owner.....	56.0	50.0	...	...	55.0	45.3	...	58.8	62.5	...
Renter.....	19,959	17,713	2,246	12.7	15,141	14,104	7.4	4,818	3,609	33.5
Vacant year-round units.....	26,314	23,109	3,205	13.9	15,911	12,151	30.9	10,403	10,958	-5.1
For sale only.....	3,711	4,409	-698	-15.8	1,825	1,397	30.6	1,886	3,012	-37.4
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.4	1.9	...	...	1.7	1.5	...	1.1	2.1	...
For rent.....	15,900	12,573	3,327	26.5	10,562	8,395	25.8	5,338	4,178	27.8
Rental vacancy rate.....	10.2	9.5	...	...	26.5	9.9	...	7.4	8.9	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	23,378	38,565	-15,187	-39.4	16,645	29,174	-42.9	6,733	9,391	-28.3
3 rooms.....	41,440	41,459	-19	-	23,909	25,286	-5.4	17,531	16,173	8.4
4 rooms.....	80,010	66,791	13,219	19.8	34,015	29,808	14.1	45,995	36,983	24.4
5 rooms.....	124,499	106,416	18,083	17.0	52,600	42,042	25.1	71,899	64,374	11.7
6 rooms.....	90,544	69,833	20,711	29.7	35,799	27,985	27.9	54,745	41,848	30.8
7 rooms or more.....	75,878	49,367	26,511	53.7	29,316	24,302	20.6	46,562	25,065	85.8
Median.....	5.1	4.9	0.2	4.1	4.9	4.6	6.5	5.2	5.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	312,626	274,295	38,331	14.0	117,465	102,937	14.1	195,161	171,358	13.9
2 units or more.....	117,385	94,229	23,156	24.6	73,295	74,650	-1.8	44,090	19,579	125.2
Mobile home or trailer.....	5,738	3,866	1,872	48.4	1,524	994	53.3	4,214	2,872	46.7
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	421,399	(NA)	...	...	185,187	156,423	18.4	236,212	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	24,325	(NA)	...	...	10,901	(NA)	...	13,424	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	43,241	(NA)	...	...	32,264	(NA)	...	10,977	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	5,664	(NA)	...	...	4,144	(NA)	...	1,520	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	14,350	(NA)	...	...	7,097	22,158	-68.0	7,253	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	2,139	(NA)	...	...	1,414	(NA)	...	725	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	76,766	53,583	23,183	43.3	45,231	37,080	22.0	31,535	16,503	91.1
2 persons.....	123,034	104,429	18,605	17.8	53,561	53,449	0.2	69,473	50,980	36.3
3 and 4 persons.....	133,813	121,259	12,554	10.4	48,265	49,395	-2.3	85,548	71,864	19.0
5 persons or more.....	75,822	68,053	7,769	11.4	29,316	26,071	12.4	46,506	41,982	10.8
Median.....	2.6	2.7	-0.1	-3.7	2.3	2.4	-4.2	2.9	3.1	-6.5
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	383,903	313,593	70,310	22.4	164,957	151,301	9.0	218,946	162,292	34.9
1.01 or more.....	25,532	33,731	-8,199	-24.3	11,416	14,694	-22.3	14,116	19,037	-25.8
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	240,180	205,073	35,107	17.1	91,535	81,438	12.4	148,645	123,635	20.2
Less than \$10,000.....	48,784	72,291	-23,507	-32.5	24,437	33,855	-27.8	24,347	38,436	-36.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	60,522	69,554	-9,032	-13.0	25,965	27,234	-4.7	34,557	42,320	-18.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	57,734	37,479	20,255	54.0	20,353	11,692	74.1	37,381	25,787	45.0
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	32,780	12,759	20,021	156.9	10,020	4,647	115.6	22,780	8,112	180.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	25,953	8,148	17,805	218.5	7,145	2,497	186.1	18,808	5,651	232.8
\$35,000 or more.....	14,407	4,842	9,565	197.5	3,615	1,513	138.9	10,792	3,329	224.2
Median.....	\$15,900	\$12,100	\$3,800	31.4	\$14,100	\$11,100	27.0	\$17,100	\$12,800	33.6
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	136,597	117,942	18,655	15.8	73,162	76,637	-4.5	63,435	41,305	53.0
Less than \$40.....	5,670	17,255	-11,585	-67.1	3,669	11,513	-68.1	2,001	5,742	-65.2
\$40 to \$59.....	18,287	34,825	-16,538	-47.5	11,942	23,856	-49.9	6,345	10,969	-42.2
\$60 to \$79.....	30,752	34,375	-3,623	-10.5	18,999	22,272	-14.7	11,753	12,103	-2.9
\$80 to \$99.....	22,854	15,358	7,496	48.8	12,404	9,457	31.2	10,450	5,901	77.1
\$100 to \$119.....	16,083	8,552	7,531	87.5	7,656	5,363	42.0	8,427	3,189	497.1
\$120 to \$149.....	18,618	...	...	...	8,003	...	...	10,615	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	13,386	1,615	17,303	1,000+	5,542	1,226	570.3	7,844	389	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	5,532	...	...	...	2,676	...	...	2,856	...	...
No cash rent.....	5,415	5,962	-547	-9.2	2,271	2,950	-23.0	3,144	3,012	4.4
Median.....	\$90	\$62	\$28	45.2	\$81	\$61	32.8	\$99	\$64	54.7

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans. SMSA (Kansas part)			
	1970	1960	Change	
			Number	Percent
All housing units.....	130,966	102,012	28,954	28.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	89	486	-397	-81.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	130,877	101,526	29,351	28.9
POPULATION				
Population in housing units.....	401,033	329,607	71,426	21.7
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9
Owner.....	3.4	3.5	-0.1	-2.9
Renter.....	2.8	3.3	-0.5	-15.2
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS				
All occupied units.....	125,232	96,142	29,090	30.3
Owner.....	89,608	73,876	15,732	21.3
Percent owner.....	71.6	76.8	...	...
Renter.....	35,624	22,266	13,358	60.0
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	11,110	8,979	2,131	23.7
Owner.....	6,548	5,658	890	15.7
Percent owner.....	58.9	63.0	...	...
Renter.....	4,562	3,321	1,241	37.4
Vacant year-round units.....	5,645	5,384	261	4.8
For sale only.....	963	1,413	-450	-31.8
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	1.9	...	...
For rent.....	3,338	2,391	947	39.6
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.6	9.7	...	...
ROOMS				
1 and 2 rooms.....	3,351	4,486	-1,135	-25.3
3 rooms.....	9,074	8,073	1,001	12.4
4 rooms.....	23,635	18,917	4,718	24.9
5 rooms.....	36,515	32,896	3,619	11.0
6 rooms.....	28,704	22,321	6,383	28.6
7 rooms or more.....	29,598	15,312	14,286	93.3
Median.....	5.3	6.1	0.2	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 unit.....	104,525	89,711	14,814	16.5
2 units or more.....	24,963	11,453	13,510	118.0
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,389	822	567	69.0
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities.....	127,798	93,707	34,091	36.4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7,505	(NA)	...	...
Negro occupied.....	10,451	(NA)	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1,443	(NA)	...	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	3,079	8,279	-5,200	-62.8
Negro occupied.....	659	(NA)	...	...
PERSONS				
1 person.....	17,391	8,915	8,476	95.1
2 persons.....	36,802	26,954	9,848	36.5
3 and 4 persons.....	45,110	36,881	8,229	22.3
5 persons or more.....	25,929	23,392	2,537	10.8
Median.....	2.9	3.2	-0.3	-9.4
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less.....	117,475	85,720	31,755	37.0
1.01 or more.....	7,757	10,422	-2,665	-25.6
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied.....	82,696	69,191	13,505	19.5
Less than \$10,000.....	15,158	23,513	-8,355	-35.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19,019	20,884	-1,865	-8.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	17,340	12,645	4,695	37.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	11,401	5,102	6,299	123.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	11,398	4,154	7,244	174.5
\$35,000 or more.....	8,380	2,893	5,487	189.7
Median.....	\$17,100	\$12,500	\$4,600	36.8
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied.....	34,618	21,924	12,694	57.9
Less than \$40.....	864	2,879	-2,015	-70.0
\$40 to \$59.....	3,952	6,397	-2,445	-38.2
\$60 to \$79.....	6,521	6,523	-2	-
\$80 to \$99.....	5,023	2,930	2,093	71.4
\$100 to \$119.....	3,477	1,586	1,891	119.2
\$120 to \$149.....	5,598	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	5,343	241	5,102	2041.5
\$200 or more.....	2,507	...	...	...
No cash rent.....	1,333	1,368	-35	-2.6
Median.....	\$102	\$63	\$39	61.9

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Topeka SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	51,940	46,015	5,925	12.9	43,700	39,948	9.4	8,240	6,067	35.8
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	12	111	-99	-89.2	3	51	-91.1	9	60	-85.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	51,928	45,904	6,024	13.1	43,697	39,897	9.5	8,231	6,007	37.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	148,756	136,205	12,551	9.2	120,354	116,071	3.7	28,402	20,134	41.1
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.0	3.1	-0.1	-3.2	2.9	3.1	-6.5	2.6	3.6	-27.8
Owner.....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1	3.1	3.2	-3.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.9	2.5	2.8	-10.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	49,986	43,625	6,361	14.6	41,991	37,974	10.6	7,995	5,651	41.5
Owner.....	32,134	29,015	3,119	10.7	26,418	25,183	4.9	5,716	3,832	49.2
Percent owner.....	64.3	66.5	...	...	62.9	66.3	...	71.5	67.8	...
Renter.....	17,852	14,610	3,242	22.2	15,573	12,791	21.7	2,279	1,819	25.3
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	3,331	2,890	441	15.3	3,205	2,826	13.4	126	64	...
Owner.....	1,755	1,697	58	3.4	1,718	1,667	3.1	37	30	...
Percent owner.....	52.7	58.7	...	...	53.6	59.0	...	29.4	46.9	...
Renter.....	1,576	1,193	383	32.1	1,487	1,159	28.3	89	34	...
Vacant year-round units.....	1,942	2,279	-337	-14.8	1,706	1,923	-11.3	236	356	-33.7
For sale only.....	266	429	-163	-38.0	210	380	-44.7	56	49	14.3
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	0.8	1.5	...	...	0.8	1.5	...	1.0	1.3	...
For rent.....	1,022	1,022	-	-	975	917	6.3	47	105	-55.2
Rental vacancy rate.....	5.4	6.5	...	...	5.9	6.7	...	2.0	5.5	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	2,429	3,284	-855	-26.0	2,312	3,016	-23.3	117	268	-56.3
3 rooms.....	5,266	5,393	-127	-2.4	4,929	4,840	1.8	337	553	-39.1
4 rooms.....	11,001	9,898	1,103	11.1	9,405	8,521	10.4	1,596	1,377	15.9
5 rooms.....	14,942	13,161	1,781	13.5	12,198	11,318	7.8	2,744	1,843	48.9
6 rooms.....	10,034	8,487	1,547	18.2	8,206	7,412	10.7	1,828	1,075	70.0
7 rooms or more.....	8,256	5,787	2,469	42.7	6,647	4,841	37.3	1,609	946	70.1
Median.....	5.0	4.8	0.2	4.2	4.9	4.8	2.1	5.3	5.0	6.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	38,407	35,609	2,798	7.9	31,805	30,241	5.2	6,602	5,368	23.0
2 units or more.....	11,813	9,105	2,708	29.7	10,973	8,958	22.5	740	147	471.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,708	1,287	421	32.7	919	740	24.2	789	547	44.2
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	50,389	40,288	10,101	25.1	42,495	35,403	20.0	7,894	4,885	61.6
1.01 or more persons per room	2,950	(NA)	...	...	2,299	(NA)	...	661	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	3,206	(NA)	...	...	3,086	(NA)	...	120	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	408	(NA)	...	...	376	(NA)	...	32	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	1,539	5,713	-4,174	-73.1	1,202	4,536	-73.5	337	1,177	-71.4
Negro occupied.....	125	(NA)	...	...	119	(NA)	...	6	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	9,379	6,335	3,044	48.1	8,778	5,911	48.5	601	424	41.7
2 persons.....	15,820	13,405	2,415	18.0	13,625	11,891	14.6	2,195	1,514	45.0
3 and 4 persons.....	15,796	15,247	549	3.6	12,770	13,103	-2.5	3,026	2,144	41.1
5 persons or more.....	8,991	8,638	353	4.1	6,818	7,069	-3.6	2,173	1,569	38.5
Median.....	2.5	2.8	-0.3	-10.7	2.4	2.7	-11.1	3.4	3.4	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	46,935	39,186	7,749	19.8	39,627	34,358	15.3	7,308	4,828	51.4
1.01 or more.....	3,051	4,439	-1,388	-31.3	2,364	3,616	-34.6	687	823	-16.5
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	27,723	24,832	2,891	11.6	24,059	22,861	5.2	3,664	1,971	85.9
Less than \$10,000.....	6,689	9,291	-2,602	-28.0	6,098	8,476	-28.1	591	815	-27.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7,737	8,807	-1,070	-12.1	7,165	8,277	-13.4	572	530	7.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	6,216	4,132	2,084	50.4	5,518	3,719	48.4	698	413	69.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3,188	1,306	1,882	144.1	2,350	1,188	97.8	838	118	610.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,531	831	1,700	204.6	1,822	757	140.7	709	74	858.1
\$35,000 or more.....	1,362	465	897	192.9	1,106	444	149.1	256	21	1,000+
Median.....	\$14,600	\$11,600	\$3,000	25.9	\$14,100	\$11,600	21.6	\$19,800	\$11,500	72.2
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	17,379	14,452	2,927	20.3	15,450	12,791	20.8	1,929	1,661	16.1
Less than \$40.....	574	1,977	-1,403	-17.0	502	1,732	-71.0	72	245	-70.6
\$40 to \$59.....	2,067	3,285	-1,218	-37.1	1,959	3,088	-36.6	108	197	-45.2
\$60 to \$79.....	3,470	4,449	-979	-22.0	3,313	4,081	-18.8	157	368	-57.3
\$80 to \$99.....	3,476	2,589	887	34.3	3,229	2,193	47.2	247	396	-37.6
\$100 to \$119.....	2,386	1,335	3,162	236.9	2,163	1,064	292.6	223	271	18.1
\$120 to \$149.....	2,111	1,305	1,280	97.7	2,014	1,280	55.8	97	8	1100+
\$150 to \$199.....	1,305	112	1,674	1,000+	473	108	1,000+	25	4	125.0
\$200 or more.....	481	705	804	114.0	517	525	-1.5	992	180	451.1
No cash rent.....	1,509	705	804	114.0	517	525	-1.5	992	180	451.1
Median.....	\$90	\$67	\$23	34.3	\$90	\$66	36.4	\$91	\$76	19.7

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Wichita SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	134,490	127,278	7,212	5.7	99,920	88,478	12.9	34,570	38,800	-10.9
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	119	974	-855	-87.8	30	532	-94.4	89	442	-79.9
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	134,371	126,304	8,067	6.4	99,890	87,946	13.6	34,481	38,358	-10.1
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	382,188	378,121	4,067	1.1	271,986	252,583	7.7	110,202	125,538	-12.2
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.3	-0.2	-6.1	2.9	3.1	-6.5	3.4	3.6	-5.6
Owner.....	3.2	(NA)	...	...	3.1	3.3	-6.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.7	(NA)	...	...	2.6	2.8	-7.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	125,051	115,306	9,745	8.5	92,751	80,378	15.4	32,300	34,928	-7.5
Owner.....	80,939	76,849	4,090	5.3	57,265	50,681	13.0	23,674	26,168	-9.5
Percent owner.....	64.7	66.6	...	...	61.7	63.1	-	73.3	74.9	...
Renter.....	44,112	38,457	5,655	14.7	35,486	29,697	19.5	8,626	8,760	-1.5
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	7,452	5,657	1,795	31.7	7,222	5,380	34.2	230	277	-17.0
Owner.....	3,564	3,205	359	11.2	3,489	3,039	14.8	75	166	-54.8
Percent owner.....	47.8	56.7	...	...	48.3	56.5	-	32.6	59.9	...
Renter.....	3,888	2,452	1,436	58.6	3,733	2,341	59.5	156	111	...
Vacant year-round units.....	9,320	10,998	1,678	15.3	7,139	7,568	-5.7	2,181	3,430	-36.4
For sale only.....	1,338	2,220	882	39.7	1,023	1,198	-14.6	315	1,022	-69.2
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.6	2.8	...	...	1.8	2.3	...	1.3	3.8	...
For rent.....	5,463	6,545	1,082	16.5	4,456	5,028	-11.4	1,007	1,517	-33.6
Rental vacancy rate.....	11.0	14.5	...	...	11.2	14.5	...	10.5	14.8	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	5,296	8,054	-2,758	-34.2	4,707	6,880	-31.6	589	1,174	-49.8
3 rooms.....	14,084	15,407	-1,323	-8.6	12,254	12,773	-4.1	1,830	2,634	-30.5
4 rooms.....	30,474	30,160	314	1.0	23,727	22,304	6.4	6,747	7,856	-14.1
5 rooms.....	39,671	37,664	2,007	5.3	28,123	24,544	14.6	11,548	13,120	-12.0
6 rooms.....	24,845	22,079	2,766	12.5	17,241	13,625	26.5	7,604	8,454	-10.1
7 rooms or more.....	20,001	13,885	6,116	44.3	13,838	8,352	65.7	6,163	5,513	11.8
Median.....	4.9	4.8	0.1	2.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	5.2	5.1	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	104,495	104,550	-55	-0.1	74,327	68,878	7.9	30,168	35,672	-15.4
2 units or more.....	25,378	20,392	4,986	24.1	23,181	18,734	23.7	2,197	1,688	32.5
Mobile home or trailer.....	4,498	2,291	2,207	96.3	2,382	866	175.1	2,116	1,425	48.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	130,844	(NA)	...	...	97,478	82,312	18.4	33,366	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8,477	(NA)	...	...	5,788	(NA)	...	2,689	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	7,215	(NA)	...	...	6,994	(NA)	...	221	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1,537	(NA)	...	...	1,483	(NA)	...	54	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	3,527	(NA)	...	...	2,412	6,166	-80.9	1,115	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	237	(NA)	...	...	228	(NA)	...	9	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	21,825	14,942	6,883	46.1	18,124	12,184	48.8	3,701	2,758	34.2
2 persons.....	38,076	31,488	6,588	20.9	29,223	22,865	27.8	8,853	8,623	2.7
3 and 4 persons.....	41,430	43,668	-2,238	-5.1	29,772	29,640	0.4	11,658	14,028	-16.9
5 persons or more.....	23,720	28,208	-1,488	-5.9	15,632	15,689	-0.4	8,088	9,519	-15.0
Median.....	2.6	3.0	-0.4	-13.3	2.5	2.8	-10.7	3.1	3.5	-11.4
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	116,393	102,610	13,783	13.4	86,871	71,986	20.7	29,522	30,624	-3.6
1.01 or more.....	8,658	12,696	-4,038	-31.8	8,880	8,392	-29.9	2,778	4,304	-35.5
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	70,353	68,250	2,103	3.1	52,209	46,643	11.9	18,144	21,607	-16.0
Less than \$10,000.....	18,042	29,660	-11,618	-39.2	12,463	20,236	-38.4	5,579	9,424	-40.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	24,270	25,532	-1,262	-4.9	18,581	18,225	2.0	5,689	7,307	-22.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	13,139	7,376	5,763	78.1	9,990	4,419	126.1	3,149	2,957	6.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6,398	2,692	3,706	137.7	4,835	1,749	176.4	1,563	943	65.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,602	1,868	3,734	199.9	4,237	1,376	207.9	1,365	492	177.4
\$35,000 or more.....	2,902	1,122	1,780	158.6	2,103	638	229.6	799	484	65.1
Median.....	\$13,500	\$10,700	\$2,800	26.2	\$13,700	\$10,600	29.2	\$13,100	\$10,800	21.3
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	42,663	37,424	5,239	14.0	35,283	29,697	18.8	7,380	7,727	-4.5
Less than \$40.....	1,753	3,843	-2,090	-54.4	1,271	2,661	-52.2	482	1,182	-59.2
\$40 to \$59.....	5,922	11,390	-5,468	-48.0	4,674	9,115	-48.7	1,248	2,275	-45.1
\$60 to \$79.....	12,324	13,499	-975	-7.2	10,429	11,311	-7.8	2,095	2,188	-4.3
\$80 to \$99.....	8,559	4,678	3,881	83.0	7,368	3,768	95.5	1,191	910	30.9
\$100 to \$119.....	4,704	2,090	2,614	124.1	4,059	1,658	362.6	645	432	176.4
\$120 to \$149.....	4,160	2,042	2,118	103.7	3,611	1,873	91.4	549	38	547.4
\$150 to \$199.....	963	191	772	398.4	886	153	1,000+	169	77	...
\$200 or more.....	2,036	1,733	303	17.5	1,112	1,031	7.9	924	702	31.6
No cash rent.....	\$80	\$64	\$16	25.0	\$82	\$64	28.1	\$74	\$61	21.3

# Appendix

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

### General

#### PERCENTS, MEDIANS, AND SYMBOLS

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are treated as zero. A dash "-" is the symbol used to signify zero. Three dots "..." indicate that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information, that the base for a median or rate is too small for it to be shown, or that the data were not comparable. A minus sign preceding a figure denotes decrease. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Medians are presented in the housing table of this report for several characteristics. Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for contract rent to the nearest dollar. The median is not shown if there are fewer than five housing units in the distribution. Similarly, population per housing unit is not shown if the base for this rate is less than five units.

#### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated.

As in every previous census, members of the Armed Forces living on military installations were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located. Similarly, members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Crews of U.S. Navy vessels were counted as residents of the home port to which the particular vessel was assigned; crews of vessels deployed to the overseas fleet were therefore not included in the population of any State or the District of

Columbia. Persons in Armed Forces families were counted where they were living on Census Day (e.g., the military installation, "offbase," or elsewhere, as the case might be).

Crews of U.S. merchant marine vessels were counted as part of the population of the U.S. port in which their vessel was berthed on Census Day; or if sailing in inland or coastal waters, either the port of departure or destination, depending on which the vessel was nearest on Census Day. Crews of all other U.S. merchant marine vessels are not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia.

College students, as in 1950 and 1960, were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where this institution was located; on the other hand, patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily remain for short periods of time, were counted at their homes. On the night of April 6, 1970, a special enumeration was performed in missions, flop houses, detention centers, etc., and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the particular place.

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) are not included in the population of any of the States or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, persons temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like, were counted at their usual residence.

Persons in larger hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1970, were requested to fill out a census form for allocation back to their homes if they indicated one was there to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1970 via major intercontinental or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad.

In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landlords, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for a person who reported for himself while away from his usual residence and was also reported at his usual residence by someone else.

#### BOUNDARIES

The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries of areas as existed on January 1, 1970. As nearly

possible, 1960 data for the same areas have been adjusted to conform to the 1970 definitions. However, it was not feasible to compile 1960 information for small pieces of territory transferred from one jurisdiction to another as a result of county and city boundary changes. Where such discrepancies exist note is made in table footnotes. "Extended cities" constitute a special boundary problem discussed below.

#### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, data are shown for statistical areas which are county equivalents designated as census divisions; they were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

In this report statistics are shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) except in some tables for New England States where the metropolitan State economic area or nearest equivalent whole county is substituted for the SMSA.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. This population is subdivided as "inside central city or cities" and "outside central city or cities." The latter area is frequently referred to in the text of this report as "suburbs" or "suburban ring." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the non-metropolitan population.

The Bureau of the Census recognizes approximately 250 standard metropolitan statistical areas in the 1970 census. This number includes the 231 SMSA's (including three in Puerto Rico which are not covered in this series) as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Also included are two SMSA's as defined by the Bureau of the Budget in January 1968: Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. and Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. In addition, a number of SMSA's are being defined on the basis of the results from the 1970 Census.

Except in New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In a few cities where portions of

counties outside the SMSA as defined in 1967 were annexed to the central city, the population living in those counties is not considered part of the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

#### STATE ECONOMIC AREAS

For the New England metropolitan areas represented in some of the tables of these reports, the SMSA has been replaced by the metropolitan State economic area (SEA) (see U.S. Census of Population, 1960, *State Economic Areas*, PC(3)1A.) Where a metropolitan SEA has not been defined, the nearest equivalent county has been used. State summaries by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence will, therefore, be found to vary according to whether the information contained in the tables was available for SMSA's directly or for counties only. Population tables 2,3, and 4 contain metropolitan SEA totals, while Housing table 5 shows SMSA totals. Under both systems, figures for central cities are the same.

#### ANNEXATIONS

A problem of definition exists with respect to some of the central cities shown in these reports. This problem arises as a consequence of annexations of territory made by cities during the 1960-70 decade. Most often, detailed population and housing characteristics from the 1960 census could not be reproduced for the annexed areas. 1960 data shown for central cities in the tables of this report thus relate to those cities as defined at the time of that census, and 1970 data refer to cities as they were defined for the 1970 census.

To clarify the impact of annexation on population change for central cities, a text table has been prepared. It shows 1970 population in current boundaries and within 1960 boundaries for central cities which annexed population. Population change within a consistently defined area, that is, excluding the effect of annexation, can then be obtained.

Since 1960, two cities have annexed the entire county in which they were located: Jacksonville, Fla. (whose boundaries in 1970 are coterminous with Duval County) and Nashville, Tenn. (whose boundaries are now coterminous with Davidson County). Indianapolis, Ind. annexed all parts of Marion County except for Beech Grove, Lawrence, Speedway, and Southport, whose combined 1960 population amounted to 31,600 out of a county total of 698,000. For these three cities (Jacksonville, Nashville, and Indianapolis), 1960 data are presented in terms of their 1970 bound-

aries. Data from the 1960 census for Duval and Davidson Counties were substituted for Jacksonville and Nashville cities as they were defined at the time of the 1960 census. Indianapolis was also considered to be coterminous with Marion County as the effect of including the four places listed above was not great enough to require a special adjustment.

#### EXTENDED CITIES

A number of cities contain territory essentially rural in character. The classification of all the inhabitants and housing of such cities as urban would include in the urban category persons and housing units in areas primarily rural in character. The Census Bureau therefore established certain rules to identify such cities—which are designated as “extended cities”—and to separate each into its urban and rural portions. As a concomitant of this approach, when an extended city is the central city of an SMSA, most of the 1970 census reports show only the urban portion as the central city. In the present report, however, the entire (or “legal”) city is shown as the central city because the focus here is on comparisons with 1960, and this type of delineation was not made in 1960. The effect of annexation of these extended cities, which can be especially great, is shown in a text table, where appropriate.

#### STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS

In view of the special importance of the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, the Nation's two largest cities, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively. The former consists of Middlesex and Somerset Counties in New Jersey and the following SMSA's: New York, Newark, Jersey City, and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic. The latter consists of the following SMSA's: Chicago and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.

#### Population

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1 of the census years 1960 and 1970.

**Race.**—The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1960 and 1970 censuses obtained information on race principally through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who are in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father is used. Persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican birth

or ancestry who do not identify themselves as of a race other than white (e.g., American Indian, Negro, etc.) are classified as white. In the three-category grouping shown in this report, the “other” category consists of all races except white or Negro, i.e., American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Eskimo, etc.

1970 age-race data taken from the published PC(V2) Series of Advance Population Reports were available for two major population groups: “Total” and “Negro”. In presenting comparable age-race statistics for SMSA's and their component parts in the present series of reports, however, race is classified as “white” and “Negro and other races.” This is the classification employed in the 1960 census, except that “nonwhite” was the term used for “Negro and other races.” It has been kept in two tables of this series (tables 3 and 4) either because of the difficulty or inadvisability of substituting “Negro” only for the broader “nonwhite” classification. As an example of one of the difficulties encountered in making this substitution, it was found that 1960 age detail by race could not be reproduced for the Negro population of counties or county substitutes, which are the building blocks of SMSA's. Unpublished 1970 age detail for “other races” was available, however, to construct a “Negro and other races” age distribution which could then be directly compared with the 1960 race classification.

A more detailed comparison of 1960 and 1970 age-race data can be made for certain of the largest cities. The 1960 age distribution of white, Negro, and other races appears in the 1960 Census volumes for all cities of 100,000 total population or more. For each such city which did not experience boundary changes between 1960 and 1970, a comparison of age detail for the three race groups can be made. A special text table has been prepared to show age distributions of “Negro” population and “Other races” where such information may be of particular interest, as for example in cities which had over 10,000 Negroes in 1960 and in cities which had approximately equal numbers of both race groupings in 1960.

**Components of Change.**—The components of population change shown in table 3—births, deaths, and net migration—are estimates. As such they are subject to certain limitations unlike the census counts contained in the tables of this report. The estimates are based on reported births and deaths by place of residence, 1960 through 1968, compiled and published by the Division of Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics. Since no vital statistics were readily available for 1969 and the first 3 months of 1970, they were extrapolated using a factor of 1.25 times the average of years 1967-68. Births and deaths were then summed to totals for the decade. Births were corrected by color for underregistration, using factors derived from the



National Center's birth registration test of 1950. As a final step, both births and deaths were adjusted to be consistent with independent State estimates for the decade.

Vital statistics by race were not reported for counties where less than 10 percent of the total population were members of Negro and other races or which had populations of less than 10,000 belonging to these races. These counties are not included in the metropolitan-nonmetropolitan summaries for the State nor for the individual SMSA's when shown by race.

The estimate of net migration was derived as a residual by the following formula: Net Migration = Net Change — Births + Deaths. As a residual value, however, the net migration component reflects the net effect of any errors in the data used, such as differential undercount in the 1960 and 1970 censuses, boundary changes, improper allocation of births and deaths by place of residence, and many others.<sup>1</sup>

At the county level very few significant boundary modifications are made. Many cities have annexed territory during the past decade, however, and the shifts resulting from annexation are thrown into the migration component. Special attention is given in the text to the effect of boundary changes on the net migration component for central cities.

### Housing

**Housing units and group quarters.**—All living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inven-

tory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters is not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—In 1970, data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units—all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use—because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for the remaining types of units, i.e., units reported as vacant at the time of the census and intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor.

In 1960, housing characteristics were provided for all units, including vacant seasonal and vacant migratory units.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit.

**Population and persons.**—"Population in housing units" is the total population less those persons living in group quarters. "Population per occupied unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units; this is also computed separately for the population in owner and in renter occupied units. The caption "Persons" refers to the number of persons occupying the housing unit; the data show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

**Race.**—The classification by race used in the housing table refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Figures on tenure for 1970 are given separately for all households and for Negro heads of households; for 1960, the tenure figures relate to all households and to household heads of "Negro and other races" (excluding white heads of households). In the 1960 census, the term "nonwhite" was used for Negro and other races. Data on change (1960 to 1970) are shown only when the population data by race indicate that the number of Negro households in 1960

<sup>1</sup> For a more detailed discussion of the types of errors which affect estimates of net migration derived in this manner, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23 No. 7, pages 13 and 14.

constituted a sufficiently large proportion of household heads of Negro and other races to permit meaningful comparison.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is entirely occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere. New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." The latter are units which, although vacant at the time of enumeration, are usually occupied or are intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as a year-round unit. Units used only occasionally throughout the year are also considered year-round units.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "For sale only," and "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale. All other year-round vacant units are included in the total and may be derived by subtracting the sum of the vacant units "for sale only" and "for rent" from the total. Other year-round vacant units include units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.**—The homeowner vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory, i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale. In 1960, the homeowner vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for sale, i.e., year-round vacant units for sale in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rental vacancy rate.**—The rental vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a

percent of the total rental inventory, i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent. In 1960, the rental vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for rent, i.e., year-round vacant units for rent in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, halfrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Units in structure.**—Statistics on the number of housing units in a structure are presented in terms of one-family houses, number of units in multiunit structures, and mobile homes or trailers.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specific plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure) or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

For 1960, data on plumbing facilities were derived from information on number of bathrooms. Data for units with all plumbing facilities and with 1.01 or more persons per room are not available from the 1960 reports. Similarly, 1960 data on plumbing facilities are not available by race.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were sold. The term "specified owner occupied" means that in 1970 the value data are limited to owner occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without

commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

In 1960 in rural territory, units on farms and all units on places of 10 or more acres (whether farm or nonfarm) were excluded from the value tabulations. In 1970, all units on 10 or more acres are excluded, urban as well as rural; consequently the 1970 value tabulations include farm units of less than 10 acres and exclude units in urban areas on 10 or more acres.

**Contract rent**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter occupied" means that in 1970 the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

The 1960 rent tabulations excluded farm units and vacant units on 10 or more acres in rural areas. In 1970, all one-family houses on 10 or more acres, whether occupied or vacant and whether urban or rural, are excluded from the rent tabulations.

## SOURCES OF DATA

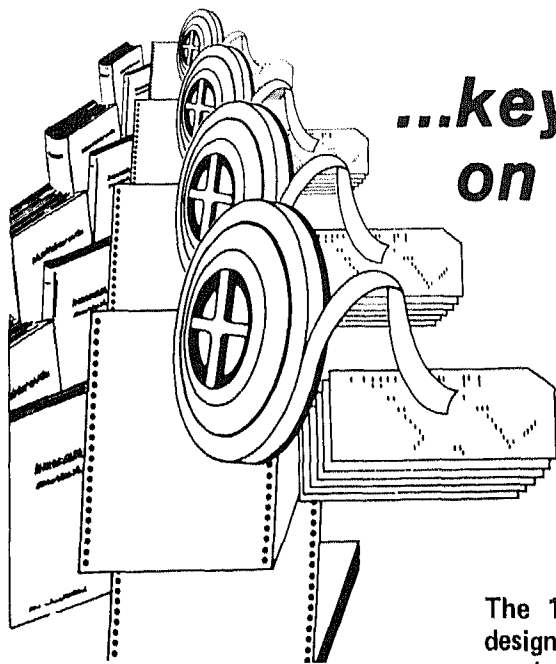
The basic 1970 population and housing data contained in the statistical tables of this series were obtained from

the Advance Reports on Population, PC(V1) and PC(V2), and Housing, HC(V1), issued by the Bureau of the Census for individual States. Certain data on characteristics from those reports are subject to change in the 1970 census PC(1)-B Final Reports on Population and HC(1)-A Final Reports on Housing being issued for States during the spring and summer of 1971.

The PHC(2) Series also contains parallel statistics for 1960, available from published Census sources. 1960 statistics referring to SMSA's have been adjusted to conform to 1970 area definitions. Population and housing characteristics of SMSA's formed during the decade have been reconstructed as of 1960 to complete the comparison with 1970 areas. The source of information regarding criteria for establishment of new SMSA's as well as intercensal adjustments in SMSA boundaries is the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Publications of the National Center for Health Statistics were used to develop components of population change. In some cases, supplementary vital statistics were obtained from State health departments.

Some unpublished data from the 1960 Census of Housing were utilized. For those SMSA's which underwent boundary changes from 1960 to 1970, it was necessary to develop a tabulated reprint of 1960 contract rent data on a county basis.



## ...key resources on Census '70

# 1970 Census Users' Guide Part 1 and Part 2

The 1970 Census Users' Guide is a two-part publication designed to furnish most of the information data users will need for effective access and use of 1970 census data products.

### ORDER FORM

Please indicate number of copies

PARTS 1 and 2 of the 1970 Census Users' Guide @ \$4.00 for both

PART 1 only of the 1970 Census Users' Guide @ \$1.25 per copy  
C3.6/2:C33/4/970/PT.1

PART 2 only of the 1970 Census Users' Guide @ \$2.75 per copy  
C3.6/2:C33/4/970/PT.2

### MAIL ORDER FORM

#### WITH PAYMENT TO

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

or any

U.S. Department of Commerce  
field office

Make check or money order payable to:  
Superintendent of Documents

TOTAL AMOUNT \$

Name

Address

City

State

Zip code

Part 1 of the Guide (standard, paper-bound publication) includes the text and three appendixes. The text covers such subjects as the collection and processing of 1970 data, data delivery media (computer tapes, microfilm, and printed materials), maps and information on how to obtain census materials. The appendixes are:

*1970 Census Users' Dictionary* - defines concepts associated with population and housing tabulations and geographic areas relevant to the collection and publication of data.

*Comparison of Printed Reports and Summary Tapes* summarizes and compares the contents of the reports and tapes.

*Glossary* - defines many terms used in connection with collecting, processing, and publishing census data, and lists many abbreviations relevant to the census.

Part 2 of the Guide (prepunched for 3-ring binder) contains appendixes specifically related to the use of census summary tapes and the Address Coding Guide.

*Technical Conventions and Character Set* - present information on the physical characteristics, format, and languages associated with tapes released by the Bureau.

*1st-4th Count Technical Documentation* - describes the arrangement of geographic codes and census data on the first four series of summary tapes.

*Address Coding Guide Technical Documentation* - furnishes information on the format and content of ACG's.

Many data users will find both Parts 1 and 2 of great value. Part 1, with its comprehensive coverage of the decennial census program, data products, and related services, is an important instructional and reference tool. Part 2, concerned exclusively with computer tape products, is designed particularly for those who plan to obtain tapes or who want complete information on the data content of the summary tapes.

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



REFERENCE COPY

CENSUS  
B5065  
24N3  
1970  
PHC(2)-19

AUG 10 '71

REFERENCE

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

July 1971

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / Bureau of the Census

PHC(2)-19

**KENTUCKY**

**FINAL REPORT**

## **General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970**

*(This series consists of 52 reports—number 1 for the United States and numbers 2 thru 52 for the States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order rather than order of publication.)*

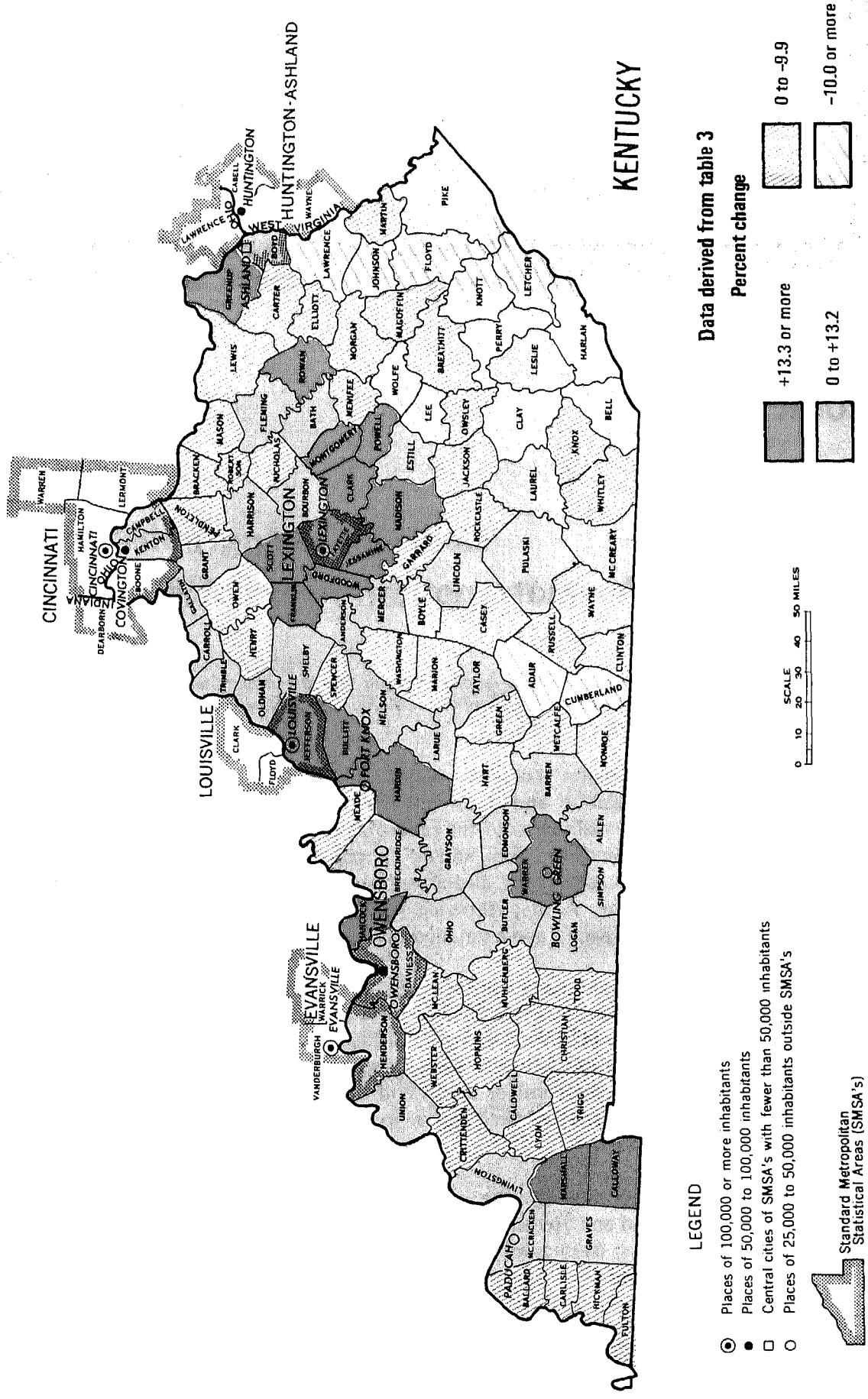
This publication is one of a series of 1970 census reports concerned mainly with population and housing trends in metropolitan areas from 1960 to 1970. The main body of the report consists of an analytical text, a statistical section containing four tables on population characteristics and one on housing characteristics, and an appendix presenting technical definitions and explanations. A map showing 1960-70 population change by county appears on page 2 and a detailed table of contents is on page 3.

The statistics presented here are drawn largely from the 1970 census Advance Reports PC(V2) and HC(V1) for this State. These two reports, which were published several months ago, provide population and housing statistics, respectively, for each standard metropolitan statistical area, place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and county in the State. Additional data on the subjects covered here appear in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A Final Reports for this State.

An outline of the publication program for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing can be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 25 cents.*

# Population Change for Counties: 1960 to 1970



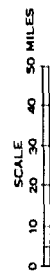
## LEGEND

- Places of 100,000 or more inhabitants
- Places of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants
- Central cities of SMSA's with fewer than 50,000 inhabitants
- Places of 25,000 to 50,000 inhabitants outside SMSA's

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's)

Data derived from table 3

## Percent change



# Contents

PHC(2)-19

## KENTUCKY

<b>MAP</b>	<i>Page</i>
Population change for counties: 1960 to 1970 . . . . .	2
<b>ANALYTICAL TEXT</b>	
<b>POPULATION TRENDS</b>	
General . . . . .	4
Standard metropolitan statistical areas . . . . .	4
Counties . . . . .	6
<b>HOUSING TRENDS</b>	
General . . . . .	7
Standard metropolitan statistical areas . . . . .	8
Annexations . . . . .	9
<b>TEXT TABLES</b>	
A. Population by race and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 . .	5
B. Change in population of central cities through annexation: 1960 to 1970 . . . . .	5
C. Housing units by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	7
D. Plumbing facilities and persons per room by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	8
<b>DETAILED TABLES</b>	
1. Population inside and outside central cities by race: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	10
2. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas and constituent counties: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	12
3. Components of population change by race: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	13
4. Population inside and outside central cities by race and age: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	17
5. General housing characteristics: 1970 and 1960 . . . . .	25
<b>APPENDIX</b>	
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS . . . . .	38
SOURCES OF DATA . . . . .	43

# Analytical Text

## POPULATION TRENDS

### General

Between 1960 and 1970, the population of Kentucky increased by 181,000 to reach a total of 3,219,000. This was an increase of 6 percent or a little less than half the national rate of 13 percent. Nearly 88 percent of the increase, or about 159,000 persons, were added to the metropolitan population (table A). By far the largest share of the metropolitan increase occurred in the population of suburban areas which grew by 137,000 persons, or 23 percent, while the population of the central cities increased by only 22,000 persons, or 4 percent. Annexation of suburban territory contributed to the modest growth; without it central cities would have lost a total of 48,000 (table B).

The total number of households in Kentucky in 1970 was 983,000, or 131,000 more than in 1960. The population living in households increased less rapidly than the rate at which households increased, with the result that the average household size decreased slightly, from 3.5 to 3.2 persons.

As is typical of States in the South, the majority of Kentucky's population in the past has lived outside metropolitan areas. However, between 1960 and 1970, the metropolitan rate of growth was 14 percent, while the nonmetropolitan areas grew by only 1 percent. As a result, the proportion of the total population living in metropolitan areas rose from 37 percent in 1960 to 40 percent in 1970. This increased metropolitanization has been noted in other States in the South. In the Nation as a whole, about 2 out of 3 persons live in metropolitan areas.

The population of Negro and other races (almost entirely Negro) comprised 8 percent of Kentucky's total population, and 10 percent of the State's metropolitan population. As in the Nation as a whole, most whites in Kentucky's metropolitan areas tend to reside in the suburban ring, while the overwhelming majority of blacks were central city residents. In 1970, 38 percent of the white metropolitan population, but 83 percent of the black metropolitan population were residents of central cities (see table 1).

For the decade, the State experienced a natural increase of 334,000, and an outmigration of 153,000, equivalent to 5 percent of the 1960 population (see table 3). Only in metropolitan areas was there a net immigration. Metropolitan areas gained 21,000 net immigrants and had a natural increase of 138,000; nonmetro-

politan areas experienced a net outmigration of 174,000 and a natural increase of 196,000.

Kentucky's white population had a substantial net outmigration of 158,000 persons. This is a continuation of a long-term outmigration of the white population from the State, but the amount of net outmigration was much reduced from the previous two decades. A reduction in outmigration or reversal from outmigration to immigration in the last decade occurred in many States in the South. The State's population of Negro and other races had a small net immigration of 4,000 persons during this period.

As in other parts of the Nation, Kentucky's age structure changed significantly during the decade. There was a large decrease among the population under 5 years old of age which was due largely to falling birth rates which occurred throughout the United States during the 1960's. The greatest increase occurred in the 15 to 24 age group and was due for the most part to the entry of the large number of persons born during the post-World War II "baby boom." As a result of these changes, the total population under 5 declined from 11 to 8 percent; and the proportion in the 15 to 24 group increased from 15 to 18 percent.

Age changes in the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas show some dissimilarities. In the metropolitan population, the age group 5 to 14 grew by 18 percent while the nonmetropolitan population in the same age group declined by 7 percent. The metropolitan population showed substantial gains in the 15 to 24 age group (54 percent) and 65 years old and over (20 percent). This compares with 19 and 13 percent, respectively, for the nonmetropolitan population.

The population of Negro and other races is somewhat younger than the white population. Only 48 percent of the former is over age 25 while 54 percent of the white population is over 25.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

In 1970 there were six standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in Kentucky. Four of these, Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., Evansville, Ind.-Ky., Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio, and Louisville, Ky.-Ind. are partially located in other States. The discussion of the Cincinnati, Evansville, and Huntington-Ashland SMSA's relate to the portion in Kentucky only. The SMSA's located entirely in Kentucky are Lexington and Owensboro. Each of the SMSA's gained population over the decade.



Table A. Population by Race and Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

The State Metropolitan and Non- metropolitan Residence	Population		Change		Percent Distribution	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960
Total.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,218,706	3,038,156	180,550	5.9	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan residence...	1,288,024	1,128,566	159,458	14.1	40.0	37.1
Inside central cities..	549,183	527,203	21,980	4.2	17.1	17.4
Outside central cities..	738,841	601,363	137,478	22.9	23.0	19.8
Nonmetropolitan residence	1,930,682	1,909,590	21,092	1.1	60.0	62.9
White.....	2,971,232	2,820,083	151,149	5.4	92.3	92.8
Metropolitan residence...	1,155,531	1,017,076	138,455	13.6	35.9	33.5
Inside central cities..	439,148	436,770	2,378	0.5	13.6	14.4
Outside central cities..	716,383	580,306	136,077	23.4	22.3	19.1
Nonmetropolitan residence	1,815,701	1,803,007	12,694	0.7	56.4	59.3
Negro and other races	247,474	218,073	29,401	13.5	7.7	7.2
Metropolitan residence...	132,493	111,490	21,003	18.8	4.1	3.7
Inside central cities..	110,035	90,433	19,602	21.7	3.4	3.0
Outside central cities..	22,458	21,057	1,401	6.7	0.7	0.7
Nonmetropolitan residence	114,981	106,583	8,398	7.9	3.6	3.5

<sup>1</sup>See correction note on page 9.

Table B. Change in Population of Central Cities Through Annexation: 1960 to 1970

Central Cities	1970 population			1960 population	Change 1960 to 1970 in 1960 area
	Total	In 1960 area	In annexed area		
Louisville.....	361,472	348,752	12,720	390,639	-41,887
Ashland.....	29,245	28,856	389	31,283	-2,427
Lexington.....	108,137	63,299	44,838	62,810	489
Owensboro.....	50,329	38,172	12,157	42,471	-4,299

Of the 1,288,000 persons living in metropolitan areas in Kentucky, 695,000 (54 percent) lived in the Louisville SMSA. Louisville has long been one of the most important ports, marketing and industrial centers in the South. Between 1960 and 1970, the population of the entire Louisville SMSA increased from 725,000 to 827,000, or by 14 percent. Net immigration contributed only a small proportion of this growth (15,000). The city of Louisville lost population between 1960 and 1970 in spite of annexation of suburban territory. The 1970 population of the area annexed to the city was 13,000. If annexation is excluded, the city would have lost 42,000 persons. The number of whites in the city of Louisville declined by 46,000 over the decade, while the population of Negro and other races increased by 17,000, a trend common to many large cities over the last decade.

The Lexington SMSA, with 174,000 population, had a population increase of 42,000 during the decade. The area is the site of the University of Kentucky, the market center of the Blue Grass region, and a rapidly developing research center. The area's growth was nearly evenly distributed between net immigration and natural increase. Net immigration was equivalent to 17 percent of the 1960 population. The central city of Lexington grew from 63,000 to 108,000, most of which can be attributed to the annexation of suburban territory between 1960 and 1970.

The Owensboro SMSA, which was designated an SMSA in 1970, includes Daviess County. The population grew from 71,000 to 79,000, or by 13 percent. The central city (Owensboro) grew from 42,000 to 50,000, while the balance of the SMSA gained 1,000 persons. The central city's growth is due to the annexation of a suburban population of 12,000. Within the 1960 boundary, the city lost 4,000 population.

In 1970, 251,000 persons, or 18 percent of the population of the Cincinnati SMSA resided in Kentucky. Between 1960 and 1970 the Kentucky portion (Campbell, Kenton, and Boone Counties) grew at the same rate as the SMSA as a whole (9 percent). Population change was made up of a natural increase of 26,000 (52,000 births minus 25,000 deaths) and a net outmigration of 5,000.

Only 15 percent of the entire Evansville SMSA population resided in Kentucky in 1970 (Henderson County). The population of the Kentucky portion of this SMSA grew from 34,000 to 36,000, at a rate of 7.5 percent, almost twice as fast as the entire SMSA.

In 1970 the Kentucky portion of the Huntington-Ashland SMSA contained 21 percent of the total population of the SMSA, or 52,000 persons. This population scarcely changed between 1960 and 1970. Natural increase (10,000 births minus 5,000 deaths) was offset by net outmigration.

## Counties

The population of Kentucky's 120 counties ranges from 2,000 for Robertson County to 695,000 for Jefferson County. Of the 120 counties in Kentucky, 59 gained population and 61 lost population between 1960 and 1970. Between 1950 and 1960, 87 counties in Kentucky lost population. In the Nation as a whole, slightly more than half of the counties gained population during the decade.

Nineteen counties had growth rates above the national average of 13 percent, and 11 counties had a population decline exceeding 10 percent. Each of the eight metropolitan counties gained population, and three—Boone, Fayette (Lexington) and Jefferson (Louisville)—counties had rates exceeding the national average. Boone (Cincinnati SMSA), the smallest metropolitan county, was the fastest growing (49 percent), while Bullitt County, contiguous to metropolitan Jefferson County, was the fastest growing nonmetropolitan county (67 percent). During the 1960 to 1970 decade, 25 counties experienced net immigration. Only four counties—Boone, Bullitt, Hancock, and Calloway (Murray State University)—had an immigration rate exceeding 20 percent. Boone County is the only one of the four that is in a metropolitan area. The sudden influx of migrants into Hancock County, which is the smallest of the four, can be attributed to the location of several factories outside Lewisport city in recent years.

Between 1960 and 1970, 49 counties in Kentucky had rates of outmigration equivalent to 10 percent or more of their 1960 population; 45 of these counties had more than half of their populations living in rural areas. The highest rate of net outmigration (43 percent) among Kentucky's counties occurred in predominantly rural Perry County, located in the southeast sector of the State. The Appalachian Counties generally were sources of heavy net outmigration as in the previous two decades. Rural Carlisle County located in the southwestern corner of the State was the only county in Kentucky where deaths exceeded births during the decade.

## HOUSING TRENDS

### General

Between 1960 and 1970 the total supply of housing units in Kentucky increased more rapidly than population. The population grew by 181,000, or 6 percent, while housing units increased by 137,400, or 15 percent (table C).

The metropolitan areas of the State experienced greater relative growth in housing, as in population, than did the nonmetropolitan part. The number of housing units in metropolitan areas rose from 348,100 to 421,700 over the decade, an increase of 73,600 units, or 21 percent; the increase in nonmetropolitan areas was 63,800 units, or 11 percent. While 40 percent of all housing units were in the metropolitan areas, these areas accounted for 54 percent of the total State increase between 1960 and 1970.

About 80 percent of the housing in Kentucky consisted of one-unit structures in 1970. The number of units in multiunit structures, however, increased at a much faster rate than one-unit structures during the decade, 54 percent and 6 percent, respectively.

The number of units in the State lacking some or all plumbing facilities declined from 367,400 to 219,700, a 40-percent decrease since 1960. In 1970, the proportion of such units was 5 percent in metropolitan areas and 31

percent in nonmetropolitan areas. Approximately 14,400, or 21 percent, of the Negro-occupied units in the State lacked some or all plumbing in 1970. The corresponding proportions for inside and outside the metropolitan areas were 7 percent and 39 percent, respectively.

Households were smaller in 1970 than in 1960. In the metropolitan areas, the average household size declined from 3.4 persons in 1960 to 3.2 in 1970 and, in nonmetropolitan areas, from 3.6 to 3.2 persons. The number of one-person households increased by about 66 percent while two-person households increased by 25 percent. Households with five or more persons increased 8 percent in metropolitan areas and decreased 14 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

The median number of rooms rose from 4.7 to 4.9 both inside and outside SMSA's. Units with one and two rooms declined in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas (21 percent and 30 percent, respectively), while units with seven or more rooms increased 59 percent in metropolitan areas and 10 percent in nonmetropolitan areas.

Number of persons per room is often used as a measure of crowding. In Kentucky, both the number and the proportion of housing units with 1.01 or more persons per room decreased during the decade. In 1960, 15 percent of all occupied housing units in metropolitan areas and 19 percent in nonmetropolitan areas had 1.01 or more persons per room. By 1970, the proportion of

Table C. Housing Units by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

The State Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence	Housing units				Popula- tion percent change
	Total		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
Total.....	1,062,953	925,572	137,381	14.8	5.9
Metropolitan residence.....	421,686	348,113	73,573	21.1	14.1
Inside central cities....	196,251	172,589	23,662	13.7	4.2
Outside central cities...	225,435	175,524	49,911	28.4	22.9
Nonmetropolitan residence..	641,267	577,457	63,810	11.0	1.1

such units decreased to 9 percent in metropolitan areas and to 12 percent in nonmetropolitan areas (table D).

The homeownership rate rose slightly in metropolitan areas, from 63 percent in 1960 to 64 percent in 1970. In the nonmetropolitan areas, the owner-occupancy rate rose from 65 to 68 percent. Of the 657,000 owner-occupied units in the State, 257,500 were inside metropolitan areas and 399,500 were outside these areas.

About 45 percent of the Negro households in metropolitan areas and 52 percent in nonmetropolitan areas owned their homes in 1970; both percentages are higher than the corresponding percentages in 1960. About 17,400 Negro-homeowner households lived inside SMSA's and 15,600 lived outside SMSA's.

Property values and rents increased during the last decade. The median value in metropolitan areas increased by 33 percent, from \$11,700 in 1960 to \$15,600 in 1970, while in nonmetropolitan areas the median increased 67 percent, from \$5,700 to \$9,500. In metropolitan areas, median contract rent in 1970 was 45 percent higher than in 1960, rising from \$53 to \$77. In nonmetropolitan areas rent increased by 62 percent, from \$29 to \$47.

Value and rent are expressed in current dollars (the value at the time of the respective censuses). Thus, any comparison must take into account the general rise in the cost of living during the 10-year period, as well as changes in the characteristics of the housing inventory.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

In the metropolitan areas of the State, the housing supply increased by 73,600 units, or 21 percent. Housing units in the suburbs, which comprised more than half the metropolitan housing in 1970, increased by 49,900 units, or 28 percent; in comparison, housing in the central cities increased by 23,700, or 14 percent. The Kentucky portion of the Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA, which contained 54 percent of the housing units in metropolitan areas, accounted for 52 percent of the increase.

In 1970, about 71 percent of the housing units in the State's metropolitan areas consisted of one-unit structures. The proportion of such units was 62 percent in the central cities and 80 percent in the suburbs.

About 20,200 housing units in metropolitan areas, or 5 percent of all year-round units, lacked some or all plumbing facilities in 1970. The proportion of such units in the central cities was 4 percent and in the suburbs, 6 percent. Approximately 1,600, or 5 percent, of the Negro households in central cities occupied units which lacked some or all plumbing facilities in 1970, compared with 1,200, or 20 percent, of Negro households in suburban areas.

Households were smaller in the central cities than in the suburbs. In the central cities, household size was 2.9 persons compared with 3.4 persons in the suburbs. The proportion of occupied units with one-person house-

Table D. Plumbing Facilities and Persons Per Room by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

The State Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence	Percent of housing units			
	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		With 1.01 or more persons per room <sup>1</sup>	
	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>	1970	1960
Total.....	20.8	39.7	10.7	17.1
Metropolitan residence.....	4.8	(NA)	9.3	14.8
Inside central cities.....	3.9	14.3	9.2	14.9
Outside central cities.....	5.6	(NA)	9.4	14.7
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	31.3	(NA)	11.6	18.6

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Percent of all occupied units.

<sup>2</sup>Percent of all year-round housing units.

<sup>3</sup>Percent of all housing units.

holds was 22 percent in the central cities and 12 percent in the suburban areas.

Of all occupied units in metropolitan areas, 37,200, or 9 percent reported more than one person per room in 1970, compared with 15 percent in 1960. In 1970, the proportion of such units was 9 percent in both the central cities and the suburban areas (table D).

Homeownership in 1970 was greater in the suburbs than in the central cities. About 74 percent of occupied units in the suburban areas and 54 percent in the central cities were owner-occupied. The Negro-homeownership rate in the suburbs was 62 percent, compared with 42 percent in the central cities.

Median value of owner-occupied housing was \$13,900 in the central cities compared with \$16,700 in the suburbs. About 22 percent of the owner-occupied housing in the central cities was valued at \$20,000 or

more, compared with 31 percent in the suburbs. Median contract rent in the central cities and the suburbs was \$74 and \$85, respectively. In the central cities 26 percent of renter-occupied units rented for \$100 or more, compared with 37 percent in the suburbs.

The homeowner vacancy rate for metropolitan areas decreased during the decade from 1.6 to 1.1 percent. The rental vacancy rate increased from 6.8 to 8.3.

### Annexations

Annexations occurred in the central cities of Louisville, Ashland, Lexington, and Owensboro during the decade (see "Population Trends" and text table B). Such annexations affect changes in the characteristics for these central cities and their suburbs.

---

DEFINITIONS, EXPLANATIONS, AND SOURCES OF DATA FOLLOW THE TABLES.

---

#### CORRECTION NOTE

The corrected 1970 State figure for population is 3,219,311 and for housing is 1,063,115. Detailed distributions shown in this report have not been revised to reflect these corrections, because the errors were discovered after the tabulations were completed. Further information will be provided in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A final reports for this State.

For additional information on SMSA's which cross State lines, see PHC(2)-37 for Ohio, PHC(2)-16 for Indiana, and PHC(2)-50 for West Virginia.

Table 1. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	SMSA's		Inside central cities		Outside central cities	
	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960
<b>POPULATION</b>						
Total .....	1,288,024	1,128,586	549,183	527,203	738,841	601,383
White .....	1,155,531	1,017,076	439,148	436,770	716,383	580,306
Negro .....	129,758	110,640	108,562	89,908	21,196	20,732
Other races .....	2,735	850	1,473	525	1,262	325
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA <sup>1</sup> ....	1,384,851	1,268,479	452,524	502,550	932,327	765,929
White .....	1,228,776	1,136,710	525,394	392,868	903,382	743,842
Negro .....	152,333	130,414	125,070	108,754	27,263	21,660
Other races .....	3,742	1,355	2,060	928	1,682	427
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Kentucky part) .....	250,753	229,443	-	-	250,753	229,443
White .....	245,735	224,525	-	-	245,735	224,525
Negro .....	4,656	4,833	-	-	4,656	4,833
Other races .....	362	85	-	-	362	85
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	232,775	222,890	138,764	141,543	94,011	81,347
White .....	218,853	209,596	128,380	132,154	90,473	77,442
Negro .....	13,555	13,190	10,102	9,307	3,453	3,883
Other races .....	367	104	282	82	85	22
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA (Kentucky part) .....	36,031	33,519	-	-	36,031	33,519
White .....	32,911	30,112	-	-	32,911	30,112
Negro .....	3,090	3,392	-	-	3,090	3,392
Other races .....	30	15	-	-	30	15
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	253,743	254,780	103,560	114,910	150,183	139,870
White .....	245,781	247,157	98,165	109,268	147,616	137,889
Negro .....	7,584	7,503	5,193	5,561	2,391	1,942
Other races .....	378	120	202	81	176	39
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio SMSA (Kentucky part).....	52,376	52,183	29,245	31,283	23,131	20,880
White .....	51,305	51,227	28,406	30,447	22,899	20,780
Negro .....	1,017	921	810	828	207	93
Other races .....	54	15	29	8	25	7
Lexington SMSA	174,323	131,906	108,137	62,810	66,186	69,096
White .....	161,910	111,706	89,148	46,501	62,762	65,205
Negro .....	21,784	20,037	18,544	16,192	3,240	3,845
Other races .....	629	163	445	117	184	46
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	826,553	725,139	361,472	390,639	465,081	334,500
White .....	723,547	641,356	274,511	320,190	449,036	321,166
Negro .....	101,255	83,181	86,040	70,075	15,215	13,106
Other races .....	1,751	602	921	374	830	228
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Kentucky part) .....	695,055	610,947	361,472	390,639	333,583	220,308
White .....	597,735	532,057	274,511	320,190	323,224	211,867
Negro .....	95,762	78,350	86,040	70,075	9,722	8,275
Other races .....	1,558	540	921	374	637	166
Owensboro SMSA	79,486	70,588	50,329	42,471	29,157	28,117
White .....	75,935	67,449	47,083	39,632	28,852	27,817
Negro .....	3,449	3,107	3,168	2,813	281	294
Other races .....	102	32	78	26	24	6
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	89.7	90.1	80.0	82.8	97.0	96.5
Negro.....	10.1	9.8	19.8	17.1	2.9	3.4
Other races.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA <sup>1</sup> ....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	88.7	89.6	71.9	78.2	96.9	97.1
Negro.....	11.0	10.3	27.6	21.6	2.9	2.8
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race: 1970 and 1960--Continued

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	SMSA's		Inside central cities		Outside central cities	
	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION--Continued						
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Kentucky part).....	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0
White.....	98.0	97.9	-	-	98.0	97.9
Negro.....	1.9	2.1	-	-	1.9	2.1
Other races.....	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	94.0	94.0	92.5	93.4	96.2	95.2
Negro.....	5.8	5.9	7.3	6.6	3.7	4.8
Other races.....	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA (Kentucky part).....	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0
White.....	91.3	89.8	-	-	81.3	89.8
Negro.....	8.6	10.1	-	-	8.6	10.1
Other races.....	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio, SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	96.9	97.0	94.8	95.1	98.3	98.6
Negro.....	3.0	2.9	5.0	4.8	1.6	1.4
Other races.....	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio SMSA (Kentucky part).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	98.0	98.2	97.1	97.3	99.0	99.5
Negro.....	1.9	1.8	2.8	2.6	0.9	0.4
Other races.....	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lexington SMSA.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	87.1	84.7	82.4	74.0	94.8	94.4
Negro.....	12.5	15.2	17.1	25.8	4.9	5.6
Other races.....	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	-
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	87.5	88.4	75.9	82.0	96.6	96.0
Negro.....	12.3	11.5	23.8	17.9	3.3	3.9
Other races.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Kentucky part).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	86.0	87.1	75.9	82.0	96.9	96.2
Negro.....	13.8	12.8	23.8	17.9	2.9	3.8
Other races.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	-
Owensboro SMSA.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	95.5	95.6	93.6	93.3	99.0	98.9
Negro.....	4.3	4.4	6.3	6.6	1.0	1.0
Other races.....	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portions in other States.

Table 2. Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Constituent Counties: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Constituent Counties	Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>				
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA				
Boone County.....	32,812	21,940	10,872	49.6
Campbell County.....	88,601	86,803	1,698	2.0
Kenton County.....	129,440	120,700	8,740	7.2
Clermont County, Ohio.....	96,725	80,530	15,195	18.9
Hamilton County, Ohio.....	924,018	864,121	59,897	6.9
Warren County, Ohio.....	84,925	65,711	19,214	29.2
Dearborn County, Ind.....	29,430	28,674	756	2.6
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA				
Henderson County.....	36,031	33,519	2,512	7.5
Vanderburgh County, Ind.....	168,772	165,794	2,978	1.8
Warrick County, Ind.....	27,972	23,577	4,395	18.6
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA				
Boyd County.....	52,376	52,163	213	0.4
Cabell County, W. Va.....	108,918	108,202	-1,284	-1.2
Wayne County, W. Va.....	37,581	38,977	-1,396	-3.6
Lawrence County, Ohio.....	56,888	55,438	1,430	2.6
Lexington SMSA (Fayette County).....	174,323	131,906	42,417	32.2
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA				
Jefferson County.....	695,055	610,947	84,108	13.8
Clark County, Ind.....	76,876	62,795	13,081	20.8
Floyd County, Ind.....	55,622	51,397	4,225	8.2
Owensboro SMSA (Daviness County).....	79,486	70,588	8,898	12.6
<b>NEGRO POPULATION</b>				
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA				
Boone County.....	158	149	7	4.7
Campbell County.....	801	823	-22	-2.7
Kenton County.....	3,699	3,861	-162	-4.2
Clermont County, Ohio.....	896	999	-103	-10.3
Hamilton County, Ohio.....	145,294	123,437	21,857	17.7
Warren County, Ohio.....	1,285	909	376	41.4
Dearborn County, Ind.....	202	236	-34	-14.4
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.-Ind. SMSA				
Henderson County.....	3,090	3,392	-302	-8.9
Vanderburgh County, Ind.....	10,279	9,547	732	7.7
Warrick County, Ind.....	186	251	-65	-25.9
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA				
Boyd County.....	1,017	921	96	10.4
Cabell County, W. Va.....	4,655	4,760	-105	-2.2
Wayne County, W. Va.....	290	24	266	1,108.3
Lawrence County, Ohio.....	1,622	1,798	-176	-9.8
Lexington SMSA (Fayette County).....	21,784	20,037	1,747	8.7
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA				
Jefferson County.....	95,762	78,350	17,412	22.2
Clark County, Ind.....	3,388	2,821	567	20.1
Floyd County, Ind.....	2,105	2,010	95	4.7
Owensboro SMSA (Daviness County).....	3,449	3,107	342	11.0



Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
<b>THE STATE</b>								
Total population.....	3,218,706	3,038,156	180,550	5.9	646,632	312,753	-153,329	-5.0
White.....	2,971,232	2,820,083	151,149	5.4	590,137	281,284	-157,704	-5.6
Negro and other races.....	247,474	218,073	29,401	13.5	56,495	31,469	4,375	2.0
Metropolitan residence.....	1,288,024	1,128,566	159,458	14.1	285,464	117,116	21,110	1.9
Inside central cities.....	549,183	527,203	21,980	4.2	133,532	70,431	-41,121	-7.8
Outside central cities.....	738,841	601,363	137,478	22.9	121,932	46,685	62,231	10.3
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	1,930,682	1,909,590	21,092	1.1	391,168	195,637	-174,439	-9.1
<b>STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS</b>								
<b>Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
Total population.....	1,384,851	1,268,479	116,372	9.2	283,664	131,132	-36,160	-2.9
Inside central city.....	452,524	502,550	-50,026	-10.0	119,993	61,403	-108,618	-21.6
Outside central city.....	932,327	765,929	166,398	21.7	163,671	69,729	72,456	9.5
White <sup>2</sup> .....	775,663	739,470	36,193	4.9	156,282	76,811	-43,278	-5.9
Inside central city.....	325,394	392,868	-67,474	-17.2	87,111	48,489	-106,096	-27.0
Outside central city.....	450,269	346,602	103,667	29.9	69,171	28,322	62,818	18.1
Negro and other races <sup>2</sup> .....	148,355	124,651	23,704	19.0	35,681	14,627	2,650	2.1
Inside central city.....	127,130	109,682	17,448	15.9	32,882	12,914	-2,520	-2.3
Outside central city.....	21,225	14,969	6,256	41.8	2,799	1,713	5,170	34.5
<b>Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. (Kentucky pt.):</b>								
Total population.....	250,753	229,443	21,310	9.3	51,547	25,317	-4,920	-2.1
Inside central city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside central city.....	250,753	229,443	21,310	9.3	51,547	25,317	-4,920	-2.1
<b>Evansville, Ind.-Ky.<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
Total population.....	232,775	222,890	9,885	4.4	43,160	23,736	-9,559	-4.3
Inside central city.....	138,764	141,543	-2,779	-2.0	26,669	16,011	-13,437	-9.5
Outside central city.....	94,011	81,347	12,664	15.6	16,511	7,725	3,878	4.8
<b>Evansville, Ind.-Ky. (Kentucky part):</b>								
Total population.....	36,031	33,519	2,512	7.5	7,182	3,706	-964	-2.9
Inside central city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside central city.....	36,031	33,519	2,512	7.5	7,182	3,706	-964	-2.9
<b>Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ohio-Ky.<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
Total population.....	253,743	254,780	-1,037	-0.4	49,240	26,663	-24,614	-9.7
Huntington city.....	74,315	83,627	-9,312	-11.1	15,728	9,487	-15,533	-18.6
Ashland city.....	29,245	31,283	-2,038	-6.5	6,146	3,278	-4,906	-15.7
Outside central cities.....	150,183	139,870	10,313	7.4	27,366	12,898	-4,155	-3.0
<b>Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ohio-Ky. (Kentucky part):</b>								
Total population.....	52,376	52,163	213	0.4	10,448	4,933	-5,302	-10.2
Inside central city.....	29,245	31,283	-2,038	-6.5	6,146	3,278	-4,906	-15.7
Outside central city.....	23,131	20,880	2,251	10.8	4,302	1,655	-396	-1.9
<b>Lexington:</b>								
Total population.....	174,323	131,906	42,417	32.2	33,266	13,299	22,450	17.0
Inside central city.....	108,137	62,810	45,327	72.2	21,296	9,551	33,582	53.5
Outside central city.....	66,186	69,096	-2,910	-4.2	11,970	3,748	-11,132	-16.1
White.....	151,910	111,706	40,204	36.0	28,093	10,208	22,319	20.0
Inside central city.....	89,148	46,501	42,647	91.7	16,604	6,777	32,820	70.6
Outside central city.....	62,762	65,205	-2,443	-3.7	11,489	3,431	-10,501	-16.1
Negro and other races.....	22,413	20,200	2,213	11.0	5,173	3,091	131	0.6
Inside central city.....	18,989	16,309	2,680	16.4	4,692	2,774	762	4.7
Outside central city.....	3,424	3,891	-467	-12.0	481	317	-831	-16.2
<b>Louisville, Ky.-Ind.<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
Total population.....	826,553	725,139	101,414	14.0	160,535	73,970	14,849	2.0
Inside central city.....	361,472	390,639	-29,167	-7.5	94,628	52,680	-71,115	-18.2
Outside central city.....	465,081	334,500	130,581	39.0	65,907	21,290	85,964	25.7
White <sup>4</sup> .....	597,735	532,087	65,648	12.3	114,291	51,224	2,611	0.5
Inside central city.....	274,511	320,190	-45,679	-14.3	73,890	41,476	-78,093	-24.4
Outside central city.....	323,224	211,897	111,327	52.6	40,401	9,748	80,704	38.1
Negro and other races <sup>4</sup> .....	97,320	78,890	18,430	23.4	21,937	11,787	8,280	10.5
Inside central city.....	86,961	70,449	16,512	23.4	20,738	11,204	6,978	9.9
Outside central city.....	10,359	8,441	1,918	22.7	1,199	583	1,302	15.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960--Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Continued								
Louisville, Ky.-Ind. (Kentucky part):								
Total population.....	695,055	610,947	84,108	13.8	136,228	63,011	10,891	1.8
Inside central city.....	361,472	390,639	-29,167	-7.5	94,628	52,680	<sup>a</sup> -71,115	-18.2
Outside central city.....	333,583	220,308	113,275	51.4	41,600	10,331	<sup>a</sup> 82,006	37.2
White.....	597,735	532,057	65,678	12.3	114,291	51,224	2,611	0.5
Inside central city.....	274,511	320,190	-45,679	-14.3	73,890	41,476	-78,093	-24.4
Outside central city.....	323,224	211,867	111,357	52.6	40,401	9,748	80,704	38.1
Negro and other races.....	97,320	78,890	18,430	23.4	21,937	11,787	8,280	10.5
Inside central city.....	86,961	70,449	16,512	23.4	20,738	11,204	6,978	9.9
Outside central city.....	10,359	8,441	1,918	22.7	1,199	583	1,302	15.4
Owensboro SMSA:								
Total population.....	79,486	70,588	8,898	12.6	16,793	6,850	-1,045	-1.5
Inside central city.....	50,329	42,471	7,858	18.5	11,462	4,922	<sup>a</sup> 1,318	3.1
Outside central city.....	29,157	28,117	1,040	3.7	5,331	1,928	<sup>a</sup> -2,363	-8.4
COUNTIES								
Adair.....	13,037	14,699	-1,662	-11.3	2,669	1,574	-2,757	-18.8
Allen.....	12,698	12,269	329	2.7	2,120	1,717	-74	-0.6
Anderson.....	9,358	8,618	740	8.6	1,768	973	-55	-0.6
Ballard.....	8,276	8,291	-15	-0.2	1,161	1,110	-66	-0.8
Barren.....	28,677	28,303	374	1.3	5,505	3,043	-2,088	-7.4
Bath.....	9,235	9,114	121	1.3	1,941	1,069	-751	-8.2
Bell.....	31,087	35,336	-4,249	-12.0	8,127	3,700	-8,676	-24.6
Boone.....	32,812	21,940	10,872	49.6	5,843	2,012	7,041	32.1
Bourbon.....	18,476	18,178	298	1.6	3,705	2,036	-1,371	-7.5
Negro and other races.....	2,293	2,622	-329	-12.5	532	421	-440	-16.8
Boyd.....	52,376	52,163	213	0.4	10,448	4,933	-5,302	-10.2
Boyle.....	21,090	21,257	-167	-0.8	3,986	2,323	-1,830	-8.6
Negro and other races.....	2,528	2,295	233	10.2	516	394	111	4.8
Bracken.....	7,227	7,422	-195	-2.6	1,420	1,028	-587	-7.9
Breathitt.....	14,221	15,490	-1,269	-8.2	3,636	1,223	-3,682	-23.8
Breckinridge.....	14,789	14,734	55	0.4	2,879	1,779	-1,045	-7.1
Bullitt.....	26,090	15,726	10,364	65.9	4,818	1,423	6,969	44.3
Butler.....	9,723	9,586	137	1.4	1,392	1,176	-79	-0.8
Caldwell.....	13,179	13,073	106	0.8	2,165	1,871	-188	-1.4
Calloway.....	27,692	20,972	6,720	32.0	3,675	2,300	5,345	25.5
Campbell.....	88,501	86,803	1,698	2.0	18,783	9,756	-7,329	-8.4
Carlisle.....	5,354	5,608	-254	-4.5	720	735	-239	-4.3
Carroll.....	8,523	7,978	545	6.8	1,534	1,151	162	2.0
Carter.....	19,850	20,817	-967	-4.6	4,295	1,980	-3,302	-15.9
Casey.....	12,930	14,327	-1,397	-9.8	2,628	1,293	-2,732	-19.1
Christian.....	56,224	56,904	-680	-1.2	10,734	5,114	-6,300	-11.1
Negro and other races.....	12,773	12,739	34	0.3	3,418	1,669	-1,715	-13.5
Clark.....	24,090	21,075	3,015	14.3	5,192	2,364	187	0.9
Clay.....	18,481	20,748	-2,267	-10.9	5,765	1,611	-6,421	-30.9
Clinton.....	8,174	8,886	-712	-8.0	1,760	870	-1,602	-18.0
Crittenden.....	8,493	8,648	-155	-1.8	1,217	1,166	-206	-2.4
Cumberland.....	6,850	7,835	-985	-12.6	1,359	852	-1,492	-19.0
Daviess.....	79,486	70,588	8,898	12.6	16,793	6,850	-1,045	-1.5
Edmonson.....	8,751	8,085	666	8.2	1,181	812	297	3.7
Elliott.....	5,933	6,330	-397	-6.3	1,175	485	-1,085	-17.1
Estill.....	12,752	12,466	286	2.3	2,608	1,275	-1,047	-8.4
Fayette.....	174,323	131,906	42,417	32.2	33,266	13,299	22,450	17.0
Negro and other races.....	22,413	20,200	2,213	11.0	5,173	3,091	131	0.6
Fleming.....	11,366	10,890	476	4.4	2,112	1,428	-210	-1.9
Floyd.....	35,889	41,642	-5,753	-13.8	8,892	3,152	-11,493	-27.6
Franklin.....	34,481	29,421	5,060	17.2	6,626	3,057	1,491	5.1
Fulton.....	10,183	11,256	-1,073	-9.5	2,196	1,644	-1,625	-14.4
Negro and other races.....	1,664	1,985	-321	-16.2	636	262	-695	-35.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Counties	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
COUNTIES--Continued								
Gallatin.....	4,134	3,887	267	6.9	788	524	3	0.1
Garrard.....	9,457	9,747	-290	-3.0	1,636	1,088	-838	-8.6
Grant.....	9,999	9,489	510	5.4	1,890	1,319	-61	-.6
Graves.....	30,939	30,021	918	3.1	4,703	3,825	40	0.1
Grayson.....	16,445	15,834	611	3.9	2,980	1,849	-520	-3.3
Green.....	10,350	11,249	-899	-8.0	1,802	1,028	-1,673	-14.9
Greenup.....	33,192	29,238	3,954	13.5	6,583	2,566	-63	-0.2
Hancock.....	7,080	5,330	1,750	32.8	1,074	573	1,249	23.4
Hardin.....	78,421	67,789	10,632	15.7	19,635	3,648	-5,355	-7.9
Harlan.....	37,370	51,107	-13,737	-28.9	9,347	4,184	-18,900	-37.0
Harrison.....	14,158	13,704	454	3.3	2,697	1,916	-327	-2.4
Hart.....	13,980	14,119	-139	-1.0	2,750	1,588	-1,301	-9.2
Negro and other races.....	1,464	1,498	-34	-2.3	415	153	-296	-19.8
Henderson.....	36,031	33,519	2,512	7.5	7,182	3,706	-964	2.9
Henry.....	10,910	10,987	-77	-0.7	2,030	1,574	-533	-4.9
Hickman.....	6,264	6,747	-483	-7.2	1,115	896	-702	-10.4
Negro and other races.....	872	815	57	7.0	247	120	-70	-8.6
Hopkins.....	38,167	38,458	-291	-0.8	7,453	4,587	-3,157	-8.2
Jackson.....	10,005	10,677	-672	-6.3	2,179	829	-2,022	-18.9
Jefferson.....	695,055	610,947	84,108	13.8	136,228	63,011	10,891	1.8
Negro and other races.....	97,320	78,880	18,430	23.4	21,937	11,787	8,280	10.5
Jessamine.....	17,430	13,625	3,805	27.9	3,004	1,526	2,327	17.1
Johnson.....	17,539	19,748	-2,209	-11.2	3,587	2,029	-3,767	-19.1
Kenton.....	129,440	120,700	8,740	7.2	26,921	13,549	-4,632	-3.8
Knott.....	14,698	17,362	-2,664	-15.3	3,629	1,102	-5,191	-29.9
Knox.....	23,689	25,258	-1,569	-6.2	5,348	2,519	-4,398	-17.4
Larve.....	10,672	10,346	326	3.2	1,832	1,043	-463	-4.5
Laurel.....	27,386	24,901	2,485	10.0	5,991	2,452	-654	-2.6
Lawrence.....	10,726	12,134	-1,408	-11.6	2,314	1,396	-2,326	-19.2
Lee.....	6,587	7,420	-833	-11.2	1,582	811	-1,604	-21.6
Leslie.....	11,623	10,941	682	8.2	3,681	746	-2,283	-20.6
Letcher.....	23,165	30,102	-6,937	-23.0	6,191	2,468	-10,662	-35.4
Lewis.....	12,355	13,115	-760	-5.8	3,084	1,320	-2,524	-19.2
Lincoln.....	16,663	16,503	160	1.0	3,131	1,865	-1,106	-6.7
Livington.....	7,596	7,029	567	8.1	1,161	892	298	4.2
Logan.....	21,793	20,896	897	4.3	4,124	2,570	-687	-3.1
Negro and other races.....	2,280	2,318	-38	-1.6	617	320	-335	-14.5
Lyon.....	5,562	5,924	-362	-6.1	656	617	-401	-6.8
McCracken.....	58,281	57,306	975	1.7	9,539	6,885	-1,679	-2.9
Negro and other races.....	6,298	6,224	74	1.2	1,255	1,031	-150	-2.4
McCreary.....	12,548	12,463	85	0.7	3,174	1,316	-1,773	-14.2
McLean.....	9,062	9,355	-293	-3.1	1,751	1,139	-905	-9.7
Madison.....	42,730	33,482	9,248	27.6	7,244	3,116	5,120	15.3
Magoffin.....	10,443	11,156	-713	-6.4	3,101	673	-3,141	-28.2
Marion.....	16,714	16,887	-173	-1.0	4,276	1,694	-2,755	-16.3
Marshall.....	20,381	16,736	3,645	21.8	3,074	1,678	2,249	13.4
Martin.....	9,377	10,201	-824	-8.1	2,339	807	-2,356	-23.1
Mason.....	17,273	18,454	-1,181	-6.4	3,696	216	-2,691	-14.6
Meade.....	18,796	18,938	-142	-0.7	3,277	988	-2,431	-12.8
Menifee.....	4,050	4,276	-226	-5.3	944	496	-674	-15.8
Mercer.....	15,960	14,596	1,364	9.3	2,818	1,832	378	2.6
Metcalf.....	8,177	8,367	-190	-2.3	1,557	878	-869	-10.4
Monroe.....	11,642	11,799	-157	-1.3	2,272	1,360	-1,069	-9.1
Montgomery.....	15,364	13,461	1,903	14.1	2,906	1,653	651	4.8
Morgan.....	10,019	11,056	-1,037	-9.4	2,341	1,130	-2,248	-20.3
Muhlenberg.....	27,537	27,791	-254	-0.9	4,748	3,363	-1,639	-5.9
Nelson.....	23,477	22,168	1,309	5.9	5,529	2,000	-2,220	-10.0
Nicholas.....	6,508	6,677	-169	-2.5	1,179	926	-422	-6.3
Ohio.....	18,790	17,725	1,065	6.0	2,775	2,456	746	4.2
Oldham.....	14,687	13,388	1,299	9.7	2,329	1,145	115	0.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Counties

COUNTIES--Continued

	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
Owen.....	7,470	8,237	-767	-9.3	1,333	1,009	-1,091	-13.2
Owsley.....	5,023	5,369	-346	-6.4	1,253	509	-1,090	-20.3
Pendleton.....	9,949	9,968	-19	-0.2	1,966	1,226	-759	-7.6
Perry.....	25,714	34,961	-9,247	-26.4	8,322	2,616	-14,953	-42.8
Pike.....	61,059	68,264	-7,205	-10.6	14,311	5,017	-16,499	-24.2
Powell.....	7,704	6,674	1,030	15.4	1,705	705	30	0.4
Pulaski.....	35,234	34,403	831	2.4	6,548	3,727	-1,990	-5.8
Robertson.....	2,163	2,443	-280	-11.5	397	317	-360	-14.7
Rockcastle.....	12,305	12,334	-29	-0.2	2,660	1,123	-1,566	-12.7
Rowan.....	17,010	12,808	4,202	32.8	3,005	1,095	2,292	17.9
Russell.....	10,542	11,076	-534	-4.8	2,301	1,205	-1,630	-14.7
Scott.....	17,948	15,376	2,572	16.7	3,424	1,775	923	6.0
Negro and other races.....	1,825	1,778	47	2.6	327	292	12	0.7
Shelby.....	18,999	18,493	506	2.7	3,433	2,096	-831	-4.5
Negro and other races.....	2,444	2,483	-39	-1.6	551	308	-282	-11.4
Simpson.....	13,054	11,548	1,506	13.0	2,327	1,445	624	5.4
Negro and other races.....	1,655	1,606	49	3.1	341	195	-87	-6.0
Spencer.....	5,488	6,680	-192	-3.4	1,159	506	-845	-14.9
Taylor.....	17,138	16,285	853	5.2	3,361	1,660	-848	-5.2
Todd.....	10,823	11,364	-541	-4.8	2,178	1,419	-1,300	-11.4
Negro and other races.....	1,561	1,889	-328	-17.4	573	286	-615	-32.6
Trigg.....	8,620	8,870	-250	-2.8	1,694	933	-1,011	-11.4
Negro and other races.....	1,615	1,506	109	7.2	505	150	-246	-16.3
Trimble.....	5,349	5,102	247	4.8	1,056	567	-242	-4.7
Union.....	1,5882	14,537	1,345	9.3	2,843	1,810	312	2.1
Warren.....	57,432	45,491	11,941	26.2	9,767	5,092	7,266	16.0
Washington.....	10,728	11,168	-440	-3.9	2,435	1,168	-1,707	-15.3
Negro and other races.....	1,141	1,151	-10	-0.9	449	112	-347	-30.1
Wayne.....	14,268	14,700	-432	-2.9	3,013	1,409	-2,036	-13.9
Webster.....	13,282	14,244	-962	-6.8	2,245	1,975	-1,232	-8.6
Whitley.....	24,145	25,815	-1,670	-6.5	4,736	2,928	-3,478	-13.5
Wolfe.....	5,669	6,534	-865	-13.2	1,271	644	-1,492	-22.8
Woodford.....	14,434	11,913	2,521	21.2	3,021	1,280	780	6.5
Negro and other races.....	1,565	1,568	-13	-0.8	378	228	-163	-10.4

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portions in other States. <sup>2</sup>Race detail shown for Hamilton County only. <sup>3</sup>Also includes substantial amount of change due to annexations to central cities, see text. <sup>4</sup>Race detail shown for Jefferson County only.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	THE STATE				METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	3,218,708	3,038,158	180,550	5.9	1,288,024	1,128,566	159,458	14.1
Under 5 years.....	272,279	342,496	-70,217	-20.5	112,086	136,321	-24,235	-17.8
5 to 14 years.....	650,866	637,281	13,605	2.1	287,379	226,893	40,486	17.8
15 to 24 years.....	584,371	446,872	137,499	30.8	225,980	146,313	79,667	54.4
25 to 44 years.....	731,361	736,836	-5,475	-0.7	309,639	301,306	8,333	2.8
45 to 64 years.....	643,241	582,368	60,873	10.5	254,593	219,134	35,459	16.2
65 years and over.....	336,588	292,328	44,260	15.1	118,347	98,599	19,748	20.0
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	2,971,232	2,820,083	151,149	5.4	1,155,531	1,017,076	138,455	13.6
Under 5 years.....	247,952	313,645	-65,693	-21.0	99,014	121,300	-22,286	-18.4
5 to 14 years.....	594,567	592,357	2,210	0.4	235,975	204,089	31,886	15.6
15 to 24 years.....	536,376	417,904	118,472	28.3	203,077	133,423	69,654	52.2
25 to 44 years.....	682,105	686,443	-4,338	-0.6	281,955	273,533	8,422	3.1
45 to 64 years.....	598,815	539,248	59,567	11.0	229,582	196,272	33,310	17.0
65 years and over.....	311,417	270,286	41,131	15.2	105,928	88,459	17,469	19.7
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	247,474	218,073	29,401	13.5	132,493	111,490	21,003	18.8
Under 5 years.....	24,327	28,651	-4,324	-15.1	13,072	15,021	-1,949	-13.0
5 to 14 years.....	56,299	44,904	11,395	25.4	31,404	22,804	8,600	37.7
15 to 24 years.....	47,995	28,968	19,027	65.7	22,903	12,890	10,013	77.7
25 to 44 years.....	49,256	50,393	-1,137	-2.3	27,684	27,773	-89	-0.3
45 to 64 years.....	44,426	43,120	1,306	3.0	25,011	22,862	2,149	9.4
65 years and over.....	25,171	22,037	3,134	14.2	12,419	10,140	2,279	22.5
<b>INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES</b>				<b>OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES</b>				
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	549,183	527,203	21,980	4.2	738,841	601,363	137,478	22.9
Under 5 years.....	44,343	60,170	-15,827	-26.3	87,743	76,151	-8,408	-11.0
5 to 14 years.....	100,719	94,916	5,803	6.1	166,660	131,977	34,683	26.3
15 to 24 years.....	104,389	73,056	31,333	42.9	121,591	73,257	48,334	66.0
25 to 44 years.....	122,220	133,800	-11,580	-8.7	187,419	187,506	19,913	11.9
45 to 64 years.....	115,346	110,899	4,447	4.0	139,247	108,235	31,012	28.7
65 years and over.....	62,166	54,362	7,804	14.4	56,181	44,237	11,944	27.0
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	439,148	436,770	2,378	0.5	716,383	580,306	136,077	23.4
Under 5 years.....	33,447	47,867	-14,420	-30.1	66,567	73,433	-7,866	-10.7
5 to 14 years.....	74,780	76,605	-1,845	-2.4	161,215	127,484	33,731	26.5
15 to 24 years.....	85,333	62,769	22,564	36.9	117,744	70,654	47,090	66.6
25 to 44 years.....	99,374	111,324	-11,950	-10.7	182,581	162,209	20,372	12.6
45 to 64 years.....	94,410	92,062	2,348	2.6	135,172	104,210	30,962	29.7
65 years and over.....	51,824	46,143	5,681	12.3	54,104	42,316	11,788	27.9
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	110,035	90,433	19,602	21.7	22,458	21,057	1,401	6.7
Under 5 years.....	10,896	12,303	-1,407	-11.4	2,176	2,718	-542	-19.9
5 to 14 years.....	25,959	18,311	7,648	41.8	5,445	4,493	952	21.2
15 to 24 years.....	19,056	10,287	8,769	85.2	3,847	2,603	1,244	47.8
25 to 44 years.....	22,846	22,478	370	1.6	4,838	5,297	-459	-8.7
45 to 64 years.....	20,936	18,837	2,099	11.1	4,075	4,025	50	1.2
65 years and over.....	10,342	8,219	2,123	25.8	2,077	1,921	156	8.1

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE					CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND. SMSA <sup>1</sup>				
TOTAL POPULATION									
All ages.....	1,930,682	1,909,590	21,092	1.1	1,384,851	1,268,479	116,372	9.2	
Under 5 years.....	160,193	206,175	-45,982	-22.3	123,634	155,246	-31,612	-20.4	
5 to 14 years.....	383,487	410,368	-26,881	-6.6	291,916	248,840	43,076	17.3	
15 to 24 years.....	358,391	300,559	57,832	19.2	232,606	159,393	73,213	45.9	
25 to 44 years.....	421,722	435,530	-13,808	-3.2	328,708	333,349	-4,641	-2.0	
45 to 64 years.....	388,648	363,234	25,414	7.0	276,107	254,708	21,401	8.4	
65 years and over.....	218,241	193,724	24,517	12.7	133,880	116,945	16,935	14.5	
WHITE POPULATION									
All ages.....	1,815,701	1,803,007	12,694	0.7	1,228,778	1,136,710	92,068	8.1	
Under 5 years.....	148,938	192,545	-43,607	-22.6	107,777	136,659	-28,882	-21.1	
5 to 14 years.....	358,592	388,268	-29,676	-7.6	255,090	221,680	33,410	15.1	
15 to 24 years.....	333,299	284,481	48,818	17.2	206,015	142,945	63,070	44.1	
25 to 44 years.....	400,150	412,910	-12,760	-3.1	291,438	298,127	-6,689	-2.2	
45 to 64 years.....	389,233	342,976	46,257	7.7	247,123	228,921	18,202	8.0	
65 years and over.....	205,489	181,827	23,662	13.0	121,335	108,378	12,957	12.0	
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
All ages.....	114,981	106,583	8,398	7.9	156,075	131,769	24,306	18.4	
Under 5 years.....	11,255	13,630	-2,375	-17.4	15,857	18,587	-2,730	-14.7	
5 to 14 years.....	24,895	22,100	2,795	12.6	36,828	27,160	9,668	35.6	
15 to 24 years.....	25,092	16,078	9,014	56.1	26,591	16,448	10,143	61.7	
25 to 44 years.....	21,672	22,620	-1,048	-4.6	35,272	35,222	50	0.1	
45 to 64 years.....	19,415	20,258	-843	-4.2	28,984	25,785	3,199	12.4	
65 years and over.....	12,752	11,897	855	7.2	12,545	8,567	3,978	46.4	
INSIDE CENTRAL CITY					OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY				
TOTAL POPULATION									
All ages.....	452,524	502,550	-50,026	-10.0	932,327	765,929	166,398	21.7	
Under 5 years.....	38,520	56,318	-17,798	-31.6	85,114	98,928	-13,814	-14.0	
5 to 14 years.....	79,376	85,723	-6,347	-7.4	212,540	163,117	49,423	30.3	
15 to 24 years.....	84,891	67,328	17,563	26.1	147,715	92,065	55,650	60.4	
25 to 44 years.....	96,841	123,195	-26,354	-21.4	229,867	210,154	19,713	9.4	
45 to 64 years.....	94,037	111,376	-17,339	-15.6	182,070	143,330	38,740	27.0	
65 years and over.....	58,859	58,610	249	0.4	75,021	58,335	16,686	28.6	
WHITE POPULATION									
All ages.....	325,394	392,868	-67,474	-17.2	903,382	743,842	159,540	21.4	
Under 5 years.....	25,539	40,759	-15,220	-37.3	82,238	95,900	-13,662	-14.2	
5 to 14 years.....	49,483	63,406	-13,943	-22.0	205,627	158,274	47,353	29.9	
15 to 24 years.....	63,150	53,755	9,395	17.5	142,865	89,190	53,675	60.2	
25 to 44 years.....	68,291	93,217	-24,926	-26.7	223,145	204,910	18,235	8.9	
45 to 64 years.....	70,287	90,040	-19,753	-21.9	176,836	138,881	37,955	27.3	
65 years and over.....	48,664	51,691	-3,027	-5.9	72,671	56,687	15,984	28.2	
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
All ages.....	127,130	109,682	17,448	15.9	28,945	22,087	6,858	31.0	
Under 5 years.....	12,981	15,559	-2,578	-16.6	2,876	3,028	-152	-5.0	
5 to 14 years.....	29,913	22,317	7,596	34.0	6,913	4,843	2,070	42.7	
15 to 24 years.....	21,741	13,573	8,168	60.2	4,850	2,875	1,975	68.7	
25 to 44 years.....	28,550	29,978	-1,428	-4.8	6,722	5,244	1,478	28.2	
45 to 64 years.....	23,750	21,338	2,414	11.3	5,234	4,449	785	17.6	
65 years and over.....	10,195	6,919	3,276	47.3	2,350	1,648	702	42.6	

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portions in other States.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960-Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND. SMSA (KENTUCKY PART)				EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY. SMSA <sup>1</sup>			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	250,753	229,443	21,310	9.3	232,775	222,890	9,885	4.4
Under 5 years.....	23,342	27,743	-4,401	-15.9	18,217	24,771	-6,554	-26.5
5 to 14 years.....	53,515	46,318	7,197	15.5	46,244	44,718	1,526	3.4
15 to 24 years.....	41,115	28,483	12,632	44.3	38,445	26,991	11,454	42.4
25 to 44 years.....	57,229	58,394	-1,165	-2.0	53,098	56,929	-3,831	-6.7
45 to 64 years.....	49,982	46,552	3,430	7.4	50,593	46,626	3,967	8.5
65 years and over.....	25,570	21,953	3,617	16.5	26,188	22,855	3,333	14.6
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	245,735	224,525	21,210	9.4	218,853	208,596	9,257	4.4
Under 5 years.....	22,796	27,137	-4,341	-16.0	16,801	23,079	-6,278	-27.2
5 to 14 years.....	52,374	45,395	6,979	15.4	42,970	41,998	972	2.3
15 to 24 years.....	40,345	27,850	12,495	44.9	36,262	25,384	10,878	78.3
25 to 44 years.....	56,236	57,277	-1,041	-1.8	50,451	53,916	-3,465	-6.4
45 to 64 years.....	49,050	45,428	3,624	8.0	47,733	43,755	3,978	9.1
65 years and over.....	24,934	21,440	3,494	16.3	24,636	21,464	3,172	14.8
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	5,018	4,918	100	2.0	13,922	13,294	628	4.7
Under 5 years.....	546	606	-60	-9.9	1,416	1,692	-276	-16.3
5 to 14 years.....	1,141	923	218	23.6	3,274	2,720	554	20.4
15 to 24 years.....	770	633	137	21.6	2,183	1,607	576	35.8
25 to 44 years.....	993	1,117	-124	-11.1	2,637	3,013	-376	-12.5
45 to 64 years.....	932	1,126	-194	-17.2	2,860	2,871	-11	-0.4
65 years and over.....	636	513	123	24.0	1,552	1,391	161	11.6
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	138,764	141,543	-2,779	-2.0	94,011	81,347	12,664	15.6
Under 5 years.....	10,305	15,377	-5,072	-33.0	7,912	9,394	-1,482	-15.8
5 to 14 years.....	25,482	27,156	-1,674	-6.1	20,762	17,562	3,200	18.2
15 to 24 years.....	24,074	17,265	6,809	39.4	14,371	9,728	4,645	47.8
25 to 44 years.....	30,171	35,984	-5,813	-16.2	22,917	20,945	1,972	9.4
45 to 64 years.....	31,426	30,746	679	2.2	16,168	15,880	288	20.7
65 years and over.....	17,307	15,015	2,292	15.3	8,881	7,840	1,041	13.3
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	128,380	132,154	-3,774	-2.9	90,473	77,442	13,031	16.8
Under 5 years.....	9,230	14,162	-4,932	-34.8	7,571	8,917	-1,346	-15.1
5 to 14 years.....	23,018	25,252	-2,234	-8.8	19,952	16,746	3,206	19.1
15 to 24 years.....	22,416	16,144	6,272	38.9	13,846	9,240	4,606	39.8
25 to 44 years.....	28,151	33,764	-5,613	-16.6	22,300	20,152	2,148	10.7
45 to 64 years.....	29,322	28,726	596	2.1	18,411	15,029	3,382	22.5
65 years and over.....	16,243	14,106	2,137	15.1	8,393	7,358	1,035	14.1
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	10,384	9,389	995	10.6	3,538	3,905	-367	-9.4
Under 5 years.....	1,075	1,215	-140	-11.5	341	477	-136	-28.5
5 to 14 years.....	2,464	1,904	560	29.4	810	816	-6	-0.7
15 to 24 years.....	1,658	1,121	537	47.9	625	486	139	28.6
25 to 44 years.....	2,020	2,220	-200	-9.0	617	793	-176	-22.2
45 to 64 years.....	2,103	2,020	83	4.1	757	851	-94	-11.0
65 years and over.....	1,064	909	155	17.1	488	482	6	1.2

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portions in other States.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
	EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY. SMSA (KENTUCKY PART)				HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W. VA.-KY.-OHIO SMSA <sup>1</sup>				
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>									
All ages.....	36,031	33,519	2,512	7.5	253,743	254,780	-1,037	-0.4	
Under 5 years.....	3,210	3,804	-594	-15.6	20,239	26,832	-6,593	-24.6	
5 to 14 years.....	7,438	6,893	545	7.9	47,781	50,975	-3,194	-6.3	
15 to 24 years.....	5,698	4,284	1,414	33.0	43,237	36,376	6,861	18.9	
25 to 44 years.....	8,336	8,391	-55	-0.7	59,461	65,281	-5,820	-8.9	
45 to 64 years.....	7,407	6,609	798	12.1	55,233	51,538	3,695	7.2	
65 years and over.....	3,942	3,638	404	11.4	27,792	23,778	4,014	16.9	
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>									
All ages.....	32,911	30,112	2,799	9.3	245,781	247,157	-1,376	-0.6	
Under 5 years.....	2,897	3,376	-479	-14.2	19,620	26,014	-6,394	-24.6	
5 to 14 years.....	6,695	6,179	516	8.4	46,093	49,465	-3,372	-6.8	
15 to 24 years.....	5,228	3,860	1,368	35.4	41,852	35,420	6,432	18.2	
25 to 44 years.....	7,791	7,692	99	1.3	57,924	63,582	-5,658	-8.9	
45 to 64 years.....	6,776	5,887	889	15.1	53,537	49,771	3,766	7.6	
65 years and over.....	3,524	3,118	406	13.0	26,755	22,905	3,850	16.8	
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>									
All ages.....	3,120	3,407	-287	-8.4	7,962	7,623	339	4.4	
Under 5 years.....	313	428	-115	-26.9	619	818	-199	-24.3	
5 to 14 years.....	743	714	29	4.1	1,688	1,510	178	11.8	
15 to 24 years.....	470	424	46	10.8	1,385	956	429	44.9	
25 to 44 years.....	545	699	-154	-22.0	1,537	1,699	-162	-9.5	
45 to 64 years.....	631	722	-91	-12.6	1,696	1,767	-76	-4.0	
65 years and over.....	418	420	-2	-0.5	1,037	873	164	18.8	
<b>HUNTINGTON CENTRAL CITY</b>				<b>ASHLAND CENTRAL CITY</b>					
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>									
All ages.....	74,315	83,627	-9,312	-11.1	29,245	31,283	-2,038	-6.5	
Under 5 years.....	4,876	7,666	-2,790	-36.4	1,977	3,286	-1,309	-39.8	
5 to 14 years.....	11,225	14,223	-2,998	-21.1	5,389	5,830	-441	-7.6	
15 to 24 years.....	14,642	11,875	2,767	23.3	4,274	4,015	259	6.5	
25 to 44 years.....	15,281	21,577	-6,296	-29.2	6,799	8,376	-1,577	-18.8	
45 to 64 years.....	17,941	19,101	-1,160	-6.1	7,008	6,761	247	3.7	
65 years and over.....	10,350	9,185	1,165	12.7	3,798	3,015	783	26.0	
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>									
All ages.....	69,759	78,821	-9,062	-11.5	28,408	30,447	-2,041	-6.7	
Under 5 years.....	4,533	7,159	-2,626	-36.7	1,907	3,194	-1,287	-40.3	
5 to 14 years.....	10,287	13,311	-3,024	-22.9	5,199	5,665	-466	-8.2	
15 to 24 years.....	13,844	11,348	2,496	22.0	4,161	3,921	240	6.1	
25 to 44 years.....	14,427	20,495	-6,068	-29.6	6,637	8,166	-1,529	-18.0	
45 to 64 years.....	18,953	17,908	955	5.3	6,827	6,558	269	4.1	
65 years and over.....	9,735	8,600	1,135	13.2	3,675	2,913	762	26.2	
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>									
All ages.....	4,556	4,806	-250	-5.2	839	836	3	0.4	
Under 5 years.....	343	507	-164	-32.3	70	92	-22	-23.9	
5 to 14 years.....	958	912	46	5.0	190	165	25	15.2	
15 to 24 years.....	798	527	271	51.1	113	94	19	20.2	
25 to 44 years.....	854	1,082	-228	-21.1	162	180	-18	-10.0	
45 to 64 years.....	988	1,193	-205	-17.2	181	203	-22	-10.8	
65 years and over.....	615	585	30	5.1	123	102	21	20.6	

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portions in other States.



Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
					HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W. VA., -KY., -OHIO SMSA (KENTUCKY PART)			
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES								
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	160,183	139,870	10,313	7.4	52,376	52,163	213	0.4
Under 5 years.....	13,386	15,880	-2,494	-15.7	4,073	5,813	-1,740	-29.9
5 to 14 years.....	31,187	30,922	265	0.8	10,252	10,519	-267	-2.5
15 to 24 years.....	24,321	20,466	3,855	18.7	8,561	7,582	979	12.9
25 to 44 years.....	37,381	35,328	2,053	5.8	12,630	13,631	-1,001	-7.3
45 to 64 years.....	30,284	25,676	4,608	17.9	11,304	10,163	1,141	11.2
65 years and over.....	13,644	11,878	2,066	17.8	5,556	4,455	1,101	24.7
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	147,616	137,889	9,727	7.1	51,305	51,227	78	0.2
Under 5 years.....	13,180	15,661	-2,481	-15.8	3,985	5,720	-1,735	-30.3
5 to 14 years.....	30,627	30,489	138	0.5	10,030	10,351	-321	-3.1
15 to 24 years.....	23,847	20,151	3,696	18.3	8,357	7,405	952	12.9
25 to 44 years.....	36,860	34,861	1,999	5.8	12,427	13,447	-1,020	-7.6
45 to 64 years.....	29,757	25,305	4,452	17.6	11,091	9,955	1,136	11.4
65 years and over.....	13,345	11,392	1,953	17.1	5,415	4,349	1,066	24.5
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	2,567	1,981	586	29.6	1,071	936	135	14.4
Under 5 years.....	206	219	-13	-5.9	88	93	-5	-5.4
5 to 14 years.....	540	433	107	24.7	222	168	54	32.1
15 to 24 years.....	474	335	139	41.5	204	177	27	15.3
25 to 44 years.....	521	437	84	19.2	203	184	19	10.3
45 to 64 years.....	527	371	156	42.0	213	208	5	2.4
65 years and over.....	299	186	113	60.8	141	106	35	33.0
ASHLAND CENTRAL CITY					OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	29,245	31,283	-2,038	-6.5	23,131	20,880	2,251	10.8
Under 5 years.....	1,977	3,286	-1,309	-39.8	2,096	2,527	-431	-17.1
5 to 14 years.....	5,389	5,830	-441	-7.6	4,863	4,689	174	3.7
15 to 24 years.....	4,274	4,015	259	6.5	4,287	3,667	720	20.2
25 to 44 years.....	6,799	8,376	-1,577	-18.8	5,831	5,255	576	11.0
45 to 64 years.....	7,008	6,761	247	3.7	4,296	3,402	894	26.3
65 years and over.....	3,798	3,015	783	26.0	1,758	1,440	318	22.1
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	26,406	30,447	-2,041	-6.7	22,899	20,780	2,119	10.2
Under 5 years.....	1,907	3,194	-1,287	-40.3	2,078	2,526	-448	-17.7
5 to 14 years.....	5,199	5,665	-466	-8.2	4,831	4,686	145	3.1
15 to 24 years.....	4,161	3,921	240	6.1	4,196	3,484	712	20.4
25 to 44 years.....	6,637	8,198	-1,561	-19.0	5,790	5,251	539	10.3
45 to 64 years.....	6,827	6,558	269	4.1	4,264	3,397	867	25.5
65 years and over.....	3,675	2,913	762	26.2	1,740	1,436	304	21.2
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	839	836	3	0.4	232	100	132	132.0
Under 5 years.....	70	92	-22	-23.9	18	1	17	1,700.0
5 to 14 years.....	190	165	25	15.2	32	3	29	966.7
15 to 24 years.....	113	94	19	20.2	91	83	8	9.6
25 to 44 years.....	162	180	-18	-10.0	41	4	37	925.0
45 to 64 years.....	181	203	-22	-10.8	32	5	27	540.0
65 years and over.....	123	102	21	20.6	18	4	14	350.0

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	LEXINGTON SMSA				INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	174,323	131,906	42,417	32.2	108,137	62,810	45,327	72.2
Under 5 years.....	15,171	14,795	376	2.5	9,762	6,870	2,892	42.1
5 to 14 years.....	32,078	23,683	8,395	35.4	17,997	9,397	8,600	91.5
15 to 24 years.....	37,976	20,830	17,146	84.1	27,692	12,125	15,567	128.4
25 to 44 years.....	44,697	36,762	7,935	21.6	26,964	15,368	11,596	75.5
45 to 64 years.....	30,876	24,491	6,385	26.1	16,688	11,686	5,002	41.7
65 years and over.....	13,525	11,545	1,980	17.2	8,734	7,084	1,670	23.6
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	151,910	111,708	40,204	36.0	89,148	46,501	42,647	91.7
Under 5 years.....	13,036	12,262	774	6.3	7,871	4,730	3,141	66.4
5 to 14 years.....	26,977	19,987	6,990	35.0	13,664	6,375	7,289	114.3
15 to 24 years.....	34,186	18,182	16,004	88.0	24,466	10,180	14,286	140.3
25 to 44 years.....	39,684	31,432	8,252	26.3	22,746	11,259	11,487	102.0
45 to 64 years.....	26,775	20,393	6,382	31.3	13,596	8,610	4,986	57.9
65 years and over.....	11,252	9,450	1,802	19.1	6,805	5,347	1,458	27.3
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	22,413	20,200	2,213	11.0	18,989	16,309	2,680	16.4
Under 5 years.....	2,135	2,533	-398	-15.7	1,881	2,140	-249	-11.6
5 to 14 years.....	5,101	3,696	1,405	38.0	4,333	3,022	1,311	43.4
15 to 24 years.....	3,790	2,448	1,342	54.8	3,226	1,945	1,281	65.9
25 to 44 years.....	5,013	5,330	-317	-5.9	4,218	4,109	109	2.7
45 to 64 years.....	4,101	4,098	3	0.1	3,392	3,376	16	0.5
65 years and over.....	2,273	2,095	178	8.5	1,929	1,717	212	12.3
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY				LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND. SMSA <sup>1</sup>			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	66,186	69,096	-2,910	-4.2	826,553	725,139	101,414	14.0
Under 5 years.....	5,409	7,925	-2,516	-31.7	70,423	89,003	-18,580	-20.9
5 to 14 years.....	14,081	14,288	-205	-1.4	174,535	148,878	25,657	17.2
15 to 24 years.....	10,284	8,505	1,779	20.9	141,622	90,159	51,363	57.0
25 to 44 years.....	17,733	21,394	-3,661	-17.1	199,974	196,796	3,178	1.6
45 to 64 years.....	13,888	12,505	1,383	11.1	166,941	140,030	25,911	18.5
65 years and over.....	4,791	4,481	310	6.9	74,158	60,273	13,885	23.0
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	62,762	65,205	-2,443	-3.7	723,547	641,366	82,191	12.8
Under 5 years.....	5,165	7,532	-2,367	-31.4	60,243	77,307	-17,064	-22.1
5 to 14 years.....	13,313	13,612	-299	-2.2	149,665	131,102	18,563	14.2
15 to 24 years.....	9,720	8,002	1,718	21.5	123,445	80,766	42,679	52.8
25 to 44 years.....	16,938	20,173	-3,235	-16.0	178,657	175,869	2,788	1.6
45 to 64 years.....	13,179	11,783	1,396	11.8	146,435	123,066	23,369	19.0
65 years and over.....	4,447	4,103	344	8.4	65,102	53,246	11,856	22.3
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	3,424	3,891	-467	-12.0	103,006	83,783	19,223	22.9
Under 5 years.....	244	393	-149	-37.9	10,180	11,696	-1,516	-13.0
5 to 14 years.....	788	674	114	13.9	24,870	17,776	7,094	40.0
15 to 24 years.....	564	503	61	12.1	18,077	9,393	8,684	92.5
25 to 44 years.....	795	1,221	-426	-34.9	21,317	20,927	390	1.9
45 to 64 years.....	709	722	-13	-1.8	19,506	16,964	2,542	15.0
65 years and over.....	344	378	-34	-9.0	9,056	7,027	2,029	28.9

<sup>1</sup>Entire SMSA, including portions in other States.

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	361,472	390,639	-29,167	-7.5	465,081	334,500	130,581	39.0
Under 5 years.....	27,964	44,813	-16,849	-37.6	42,459	44,190	-1,731	-3.9
5 to 14 years.....	66,952	71,234	-4,282	-6.0	107,583	77,644	29,939	38.6
15 to 24 years.....	63,857	51,081	12,776	25.0	77,665	39,078	38,587	98.7
25 to 44 years.....	76,502	98,852	-22,350	-22.6	123,472	97,944	25,528	26.1
45 to 64 years.....	81,591	84,556	-2,965	-3.5	84,350	55,474	28,876	52.1
65 years and over.....	44,606	40,103	4,503	11.2	29,552	20,170	9,382	46.5
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	274,511	320,190	-45,679	-14.3	449,036	321,166	127,870	39.8
Under 5 years.....	19,388	35,117	-15,729	-44.8	40,855	42,190	-1,335	-3.2
5 to 14 years.....	46,247	56,873	-10,426	-18.4	103,418	74,429	28,989	38.9
15 to 24 years.....	48,688	43,176	5,512	12.8	74,757	37,590	37,167	98.9
25 to 44 years.....	58,668	81,275	-22,607	-27.8	119,989	94,594	25,395	26.8
45 to 64 years.....	64,845	69,899	-5,054	-7.2	81,590	53,167	28,423	53.5
65 years and over.....	36,675	34,050	2,625	7.7	28,427	19,196	9,231	48.1
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	86,961	70,449	16,512	23.4	16,045	13,334	2,711	20.3
Under 5 years.....	8,576	9,696	-1,120	-11.6	1,604	2,000	-396	-19.8
5 to 14 years.....	20,705	14,561	6,144	42.2	4,165	3,215	950	29.5
15 to 24 years.....	15,169	7,905	7,264	91.9	2,908	1,488	1,420	95.4
25 to 44 years.....	17,834	17,577	257	1.5	3,483	3,350	133	4.0
45 to 64 years.....	16,746	14,657	2,089	14.3	2,760	2,307	453	19.6
65 years and over.....	7,931	6,053	1,878	31.0	1,125	974	151	15.5
	LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND. SMSA (KENTUCKY PART)				LOUISVILLE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	695,055	610,947	84,108	13.8	361,472	390,639	-29,167	-7.5
Under 5 years.....	58,982	75,215	-16,233	-21.6	27,964	44,813	-16,849	-37.6
5 to 14 years.....	146,615	124,045	22,670	18.2	66,952	71,234	-4,282	-6.0
15 to 24 years.....	119,208	78,607	40,601	57.7	63,857	51,081	12,776	25.0
25 to 44 years.....	167,890	166,225	1,665	1.0	76,502	98,852	-22,350	-22.6
45 to 64 years.....	139,909	119,125	20,784	17.4	81,591	84,556	-2,965	-3.5
65 years and over.....	62,451	50,730	11,721	23.1	44,606	40,103	4,503	11.2
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	597,735	532,057	65,678	12.3	274,511	320,190	-45,679	-14.3
Under 5 years.....	49,373	64,260	-14,887	-23.2	19,388	35,117	-15,729	-44.8
5 to 14 years.....	123,224	107,393	15,831	14.7	46,247	56,873	-10,426	-18.4
15 to 24 years.....	102,152	66,772	35,380	53.0	48,688	43,176	5,512	12.8
25 to 44 years.....	147,649	146,459	1,190	0.8	58,668	81,275	-22,607	-27.8
45 to 64 years.....	121,443	103,066	18,377	17.8	64,845	69,899	-5,054	-7.2
65 years and over.....	53,894	44,107	9,787	22.2	36,675	34,050	2,625	7.7
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	97,320	78,890	18,430	23.4	86,961	70,449	16,512	23.4
Under 5 years.....	9,609	10,955	-1,346	-12.3	8,576	9,696	-1,120	-11.6
5 to 14 years.....	23,391	16,852	6,739	40.5	20,705	14,561	6,144	42.2
15 to 24 years.....	17,058	8,835	8,221	93.1	15,169	7,905	7,264	91.9
25 to 44 years.....	20,241	19,768	475	2.4	17,834	17,577	257	1.5
45 to 64 years.....	18,466	16,059	2,407	15.0	16,746	14,657	2,089	14.3
65 years and over.....	8,557	6,623	1,934	29.2	7,931	6,053	1,878	31.0

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

TOTAL POPULATION

	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OWENSBORO SMSA			
All ages.....	333,583	220,308	113,275	51.4	79,486	70,588	8,898	12.6
Under 5 years.....	31,018	30,402	616	2.0	7,308	8,951	-1,643	-18.4
5 to 14 years.....	79,663	52,811	26,852	50.8	17,481	15,435	2,046	13.3
15 to 24 years.....	55,351	24,526	30,825	125.7	13,422	9,727	3,695	38.0
25 to 44 years.....	91,388	87,373	24,015	35.6	18,857	17,903	954	5.3
45 to 64 years.....	58,318	34,569	23,749	68.7	15,115	12,194	2,921	24.0
65 years and over.....	17,845	10,627	7,218	67.9	7,303	6,378	925	14.5

WHITE POPULATION

All ages.....	323,224	211,867	111,357	52.6	75,935	67,449	8,486	12.6
Under 5 years.....	29,985	29,143	842	2.9	6,927	8,545	-1,618	-18.9
5 to 14 years.....	78,977	50,720	28,257	51.8	16,875	14,784	1,891	12.8
15 to 24 years.....	53,464	23,596	29,868	126.6	12,809	9,354	3,455	36.9
25 to 44 years.....	86,981	65,184	23,797	36.5	18,168	17,226	942	5.5
45 to 64 years.....	56,598	33,167	23,431	70.6	14,447	11,545	2,902	25.1
65 years and over.....	17,219	10,057	7,162	71.2	6,909	5,995	914	15.2

NEGRO AND OTHER RACES

All ages.....	10,359	8,441	1,918	22.7	3,551	3,139	412	13.1
Under 5 years.....	1,033	1,259	-226	-18.0	381	408	-25	-6.2
5 to 14 years.....	2,686	2,091	595	28.5	806	651	155	23.8
15 to 24 years.....	1,887	930	957	102.9	613	373	240	64.3
25 to 44 years.....	2,407	2,189	218	10.0	689	677	12	1.8
45 to 64 years.....	1,720	1,402	318	22.7	668	649	19	2.9
65 years and over.....	626	570	56	9.8	394	383	11	2.9

TOTAL POPULATION

	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
All ages.....	50,329	42,471	7,858	18.5	29,157	28,117	1,040	3.7
Under 5 years.....	4,640	5,201	-561	-10.8	2,668	3,750	-1,082	-28.9
5 to 14 years.....	10,381	8,455	1,926	22.8	7,100	6,980	120	1.7
15 to 24 years.....	8,566	5,835	2,731	46.8	4,856	3,892	964	24.8
25 to 44 years.....	11,955	11,204	751	6.7	6,902	6,699	203	3.0
45 to 64 years.....	9,759	7,598	2,161	28.5	5,356	4,598	758	16.5
65 years and over.....	5,028	4,180	848	20.3	2,275	2,198	77	3.5

WHITE POPULATION

All ages.....	47,083	39,632	7,451	18.8	28,852	27,817	1,035	3.7
Under 5 years.....	4,281	4,826	-545	-11.3	2,646	3,719	-1,073	-28.9
5 to 14 years.....	9,650	7,892	1,758	22.3	7,025	6,892	133	1.9
15 to 24 years.....	8,018	5,492	2,526	46.0	4,791	3,862	929	24.1
25 to 44 years.....	11,323	10,594	729	6.9	6,845	6,632	213	3.2
45 to 64 years.....	9,142	6,995	2,147	30.7	5,305	4,550	755	16.6
65 years and over.....	4,669	3,833	836	21.8	2,240	2,162	78	3.6

NEGRO AND OTHER RACES

All ages.....	3,246	2,839	407	14.3	305	300	5	1.7
Under 5 years.....	359	375	-16	-4.3	22	31	-9	-29.0
5 to 14 years.....	731	583	148	29.8	75	88	-13	-14.8
15 to 24 years.....	548	343	205	59.8	65	30	35	116.7
25 to 44 years.....	832	810	22	3.8	57	67	-10	-14.9
45 to 64 years.....	617	601	16	2.7	51	48	3	6.3
65 years and over.....	359	347	12	3.5	35	36	-1	-2.8

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	The State				Metropolitan residence			Nonmetropolitan residence		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	1,062,953	925,572	137,381	14.8	421,688	348,113	21.1	641,267	577,459	11.0
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	4,068	12,858	-8,790	-68.4	406	1,747	-76.8	3,662	11,111	-67.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	1,058,885	912,714	146,171	16.0	421,280	346,366	21.6	637,605	566,348	12.6
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	3,118,739	2,971,255	147,484	5.0	1,261,121	1,104,765	14.2	1,857,618	1,866,480	-0.5
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.5	-0.3	-8.6	3.2	3.4	-8.9	3.2	3.6	-11.1
Owner.....	3.2	3.5	-0.3	-8.6	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.1	3.5	-0.4	-11.4	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	983,081	851,867	131,214	15.4	399,296	329,088	21.3	583,785	522,779	11.7
Owner.....	656,950	547,750	109,200	19.9	257,482	208,917	23.2	399,468	338,833	17.9
Percent owner.....	66.8	64.3	...	...	64.5	63.5	...	68.4	64.8	...
Renter.....	326,131	304,117	22,014	7.2	141,814	120,171	18.0	184,317	183,946	0.2
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	68,684	60,378	8,306	13.8	38,900	31,778	22.4	29,784	28,600	4.1
Owner.....	32,973	27,011	5,962	22.1	17,418	12,716	37.0	15,555	14,295	8.8
Percent owner.....	48.0	44.7	...	...	44.8	40.0	...	52.2	50.0	...
Renter.....	35,711	33,367	2,344	7.0	21,482	19,062	12.7	14,229	14,305	-0.5
Vacant year-round units.....	75,804	60,847	14,957	24.6	21,984	17,278	27.2	53,820	43,459	23.5
For sale only.....	7,403	6,382	1,021	16.0	2,993	3,370	-13.0	4,470	3,012	48.4
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	1.2	...	...	1.1	1.6	...	1.1	0.9	...
For rent.....	30,340	22,432	7,908	35.3	12,880	8,732	47.5	17,460	13,700	27.4
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.5	6.9	...	...	8.3	6.8	...	8.7	6.9	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	44,076	59,117	-15,041	-25.4	22,632	28,625	-20.9	21,444	30,482	-29.7
3 rooms.....	104,456	110,491	-6,035	-5.5	50,911	45,590	11.7	53,545	64,901	-17.5
4 rooms.....	267,625	250,258	17,367	6.9	90,721	83,102	9.2	176,904	167,156	5.8
5 rooms.....	286,966	223,446	63,520	28.4	111,416	89,184	24.9	175,550	134,262	30.8
6 rooms.....	200,905	159,395	41,510	26.0	80,322	60,449	32.9	120,583	98,946	21.9
7 rooms or more.....	154,857	122,727	32,130	26.2	65,278	41,062	59.0	89,879	81,085	9.7
Median.....	4.9	4.7	0.2	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	847,639	801,929	45,710	5.7	299,852	265,405	13.0	547,787	536,524	2.1
2 units or more.....	174,048	113,378	60,670	53.5	114,338	79,143	44.5	59,710	34,235	74.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	37,198	10,076	27,122	269.2	7,090	3,409	108.0	30,108	6,667	351.6
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	839,160	557,996	281,164	50.4	401,064	(NA)	...	438,096	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	64,069	(NA)	...	...	34,122	(NA)	...	29,947	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	54,239	(NA)	...	...	36,183	(NA)	...	18,056	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	9,282	(NA)	...	...	6,265	(NA)	...	3,017	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	219,725	367,387	-147,662	-40.2	20,216	(NA)	...	199,809	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	14,445	(NA)	...	...	2,717	(NA)	...	11,728	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	149,662	90,353	59,309	65.6	65,573	39,731	65.0	84,089	50,622	66.1
2 persons.....	296,263	236,860	59,303	25.0	115,964	91,921	26.2	180,299	145,039	24.3
3 and 4 persons.....	338,129	312,876	25,253	8.1	135,507	121,518	11.5	202,622	191,368	5.9
5 persons or more.....	199,027	211,678	-12,651	-6.0	82,252	78,918	8.3	116,775	135,760	-14.0
Median.....	2.7	3.1	-0.4	-12.9	2.7	3.0	-10.0	2.7	3.1	-12.9
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	878,346	706,096	172,250	24.4	362,106	280,429	29.1	516,240	425,667	21.3
1.01 or more.....	104,735	145,771	-41,036	-28.2	37,190	48,659	-23.6	67,545	97,112	-30.4
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	474,462	378,458	96,004	25.4	227,855	185,184	23.0	246,607	193,274	27.6
Less than \$10,000.....	173,876	213,749	-39,873	-18.7	43,150	68,588	-37.1	130,726	145,161	-9.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	113,344	92,915	20,429	22.0	64,000	63,546	0.7	49,344	29,969	66.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	89,977	43,259	46,718	108.0	57,853	32,568	77.6	32,124	10,691	200.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	44,703	14,590	30,113	206.4	28,197	10,223	175.8	16,500	4,367	278.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	33,377	8,638	24,739	286.4	21,184	6,247	239.1	12,193	3,391	410.0
\$35,000 or more.....	19,185	5,307	13,878	261.5	13,471	4,012	236.8	5,714	1,295	341.2
Median.....	\$12,800	\$8,800	\$4,000	45.5	\$15,600	\$11,700	33.3	\$9,500	\$5,700	66.7
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	278,090	268,115	9,975	3.7	137,292	117,375	17.0	140,798	150,740	-6.6
Less than \$40.....	62,159	112,485	-50,326	-44.7	13,870	29,661	-53.2	48,289	82,824	-41.7
\$40 to \$59.....	52,832	63,684	-10,852	-17.0	25,404	38,755	-34.4	27,428	24,929	10.0
\$60 to \$79.....	51,710	40,094	11,616	29.0	30,753	28,974	6.1	20,957	11,120	88.5
\$80 to \$99.....	30,485	13,710	16,775	122.4	22,162	8,974	147.0	8,323	4,736	75.7
\$100 to \$119.....	21,021	5,952	15,069	569.1	15,650	4,068	684.5	5,371	1,884	384.9
\$120 to \$149.....	18,806	...	...	...	15,042	...	...	3,704	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	8,040	1,344	6,696	83.4	6,934	729	1,000+	1,106	615	116.4
\$200 or more.....	2,022	...	...	...	1,797	...	...	225	...	...
No cash rent.....	31,015	30,846	169	0.5	5,680	6,214	-8.6	25,335	24,632	2.9
Median.....	\$63	\$42	\$21	50.0	\$77	\$53	45.3	\$47	\$29	62.1

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Metropolitan residence				Inside central cities			Outside central cities		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	421,686	348,113	73,573	21.1	196,261	172,589	13.7	225,435	175,524	28.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	406	1,747	-1,341	-76.8	81	586	-89.6	345	1,161	-70.3
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	421,280	346,366	74,914	21.6	196,180	172,003	14.1	225,080	174,363	28.1
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	1,261,121	1,104,785	156,336	14.2	631,338	511,957	3.8	729,785	592,808	23.1
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	2.9	3.1	-6.5	3.4	3.6	-5.6
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	399,296	329,088	70,208	21.3	183,795	162,865	12.9	215,501	166,223	29.6
Owner.....	287,482	208,817	48,565	23.2	98,506	86,310	14.1	158,976	122,607	29.7
Percent owner.....	64.5	63.5	...	...	53.6	53.0	...	73.8	73.8	...
Renter.....	141,814	120,171	21,643	18.0	85,289	76,555	11.4	56,525	43,616	29.6
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	38,900	31,778	7,122	22.4	33,164	26,546	24.9	5,736	5,232	9.6
Owner.....	17,418	12,716	4,702	37.0	13,883	9,798	41.5	3,555	2,918	21.8
Percent owner.....	44.8	40.0	...	...	41.8	38.9	...	62.0	55.8	...
Renter.....	21,482	19,062	2,420	12.7	19,301	16,748	15.2	2,181	2,314	-5.7
Vacant year-round units.....	21,984	17,278	4,706	27.2	12,395	9,138	35.6	9,599	8,140	17.8
For sale only.....	2,933	3,370	-437	-13.0	1,228	1,166	5.3	1,705	2,204	-22.6
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.1	1.6	...	...	1.2	1.3	...	1.1	1.8	...
For rent.....	12,880	8,732	4,148	47.5	8,199	5,943	38.0	4,681	2,789	67.8
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.3	6.8	...	...	8.8	7.2	...	7.6	6.0	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	22,632	28,625	-5,993	-20.9	15,498	20,065	-22.8	7,134	8,560	-16.7
3 rooms.....	50,911	45,590	5,321	11.7	32,095	27,708	15.8	18,815	17,882	5.2
4 rooms.....	90,721	83,102	7,619	9.2	47,417	43,558	8.9	43,304	39,544	9.5
5 rooms.....	111,418	89,184	22,232	24.9	46,453	39,412	17.9	64,963	49,772	30.5
6 rooms.....	80,322	60,449	19,873	32.9	29,700	23,212	28.0	50,622	37,237	35.9
7 rooms or more.....	65,278	41,062	24,216	59.0	25,027	18,580	34.7	40,251	22,482	79.0
Median.....	4.9	4.7	0.2	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.9	6.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	299,852	365,405	34,447	13.0	120,717	117,024	3.2	179,135	148,381	20.7
2 units or more.....	114,338	78,143	35,195	44.5	73,889	54,521	35.5	40,449	24,622	64.3
Mobile home or trailer.....	7,090	3,409	3,681	108.0	1,584	956	65.7	5,506	2,453	124.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	401,064	(NA)	...	...	188,480	147,880	27.5	212,584	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	34,122	(NA)	...	...	16,061	(NA)	...	18,061	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	36,183	(NA)	...	...	31,608	(NA)	...	4,575	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6,265	(NA)	...	...	5,408	(NA)	...	866	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	20,216	(NA)	...	...	7,710	24,641	-68.7	12,506	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	2,717	(NA)	...	...	1,556	(NA)	...	1,161	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	65,573	39,731	25,842	65.0	40,261	25,947	55.8	25,312	13,884	82.3
2 persons.....	115,984	91,921	24,043	26.2	67,465	49,122	17.0	58,499	42,799	36.7
3 and 4 persons.....	136,507	121,518	13,989	11.5	55,175	55,755	-1.0	80,332	65,763	22.2
5 persons or more.....	82,262	75,918	6,334	8.3	30,894	32,141	-3.9	51,368	43,777	17.3
Median.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.4	2.7	-11.1	3.1	3.3	-6.1
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	362,106	280,429	81,677	29.1	166,864	138,656	20.3	195,242	141,773	37.7
1.01 or more.....	37,180	48,659	-11,469	-23.6	16,931	24,209	-30.1	20,259	24,450	-17.1
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	227,855	185,184	42,671	23.0	89,120	78,775	13.1	138,735	106,409	30.4
Less than \$10,000.....	43,150	68,588	-25,438	-37.1	23,062	36,266	-36.4	20,088	32,322	-37.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	64,000	63,548	454	0.7	27,744	26,400	5.1	36,256	37,146	-2.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	57,853	32,568	25,285	77.6	18,830	10,014	89.0	38,823	22,554	72.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	28,197	10,223	17,974	175.8	9,001	2,873	213.3	19,196	7,350	161.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	21,184	6,247	14,937	239.1	6,304	1,890	233.6	14,880	4,387	241.5
\$35,000 or more.....	13,471	4,012	9,459	235.8	4,079	1,332	206.2	9,392	2,680	250.4
Median.....	\$15,800	\$11,700	\$3,900	33.3	\$13,900	\$10,500	32.4	\$16,700	\$12,800	32.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	137,292	117,375	19,917	17.0	84,754	(NA)	...	52,538	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	13,870	29,661	-15,791	-53.2	9,260	(NA)	...	4,610	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	25,404	38,755	-13,351	-34.4	17,924	(NA)	...	7,480	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	30,753	28,974	1,779	6.1	20,279	(NA)	...	10,474	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	22,162	8,974	13,188	147.0	13,487	(NA)	...	8,705	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	15,650	(NA)	...	...	8,891	(NA)	...	6,959	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	15,042	4,068	26,624	654.5	7,896	(NA)	...	7,146	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	6,834	(NA)	...	...	3,777	(NA)	...	3,157	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	1,797	729	8,002	1,000+	1,077	(NA)	...	720	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	5,680	6,214	-534	-8.6	2,393	(NA)	...	3,287	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$77	\$53	\$24	45.3	\$74	(NA)	...	\$85	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	453,008	400,433	52,575	13.1	172,551	171,879	0.5	280,457	228,754	22.6
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	515	2,230	-1,715	-76.9	47	495	-90.5	468	1,735	-73.0
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	452,493	398,203	54,290	13.6	172,504	171,184	0.8	279,989	227,019	23.3
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	1,351,415	1,242,328	115,087	9.3	435,066	483,742	-10.1	922,349	758,586	21.6
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.3	-0.1	-3.0	2.7	3.0	-10.0	3.4	3.5	-2.9
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	3.3	3.3	~	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	2.4	2.8	-14.3	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	430,768	379,112	51,656	13.6	159,838	161,827	-1.2	270,930	217,285	24.7
Owner.....	262,702	224,558	38,144	17.0	61,504	65,338	-5.9	201,198	159,220	26.4
Percent owner.....	61.0	59.2	...	...	38.5	40.4	...	74.3	77.3	...
Renter.....	168,006	154,559	13,512	8.7	98,334	96,489	1.9	69,732	58,065	20.1
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	47,822	38,403	9,419	24.5	40,287	32,547	23.8	7,535	5,856	28.7
Owner.....	16,682	10,085	6,597	55.5	10,974	6,932	58.3	4,708	3,153	49.3
Percent owner.....	32.8	26.3	...	...	27.2	21.3	...	62.5	53.8	...
Renter.....	32,140	28,318	3,822	13.5	29,313	25,615	14.4	2,827	2,703	4.6
Vacant year-round units.....	21,725	19,091	2,634	13.8	12,666	9,357	35.4	9,059	9,734	-6.9
For sale only.....	2,622	3,376	-754	-22.3	1,040	707	47.1	1,582	2,689	-40.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.0	1.5	...	...	1.7	1.1	...	0.8	1.6	...
For rent.....	12,242	9,765	2,477	25.4	8,272	6,480	27.7	3,970	3,285	20.9
Rental vacancy rate.....	6.8	5.9	...	...	7.8	6.3	...	5.4	5.4	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	32,327	39,720	-7,393	-18.6	22,799	28,877	-21.0	9,528	10,843	-12.1
3 rooms.....	67,049	66,310	739	1.1	40,928	40,072	2.1	26,121	26,238	-0.4
4 rooms.....	85,266	80,450	4,816	6.0	37,286	34,585	7.8	47,980	45,865	4.6
5 rooms.....	108,800	94,526	14,274	15.1	31,256	29,733	5.1	77,544	64,793	19.7
6 rooms.....	86,414	70,907	15,507	21.9	21,790	21,199	2.8	64,624	49,708	30.0
7 rooms or more.....	72,637	48,485	24,152	49.8	18,445	17,213	7.2	54,192	31,272	73.3
Median.....	4.9	4.6	0.3	6.5	4.1	4.0	2.5	5.2	5.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	274,165	244,526	29,639	12.1	59,664	64,090	-6.9	214,501	180,436	18.9
2 units or more.....	172,781	152,146	20,635	13.5	112,588	107,467	4.8	60,173	44,679	34.7
Mobile home or trailer.....	5,587	3,710	1,857	50.1	252	122	106.6	5,315	3,588	48.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	428,729	(NA)	...	...	163,226	139,519	17.0	265,503	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	36,933	(NA)	...	...	14,573	(NA)	...	22,360	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	44,982	(NA)	...	...	38,154	(NA)	...	6,828	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7,245	(NA)	...	...	6,212	(NA)	...	1,033	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	23,764	(NA)	...	...	9,278	32,160	-71.2	14,486	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	2,840	(NA)	...	...	2,133	(NA)	...	707	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	80,788	53,146	27,622	52.0	46,232	33,104	39.7	34,539	20,042	72.3
2 persons.....	121,076	106,509	14,567	13.7	48,648	49,306	-1.3	72,428	57,203	26.6
3 and 4 persons.....	136,879	134,991	1,888	1.4	40,323	49,906	-19.2	96,556	86,085	13.5
5 persons or more.....	92,045	84,466	7,579	9.0	24,635	29,511	-16.5	67,410	54,955	22.7
Median.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.9	2.2	2.5	-12.0	3.1	3.2	-3.1
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	390,774	326,765	65,009	20.0	144,549	136,498	5.9	246,225	189,267	30.1
1.01 or more.....	39,994	53,347	-13,353	-25.0	16,289	25,329	-39.6	24,705	28,018	-11.8
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	222,036	186,710	35,326	18.9	47,630	50,617	-5.9	174,406	136,093	28.2
Less than \$10,000.....	24,434	37,714	-13,280	-35.2	5,577	7,958	-29.9	18,857	29,756	-36.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	49,418	56,911	-7,495	-13.2	13,390	16,820	-20.4	36,026	40,091	-10.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	67,464	53,188	14,276	26.8	14,986	14,551	3.0	52,478	38,637	35.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	34,919	18,557	16,362	88.2	6,184	5,366	15.2	28,735	13,191	117.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28,587	12,288	14,299	116.4	4,475	3,331	34.3	22,112	8,957	146.9
\$35,000 or more.....	19,216	6,052	11,164	136.6	3,018	2,591	16.5	16,198	5,461	196.6
Median.....	\$17,800	\$14,900	\$2,900	19.5	\$16,600	\$15,100	9.9	\$18,100	\$14,800	22.3
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	164,175	153,403	10,772	7.0	97,783	96,489	1.3	66,392	56,914	16.7
Less than \$40.....	12,757	35,488	-22,731	-64.1	8,327	25,233	-67.0	4,430	10,255	-56.8
\$40 to \$59.....	25,974	42,474	-16,500	-38.8	16,413	25,899	-36.6	9,681	16,575	-42.3
\$60 to \$79.....	38,900	42,118	-3,218	-7.6	23,162	25,242	8.2	15,738	16,876	-6.7
\$80 to \$99.....	33,888	16,331	17,557	107.5	20,327	10,353	98.3	13,561	5,978	126.8
\$100 to \$119.....	18,458	9,520	8,938	287.1	10,413	6,184	230.4	8,045	3,336	336.2
\$120 to \$149.....	16,494	8,555	7,939	287.1	10,022	4,756	...	6,472	...	
\$150 to \$199.....	8,555	1,661	10,554	635.4	4,756	1,199	481.0	3,799	462	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	3,660	...	2,330	...	2,330	...	...	1,330	...	
No cash rent.....	5,489	5,811	-322	-5.5	2,033	2,379	-14.5	3,456	3,432	0.7
Median.....	\$81	\$58	\$23	39.7	\$80	\$57	40.4	\$83	\$80	38.3

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Kentucky part)			
	1970	1960	Change	
			Number	Percent
All housing units.....	80,400	70,748	9,652	13.6
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	188	427	-259	-60.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	80,232	70,321	9,911	14.1
POPULATION				
Population in housing units.....	248,051	228,690	19,361	8.5
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9
Owner.....	3.5	(NA)	...	...
Renter.....	2.8	(NA)	...	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS				
All occupied units.....	76,550	67,618	8,932	13.2
Owner.....	50,689	44,510	6,179	13.9
Percent owner.....	66.2	65.8	...	...
Renter.....	25,861	23,108	2,753	11.9
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	1,490	1,477	13	0.9
Owner.....	601	505	96	19.0
Percent owner.....	40.3	34.2	...	...
Renter.....	889	972	-8.3	-8.5
Vacant year-round units.....	3,682	2,703	979	36.2
For sale only.....	434	427	7	1.6
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	0.8	1.0	...	...
For rent.....	2,076	1,329	747	56.2
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.4	5.4	...	...
ROOMS				
1 and 2 rooms.....	5,058	5,731	-673	-11.7
3 rooms.....	11,177	11,432	-255	-2.2
4 rooms.....	17,704	17,044	660	3.9
5 rooms.....	20,657	17,345	3,312	19.1
6 rooms.....	15,706	12,462	3,244	26.0
7 rooms or more.....	9,930	6,734	3,196	47.5
Median.....	4.8	4.6	0.2	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 unit.....	54,062	49,344	4,718	9.6
2 units or more.....	24,702	20,449	4,253	20.8
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,468	955	513	53.7
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities.....	75,268	(NA)	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7,852	(NA)	...	...
Negro occupied.....	1,311	(NA)	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	227	(NA)	...	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	4,964	(NA)	...	...
Negro occupied.....	179	(NA)	...	...
PERSONS				
1 person.....	12,963	8,194	4,769	58.2
2 persons.....	21,515	18,612	2,903	15.6
3 and 4 persons.....	24,710	24,638	72	0.3
5 persons or more.....	17,362	16,174	1,188	7.3
Median.....	2.8	3.0	-0.2	-6.7
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less.....	67,835	56,607	11,228	19.8
1.01 or more.....	8,715	11,011	-2,296	-20.9
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied.....	41,655	36,493	5,162	14.1
Less than \$10,000.....	8,792	13,989	-5,197	-37.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	11,308	11,385	-79	-0.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	10,603	7,265	3,338	45.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5,489	1,915	3,574	186.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,618	1,291	2,327	180.2
\$35,000 or more.....	1,847	648	1,199	185.0
Median.....	\$15,300	\$11,700	\$3,600	30.8
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied.....	24,856	22,728	2,128	9.4
Less than \$40.....	2,492	5,038	-2,546	-50.5
\$40 to \$59.....	4,884	7,756	-2,872	-37.0
\$60 to \$79.....	6,645	6,480	165	2.5
\$80 to \$99.....	4,385	1,623	2,762	170.2
\$100 to \$119.....	2,505	608	3,678	604.9
\$120 to \$149.....	1,781	41	858	1,000+
\$150 to \$199.....	780	41	858	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	119	41	858	1,000+
No cash rent.....	1,265	1,182	83	7.0
Median.....	\$73	\$55	\$18	32.7



Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	79,432	74,013	5,419	7.3	49,139	47,735	2.9	30,293	26,278	15.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	241	788	-545	-69.3	15	238	-83.7	226	548	-58.8
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	79,191	73,227	5,964	8.1	49,124	47,497	3.4	30,067	25,730	16.9
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	227,975	218,188	9,789	4.5	134,833	137,871	-2.3	93,342	80,315	16.2
Per occupied unit(household).....	3.0	3.2	-0.2	-6.3	2.9	3.1	-6.5	3.3	3.4	-2.9
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	3.1	3.2	-3.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	2.6	2.9	-10.3	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	74,876	67,896	7,180	10.6	46,404	44,033	5.4	28,472	23,663	20.3
Owner.....	52,201	46,788	5,413	11.6	30,188	29,317	2.9	22,033	17,471	26.1
Percent owner.....	69.7	69.1	...	...	65.0	66.6	...	77.4	73.8	...
Renter.....	22,675	20,908	1,767	8.5	16,236	14,716	10.3	6,439	6,192	4.0
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	4,050	3,898	154	4.0	3,024	2,770	9.2	1,026	1,126	-8.9
Owner.....	1,940	1,756	184	10.5	1,349	1,163	16.0	591	593	-0.3
Percent owner.....	47.9	45.1	...	...	44.6	42.0	...	57.6	52.7	...
Renter.....	2,110	2,140	-30	-1.4	1,675	1,607	4.2	435	533	-18.4
Vacant year-round units.....	4,315	5,531	-1,216	-22.0	2,720	3,464	-21.5	1,595	2,067	-22.8
For sale only.....	730	922	-192	-20.8	399	635	-37.2	331	287	15.3
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.4	1.9	...	...	1.3	2.1	...	1.5	1.6	...
For rent.....	1,821	2,583	-762	-29.5	1,406	1,897	-25.9	415	686	-39.5
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.4	11.0	...	...	8.0	11.4	...	6.1	10.0	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	3,587	4,660	-1,073	-23.0	2,721	3,029	-10.2	866	1,631	-46.9
3 rooms.....	9,191	9,947	-756	-7.6	6,676	6,898	-3.2	2,515	3,049	-17.5
4 rooms.....	22,882	24,540	-1,658	-6.8	14,512	15,639	-7.2	8,370	8,901	-6.0
5 rooms.....	23,638	20,635	3,003	14.6	14,572	13,912	4.7	9,066	6,723	34.9
6 rooms.....	11,396	8,696	2,700	31.0	6,182	5,103	21.1	5,214	3,593	45.1
7 rooms or more.....	8,497	5,535	2,962	53.5	4,461	3,154	41.4	4,036	2,381	69.5
Median.....	4.7	4.4	0.3	6.8	4.5	4.4	2.3	4.9	4.5	8.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	62,628	63,546	-918	-1.4	36,523	38,901	-6.1	26,105	24,645	5.9
2 units or more.....	14,639	9,908	4,731	47.7	12,079	8,611	40.3	2,560	1,297	97.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,924	548	1,376	251.1	522	219	138.4	1,402	329	326.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	74,398	(NA)	...	...	47,387	41,997	12.8	27,011	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6,042	(NA)	...	...	3,651	(NA)	...	2,391	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	3,515	(NA)	...	...	2,823	(NA)	...	692	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	583	(NA)	...	...	441	(NA)	...	142	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	4,793	(NA)	...	...	1,737	5,734	-69.7	3,056	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	535	(NA)	...	...	201	(NA)	...	334	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	12,844	8,935	3,909	43.7	9,257	6,561	41.1	3,587	2,374	51.1
2 persons.....	23,361	20,293	3,068	15.1	15,053	13,285	13.3	8,308	7,008	18.6
3 and 4 persons.....	24,902	24,337	565	2.3	14,518	15,651	-7.2	10,384	8,686	19.5
5 persons or more.....	13,789	14,131	-362	-2.6	7,576	8,536	-11.2	6,193	5,585	10.7
Median.....	2.6	2.9	0.3	-10.3	2.4	2.8	-14.3	2.9	3.0	-3.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	68,242	58,435	9,807	16.8	42,614	38,501	10.7	25,628	19,934	28.6
1.01 or more.....	6,634	9,261	-2,627	-28.4	3,790	5,532	-31.5	2,844	3,729	-23.7
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	45,123	41,242	3,881	9.4	27,902	27,632	1.0	17,221	13,610	26.5
Less than \$10,000.....	16,213	25,054	-8,841	-35.3	10,862	17,116	-36.5	5,351	7,938	-32.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12,488	9,756	2,732	28.0	8,450	6,599	28.0	4,038	3,157	27.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7,711	3,729	3,982	106.8	4,543	2,183	108.1	3,168	1,546	104.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3,993	1,247	2,746	220.2	1,890	758	149.3	2,103	489	330.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,224	897	2,327	259.4	1,399	620	125.6	1,825	277	558.8
\$35,000 or more.....	1,494	559	935	167.3	758	356	112.9	736	203	262.6
Median.....	\$12,500	\$8,600	\$3,900	45.3	\$11,800	\$8,600	37.2	\$14,000	\$8,700	60.9
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	21,696	20,115	1,581	7.9	16,192	14,716	10.0	5,504	5,399	1.9
Less than \$40.....	2,795	7,069	-4,274	-60.5	1,671	4,728	-64.7	1,124	2,341	-52.0
\$40 to \$59.....	4,292	7,270	-2,978	-41.0	3,149	5,717	-44.9	1,143	1,553	-26.4
\$60 to \$79.....	5,611	3,304	2,307	69.8	4,332	2,690	61.0	1,279	614	108.3
\$80 to \$99.....	3,203	694	2,509	361.5	2,621	618	324.1	582	76	665.8
\$100 to \$119.....	1,803	...	1,473	...	1,473	247	1,000+	330	65	856.9
\$120 to \$149.....	1,626	312	3,117	999.0	1,334	708	...	292	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	830	...	708	...	261	59	1,000+	122	4	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	282	83	1,049	1,000+	261	657	-2.1	611	746	-18.1
No cash rent.....	1,254	1,403	-149	-10.6	74	48	54.2	63	40	57.5
Median.....	\$71	\$46	\$25	54.3	\$74	\$48	54.2	\$63	\$40	57.5

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA (Kentucky part)			
	1970	1960	Change	
			Number	Percent
All housing units.....	12,281	11,219	1,062	9.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	59	213	-154	-72.3
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	12,222	11,006	1,216	11.0
POPULATION				
Population in housing units.....	35,813	32,763	3,050	9.3
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.2	-0.1	-3.1
Owner.....	3.1	3.1	-	-
Renter.....	3.1	3.5	-0.4	-11.4
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS				
All occupied units.....	11,521	10,104	1,417	14.0
Owner.....	7,647	6,376	1,271	19.9
Percent owner.....	66.4	63.1	...	...
Renter.....	3,874	3,728	146	3.9
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	910	994	-84	-8.5
Owner.....	494	506	-12	-2.4
Percent owner.....	54.3	50.9	...	...
Renter.....	416	488	-72	-14.8
Vacant year-round units.....	701	902	-201	-22.3
For sale only.....	95	92	3	3.3
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	1.4	...	...
For rent.....	243	329	-86	-26.1
Rental vacancy rate.....	5.9	8.1	...	...
ROOMS				
1 and 2 rooms.....	532	923	-391	-42.4
3 rooms.....	1,501	1,809	-308	-17.0
4 rooms.....	3,639	3,601	38	1.1
5 rooms.....	3,221	2,529	692	27.4
6 rooms.....	1,975	1,397	578	41.4
7 rooms or more.....	1,354	960	394	41.0
Median.....	4.6	4.3	0.3	7.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 unit.....	9,595	9,882	-287	-2.9
2 units or more.....	1,895	1,155	740	64.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	732	175	557	318.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities.....	10,614	7,460	3,154	42.3
1.01 or more persons per room.....	921	(NA)	...	...
Negro occupied.....	622	(NA)	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	131	(NA)	...	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	1,608	3,752	-2,144	-57.1
Negro occupied.....	288	(NA)	...	...
PERSONS				
1 person.....	1,852	1,288	564	43.8
2 persons.....	3,481	3,088	393	12.7
3 and 4 persons.....	3,983	3,629	354	9.8
5 persons or more.....	2,205	2,099	106	5.1
Median.....	2.7	2.8	-0.1	-3.6
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less.....	10,335	8,404	1,931	23.0
1.01 or more.....	1,186	1,700	-514	-30.2
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied.....	5,740	5,007	733	14.6
Less than \$10,000.....	2,351	3,399	-1,048	-30.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,519	951	568	59.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	895	384	511	133.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	448	124	324	261.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	356	70	286	408.6
\$35,000 or more.....	171	79	92	116.5
Median.....	\$11,700	\$7,400	\$4,300	58.1
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied.....	3,391	3,159	232	7.3
Less than \$40.....	746	1,362	-616	-45.2
\$40 to \$59.....	734	968	-234	-24.2
\$60 to \$79.....	844	367	477	130.0
\$80 to \$99.....	347	46	301	654.3
\$100 to \$119.....	198	12	355	1,000.0
\$120 to \$149.....	169	-	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	39	-	...	...
\$200 or more.....	5	-	...	...
No cash rent.....	309	404	-95	-23.5
Median.....	\$61	\$40	\$21	52.5

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central cities		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent			
All housing units.....	87,115	80,067	7,048	8.8	38,316	38,616	-0.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	145	811	-666	-82.1	15	145	-89.7
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	86,970	79,256	7,714	9.7	38,301	38,371	-0.2
POPULATION							
Population in housing units.....	248,082	252,066	-3,984	-1.6	99,581	111,539	-10.7
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.1	3.4	-0.3	-8.8	2.8	3.1	-9.7
Owner.....	(NA)	3.4	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	3.3	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS							
All occupied units.....	81,293	74,452	6,841	9.2	35,971	36,202	-0.6
Owner.....	55,238	48,603	6,635	13.7	21,537	21,574	-0.2
Percent owner.....	67.9	65.3	...	...	59.9	59.6	...
Renter.....	26,055	25,849	206	0.8	14,434	14,628	-1.3
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	2,337	2,204	133	6.0	1,630	1,692	-3.7
Owner.....	1,148	1,020	128	12.5	741	700	5.9
Percent owner.....	49.1	46.3	...	...	45.5	41.4	...
Renter.....	1,189	1,184	5	0.4	889	992	-10.4
Vacant year-round units.....	5,677	4,804	873	18.2	2,330	2,169	7.4
For sale only.....	686	680	6	0.9	252	322	-21.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	1.4	...	...	1.2	1.5	...
For rent.....	2,345	2,110	235	11.1	1,209	1,297	-6.8
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.3	7.5	...	...	7.7	8.1	...
ROOMS							
1 and 2 rooms.....	3,072	3,738	-666	-17.8	1,932	2,077	-7.0
3 rooms.....	7,251	8,178	-927	-11.3	4,158	4,453	-6.6
4 rooms.....	18,875	18,495	380	2.1	7,301	7,397	-1.3
5 rooms.....	25,339	21,440	3,899	18.2	9,931	9,686	2.5
6 rooms.....	18,380	15,235	3,145	20.6	8,004	7,551	6.0
7 rooms or more.....	14,053	12,980	1,073	8.3	6,975	7,351	-5.1
Median.....	5.1	4.9	0.2	4.1	5.1	5.1	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 unit.....	70,597	70,182	415	0.6	27,366	30,722	-10.9
2 units or more.....	13,836	9,022	4,814	53.4	10,931	7,534	41.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	2,537	862	1,675	194.3	304	259	17.4
PLUMBING FACILITIES							
With all plumbing facilities.....	77,154	62,579	14,575	23.3	37,133	36,310	2.3
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4,463	(NA)	...	...	1,715	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	2,097	(NA)	...	...	1,518	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	229	(NA)	...	...	160	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	9,816	17,487	-7,671	-43.9	1,168	2,205	-47.0
Negro occupied.....	240	(NA)	...	...	112	(NA)	...
PERSONS							
1 person.....	13,435	8,172	5,263	64.4	7,869	5,108	54.1
2 persons.....	24,851	20,741	4,110	19.8	11,898	11,171	6.5
3 and 4 persons.....	28,228	28,333	-105	-0.4	11,069	13,482	-18.0
5 persons or more.....	14,779	17,206	-2,427	-14.1	5,135	6,431	-20.2
Median.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.4	2.7	-11.1
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	75,017	64,550	10,467	16.2	34,114	39,202	2.7
1.01 or more.....	6,276	9,902	-3,626	-36.6	1,857	3,000	-38.1
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied.....	45,047	39,265	5,782	14.7	19,845	19,053	-
Less than \$10,000.....	13,382	19,937	-6,555	-32.9	4,616	7,436	-37.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	11,798	10,518	1,280	12.2	5,477	6,143	-10.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	9,142	4,887	4,255	87.1	4,155	3,157	31.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4,937	1,846	3,091	167.4	2,176	1,245	74.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,731	1,314	2,417	183.9	1,882	1,035	81.8
\$35,000 or more.....	2,057	763	1,294	169.6	1,339	637	110.2
Median.....	\$13,900	\$9,900	\$4,000	40.4	\$14,800	\$11,600	27.6
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied.....	24,289	25,498	-1,209	-4.7	14,362	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	4,136	8,853	-4,717	-53.3	1,869	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	6,799	8,548	-1,749	-20.5	3,935	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	6,130	3,810	2,320	60.9	4,060	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	2,380	692	1,688	243.9	1,703	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	1,297	...	...	...	922	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	1,002	552	1,747	316.5	759	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	333	90	327	363.3	256	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	84	...	...	...	72	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	2,128	2,953	-825	-27.9	786	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$60	\$46	\$14	30.4	\$65	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Huntington central city			Ashland central city			Outside central cities		
	1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
All housing units.....	27,599	28,128	-1.9	10,717	10,388	3.2	48,789	41,551	17.4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	12	74	-83.8	3	71	-95.8	130	666	-80.5
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	27,587	28,054	-1.7	10,714	10,317	3.8	48,669	40,885	19.0
POPULATION									
Population in housing units.....	70,871	80,805	-12.7	29,010	30,734	-5.6	148,301	140,527	5.7
Per occupied unit (household).....	2.7	3.1	-12.9	2.9	3.2	-9.4	3.3	3.7	-10.8
Owner.....	2.9	3.2	-9.4	3.0	3.2	-6.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.5	2.9	-13.8	2.8	3.1	-9.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
All occupied units.....	26,047	26,470	-1.6	9,924	9,732	2.0	45,322	38,250	18.5
Owner.....	14,851	15,048	-1.3	6,686	6,526	2.5	33,701	27,029	24.7
Percent owner.....	57.0	56.8	...	67.4	67.1	...	74.4	70.7	...
Renter.....	11,196	11,422	-2.0	3,238	3,206	1.0	11,621	11,221	3.8
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	1,382	1,445	-4.4	248	247	0.4	707	512	38.1
Owner.....	599	557	7.5	142	143	-0.7	407	320	27.2
Percent owner.....	43.3	38.5	...	57.3	57.9	...	57.6	62.5	...
Renter.....	783	888	-11.8	106	104	1.9	300	192	56.3
Vacant year-round units.....	1,540	1,584	-2.8	790	585	35.0	3,347	2,635	27.0
For sale only.....	177	215	-17.7	75	107	-29.9	434	358	21.2
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	1.4	...	1.1	1.6	...	1.3	1.3	...
For rent.....	792	989	-19.9	417	308	35.4	1,136	813	39.7
Rental vacancy rate.....	6.6	8.0	...	11.4	8.8	...	8.9	6.8	...
ROOMS									
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,540	1,675	-8.1	392	402	-2.5	1,140	1,661	-31.4
3 rooms.....	3,275	3,316	-1.2	883	1,137	-22.3	3,093	3,725	-17.0
4 rooms.....	5,151	5,161	-0.2	2,150	2,236	-3.8	11,574	11,098	4.3
5 rooms.....	6,848	6,676	2.6	3,083	3,010	2.4	15,408	11,754	31.1
6 rooms.....	5,600	5,516	1.5	2,404	2,035	18.1	10,376	7,684	35.0
7 rooms or more.....	5,173	5,783	-10.5	1,802	1,568	14.9	7,078	5,629	25.7
Median.....	5.1	5.1	-	5.1	5.0	2.0	5.1	4.9	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 unit.....	18,748	21,810	-14.4	8,618	8,812	-2.2	43,231	39,460	9.6
2 units or more.....	8,823	6,079	41.8	2,008	1,455	38.0	3,205	1,488	115.4
Mobile home or trailer.....	216	138	56.5	88	121	-27.3	2,233	603	270.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
With all plumbing facilities.....	26,630	26,483	0.5	10,503	9,817	7.0	40,021	26,269	52.4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1,189	(NA)	...	546	(NA)	...	2,748	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	1,299	(NA)	...	219	(NA)	...	579	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	128	(NA)	...	22	(NA)	...	79	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	957	1,634	-41.4	211	571	-63.0	8,648	15,282	-43.4
Negro occupied.....	83	(NA)	...	29	(NA)	...	128	(NA)	...
PERSONS									
1 person.....	6,094	3,944	54.5	1,775	1,164	52.5	5,566	3,064	81.7
2 persons.....	8,655	8,240	5.0	3,243	2,931	10.6	12,959	9,570	35.4
3 and 4 persons.....	7,763	9,622	-19.3	3,306	3,870	-14.6	17,159	14,841	15.6
5 persons or more.....	3,535	4,664	-24.2	1,600	1,767	-9.5	9,644	10,775	-10.5
Median.....	2.3	2.7	-14.8	2.5	2.9	-13.8	3.0	3.3	-9.1
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	24,778	24,393	1.6	9,336	8,809	6.0	40,903	31,348	30.5
1.01 or more.....	1,269	2,077	-38.9	588	923	-36.3	4,419	6,902	-36.0
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied.....	13,413	13,508	-0.7	6,232	6,145	1.4	25,402	19,612	29.5
Less than \$10,000.....	2,703	4,804	-43.7	1,913	2,632	-27.3	8,766	12,501	-29.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,656	4,167	-12.3	1,821	1,976	-7.8	6,321	4,375	44.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,032	2,289	32.5	1,123	868	29.4	4,987	1,730	188.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,580	917	72.3	596	328	81.7	2,761	601	359.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,369	807	69.6	513	228	125.0	1,849	279	562.7
\$35,000 or more.....	1,073	524	104.8	266	113	135.4	718	126	469.8
Median.....	\$15,600	\$12,000	30.0	\$13,300	\$10,900	22.0	\$13,100	\$8,000	63.8
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied.....	11,159	11,422	-2.3	3,203	(NA)	...	9,927	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	1,395	3,003	-53.5	474	(NA)	...	2,267	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	3,103	4,873	-33.6	832	(NA)	...	2,864	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	3,177	2,164	46.8	883	(NA)	...	2,070	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	1,325	491	169.9	378	(NA)	...	677	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	717	411	215.8	205	(NA)	...	375	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	581	40	607.5	178	(NA)	...	243	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	219	40	607.5	37	(NA)	...	77	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	64	40	607.5	8	(NA)	...	12	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	578	640	-9.7	208	(NA)	...	1,342	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$65	\$50	30.0	\$64	(NA)	...	\$54	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA (Kentucky part)				Ashland central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	17,730	16,185	1,545	9.5	10,717	10,388	3.2	7,013	5,797	21.0
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	7	169	-162	-95.9	3	71	-95.8	4	98	-95.9
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	17,723	16,016	1,707	10.7	10,714	10,317	3.8	7,009	5,699	23.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	51,586	51,003	583	1.1	29,010	30,734	-5.6	22,576	20,269	11.4
Per occupied unit (household)..	3.1	3.4	-0.3	-8.8	2.9	3.2	-9.4	3.4	3.8	-10.5
Owner.....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	3.0	3.2	-6.3	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.0	3.4	-0.4	-11.8	2.8	3.1	-9.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	16,597	15,069	1,528	10.1	9,924	9,732	2.0	6,673	5,337	25.0
Owner.....	11,734	10,295	1,439	14.0	6,686	6,526	2.5	5,048	3,769	33.9
Percent owner.....	70.7	68.3	...	...	67.4	67.1	...	75.6	70.6	...
Renter.....	4,863	4,774	89	1.9	3,238	3,206	1.0	1,625	1,568	3.6
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)..	292	247	45	18.2	248	247	0.4	44	-	...
Owner.....	162	143	19	13.3	142	143	-0.7	20	-	...
Percent owner.....	55.5	57.9	...	...	57.3	57.9	...	45.5	-	...
Renter.....	130	104	26	25.0	106	104	1.9	24	-	...
Vacant year-round units.....	1,126	947	179	18.9	790	585	35.0	336	362	-7.2
For sale only.....	115	162	-47	-29.0	75	107	-29.9	40	55	-27.3
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.0	1.5	...	...	1.1	1.6	...	0.8	1.4	...
For rent.....	528	413	115	27.8	417	308	35.4	111	105	5.7
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.8	8.0	...	...	11.4	8.8	...	6.4	6.3	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	504	657	-153	-23.3	392	402	-2.5	112	255	-56.1
3 rooms.....	1,251	1,694	-443	-26.2	883	1,137	-22.3	368	587	-33.9
4 rooms.....	3,897	3,851	46	1.2	2,150	2,236	-3.8	1,747	1,615	8.2
5 rooms.....	5,458	4,716	742	15.7	3,083	3,010	2.4	2,375	1,706	39.2
6 rooms.....	3,898	3,078	820	26.6	2,404	2,035	18.1	1,494	1,043	43.2
7 rooms or more.....	2,715	2,189	526	24.0	1,802	1,568	14.9	621	47.0	
Median.....	5.1	4.9	0.2	4.1	5.1	5.0	2.0	5.0	4.8	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	14,815	14,349	466	3.2	8,618	8,812	-2.2	6,197	5,537	11.9
2 units or more.....	2,350	1,634	716	43.8	2,008	1,465	38.0	342	179	91.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	558	202	356	176.2	88	121	-27.3	470	81	480.2
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities....	16,612	13,781	2,831	20.5	10,503	9,817	7.0	6,109	3,964	54.1
1.01 or more persons per room	1,067	(NA)	...	...	546	(NA)	...	521	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	250	(NA)	...	...	219	(NA)	...	31	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	28	(NA)	...	...	22	(NA)	...	6	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing....	1,111	2,404	-1,293	-53.8	211	571	-63.0	900	1,833	-50.9
Negro occupied.....	42	(NA)	...	...	29	(NA)	...	13	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	2,460	1,499	961	64.1	1,775	1,164	52.5	685	335	104.5
2 persons.....	5,067	4,184	883	21.1	3,243	2,931	10.6	1,824	1,253	45.6
3 and 4 persons.....	5,974	6,007	-33	-0.5	3,306	3,870	-14.6	2,668	2,137	24.8
5 persons or more.....	3,096	3,379	-283	-8.4	1,600	1,767	-9.5	1,496	1,612	-7.2
Median.....	2.7	3.1	-0.4	-12.9	2.5	2.9	-13.8	3.1	3.5	-11.4
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	15,291	13,062	2,229	17.1	9,336	8,809	6.0	5,955	4,253	40.0
1.01 or more.....	1,306	2,007	-701	-34.9	588	923	-36.3	718	1,084	-33.8
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	10,053	9,054	999	11.0	6,232	6,145	1.4	3,821	2,909	31.4
Less than \$10,000.....	3,481	4,651	-1,170	-25.2	1,913	2,632	-27.3	1,568	2,019	-22.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,815	2,614	201	7.7	1,821	1,976	-7.8	994	638	55.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1,763	1,032	731	70.8	1,123	868	29.4	640	164	290.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	949	387	562	145.2	596	328	81.7	353	59	498.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	696	244	452	185.2	513	228	125.0	183	16	1,000+
\$35,000 or more.....	349	126	223	177.0	266	113	135.4	83	13	538.5
Median.....	\$12,700	\$9,800	\$2,900	29.6	\$13,300	\$10,900	22.0	\$11,700	\$7,400	58.1
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied....	4,597	4,731	-134	-2.8	3,203	(NA)	...	1,394	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	819	1,599	-780	-48.8	474	(NA)	...	345	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	1,282	1,670	-388	-23.2	832	(NA)	...	450	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	1,134	813	321	39.5	883	(NA)	...	251	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	446	127	319	251.2	378	(NA)	...	68	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	249	69	405	587.0	205	(NA)	...	44	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	225	...	...	...	178	(NA)	...	47	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	44	16	38	237.5	37	(NA)	...	7	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	10	...	...	...	8	(NA)	...	2	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	388	437	-49	-11.2	208	(NA)	...	180	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$60	\$46	\$14	30.4	\$64	(NA)	...	\$52	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Lexington SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	59,422	40,263	19,159	47.6	38,915	20,324	91.5	20,507	19,939	2.8
Vacant—seasonal and migratory..	44	89	-45	-50.6	37	37	-	7	52	-86.5
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	59,378	40,174	19,204	47.8	38,878	20,287	91.6	20,500	19,887	3.1
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	164,201	121,704	42,497	34.9	99,862	55,785	79.0	64,339	65,919	-2.4
Per occupied unit (household)..	3.0	3.2	-0.2	-6.3	2.8	2.9	-3.4	3.3	3.5	-5.7
Owner.....	3.3	3.3	-	-	3.2	3.1	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.5	2.8	-10.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	54,463	38,194	16,269	42.6	35,156	19,123	83.8	19,307	19,071	1.2
Owner.....	30,127	21,446	8,681	40.5	16,011	7,438	115.3	14,116	14,008	0.8
Percent owner.....	55.3	56.2	...	...	45.5	38.9	...	73.1	73.5	...
Renter.....	24,336	16,748	7,588	45.3	19,145	11,685	63.8	5,191	5,063	2.5
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)..	6,509	5,663	846	14.9	5,705	4,828	18.2	804	835	-3.7
Owner.....	2,390	2,248	142	6.3	1,879	1,717	9.4	511	531	-3.8
Percent owner.....	36.7	39.7	...	...	32.9	35.6	...	63.6	63.6	...
Renter.....	4,119	3,415	704	20.6	3,826	3,111	23.0	293	304	-3.6
Vacant year-round units.....	4,915	1,980	2,935	148.2	3,722	1,164	219.8	1,193	816	46.2
For sale only.....	600	395	205	51.9	355	147	141.5	245	248	-1.2
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	2.0	1.8	...	...	2.2	1.9	...	1.7	1.7	...
For rent.....	3,468	940	2,548	271.1	2,880	705	308.5	608	235	158.7
Rental vacancy rate.....	12.5	5.3	...	...	13.1	5.7	...	10.5	4.4	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	4,503	3,634	869	23.9	4,217	3,279	28.6	286	355	-19.4
3 rooms.....	8,619	5,340	3,279	61.4	7,730	4,279	80.6	889	1,061	-16.2
4 rooms.....	10,795	7,195	3,600	50.0	8,124	4,283	89.7	2,671	2,812	-8.3
5 rooms.....	13,781	9,545	4,236	44.4	8,175	3,776	116.5	5,606	5,789	-2.8
6 rooms.....	10,037	7,332	2,705	36.9	6,114	2,275	124.8	4,923	5,067	-2.6
7 rooms or more.....	11,643	7,193	4,450	61.9	5,518	2,420	128.0	6,125	4,773	28.3
Median.....	4.9	4.9	-	-	4.4	4.1	7.3	5.7	5.5	3.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	38,047	30,750	7,297	23.7	20,007	12,344	62.1	18,040	18,406	-2.0
2 units or more.....	20,040	8,858	11,182	126.2	17,910	7,658	133.9	2,130	1,200	77.5
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,291	604	687	113.7	961	297	223.6	330	307	7.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	57,082	34,069	23,013	67.5	37,565	16,200	131.9	19,517	17,869	9.2
1.01 or more persons per room	3,578	(NA)	...	...	2,684	(NA)	...	894	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	6,022	(NA)	...	...	5,468	(NA)	...	564	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	1,091	(NA)	...	...	1,001	(NA)	...	90	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,296	6,143	-3,847	-62.6	1,313	4,099	-68.0	983	2,044	-51.9
Negro occupied.....	487	(NA)	...	...	237	(NA)	...	250	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	9,171	5,101	4,070	79.8	7,289	3,860	88.8	1,882	1,241	51.7
2 persons.....	16,411	11,070	5,341	48.2	11,057	5,868	88.4	5,354	5,202	2.9
3 and 4 persons.....	19,481	14,663	4,818	32.9	11,614	6,388	81.8	7,867	8,275	-4.9
5 persons or more.....	9,400	7,360	2,040	27.7	5,196	3,007	72.8	4,204	4,353	-3.4
Median.....	2.7	2.9	-0.2	-6.9	2.4	2.5	-4.0	3.1	3.2	-3.1
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	50,544	34,023	16,521	48.6	32,329	16,410	97.0	18,215	17,613	3.4
1.01 or more.....	3,919	4,171	-252	-6.0	2,827	2,713	4.2	1,092	1,458	-25.1
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	27,002	18,973	8,029	42.3	14,094	6,175	128.2	12,908	12,798	0.9
Less than \$10,000.....	2,787	4,965	-2,178	-43.9	1,701	2,659	-36.0	1,086	2,306	-52.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4,392	6,321	-1,929	-30.5	2,218	1,973	12.4	2,174	4,348	-50.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7,846	4,166	3,680	88.3	4,387	837	424.1	3,459	3,329	3.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4,858	1,844	3,014	163.4	2,591	355	629.9	2,267	1,489	52.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,174	996	3,178	319.1	1,867	189	887.8	2,307	807	185.9
\$35,000 or more.....	2,945	681	2,264	332.5	1,330	162	721.0	1,615	519	211.2
Median.....	\$19,000	\$13,600	\$5,400	39.7	\$18,600	\$11,000	69.1	\$19,600	\$14,700	33.3
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	23,335	15,904	7,431	46.7	19,054	11,685	63.1	4,281	4,219	1.5
Less than \$40.....	1,325	3,529	-2,204	-62.5	1,119	2,992	-62.6	206	537	-61.6
\$40 to \$59.....	2,467	4,626	-2,159	-46.7	2,151	3,908	-45.0	316	718	-56.0
\$60 to \$79.....	4,027	4,030	-3	-0.1	3,427	2,906	17.7	606	1,124	-46.1
\$80 to \$99.....	4,161	1,903	2,258	118.7	3,449	1,003	243.9	712	900	-20.9
\$100 to \$119.....	3,935	815	7,007	859.8	3,198	354	1,000+	736	461	222.3
\$120 to \$149.....	3,887	...	...	...	3,137	...	...	750	402	...
\$150 to \$199.....	2,153	...	...	...	1,751	...	...	402	...	...
\$200 or more.....	572	71	2,654	1,000+	423	24	1,000+	149	47	1,000+
No cash rent.....	808	930	-122	-13.1	404	498	18.9	404	432	-6.5
Median.....	\$97	\$57	\$40	70.2	\$95	\$54	75.9	\$103	\$71	45.1

**Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Entire SMSA)				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	268,872	224,059	44,813	20.0	129,689	128,280	1.1	139,183	95,779	45.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	180	1,160	-980	-84.5	18	415	-95.7	162	745	-78.3
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	268,692	222,899	45,793	20.5	129,671	127,865	1.4	139,021	95,034	46.3
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	814,126	714,200	99,926	14.0	353,467	383,083	-7.7	460,659	331,117	39.1
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	2.9	3.2	-9.4	3.4	3.7	-8.1
Owner.....	(NA)	3.5	...	...	3.1	3.3	-8.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	3.1	...	...	2.6	3.0	-13.3	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	256,978	211,382	45,596	21.6	122,683	121,189	1.2	134,295	90,193	48.9
Owner.....	169,975	137,369	32,606	23.7	65,350	64,808	1.1	104,625	72,761	43.8
Percent owner.....	66.1	65.0	...	...	53.3	53.3	...	77.9	80.7	...
Renter.....	87,003	74,013	12,990	17.6	57,333	56,581	1.3	29,670	17,432	70.2
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	30,108	23,729	6,379	26.9	26,238	20,550	27.7	3,870	3,179	21.7
Owner.....	14,183	9,733	4,450	45.7	11,438	7,621	50.1	2,745	2,112	30.0
Percent owner.....	47.1	41.0	...	...	43.6	37.1	...	70.9	66.4	...
Renter.....	15,925	13,996	1,929	13.8	14,800	12,929	14.5	1,125	1,067	5.4
Vacant year-round units.....	11,714	11,517	197	1.7	6,988	6,676	4.7	4,726	4,841	-2.4
For sale only.....	1,762	2,412	-650	-26.9	653	777	-16.0	1,109	1,635	-32.2
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.0	1.7	...	...	1.0	1.2	...	1.0	2.2	...
For rent.....	6,529	6,066	463	7.6	4,422	4,587	-3.6	2,107	1,479	42.5
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.0	7.6	...	...	7.2	7.5	...	6.6	7.8	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	12,519	18,545	-6,026	-32.5	10,138	15,562	-34.9	2,381	2,983	-20.2
3 rooms.....	29,682	26,653	3,029	11.4	21,341	20,202	5.6	8,341	6,451	29.3
4 rooms.....	59,944	56,021	3,923	7.0	33,665	33,626	0.1	26,279	22,395	17.3
5 rooms.....	73,817	60,358	13,459	22.3	29,639	28,791	2.9	44,178	31,567	39.9
6 rooms.....	51,688	38,070	13,618	35.8	19,395	17,062	13.7	32,293	21,008	53.7
7 rooms or more.....	41,042	24,335	16,707	68.7	15,493	12,995	19.2	25,549	11,340	125.3
Median.....	4.9	4.7	0.2	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	196,276	174,055	22,221	12.8	78,796	84,392	-6.6	117,480	89,663	31.0
2 units or more.....	67,892	47,839	20,053	41.8	50,408	43,335	16.3	17,584	4,604	281.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	4,424	1,967	2,457	124.9	467	490	-4.7	3,957	1,477	187.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	257,790	192,672	65,118	33.8	124,400	110,307	12.8	133,390	82,365	61.9
1.01 or more persons per room.....	21,926	(NA)	...	...	11,531	(NA)	...	10,395	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	28,342	(NA)	...	...	25,150	(NA)	...	3,192	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4,908	(NA)	...	...	4,245	(NA)	...	661	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	10,902	31,289	-20,387	-65.2	5,271	17,910	-70.6	5,631	13,379	-57.9
Negro occupied.....	1,766	(NA)	...	...	1,088	(NA)	...	678	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	41,428	24,969	16,459	65.9	28,261	19,241	48.9	13,167	5,728	129.9
2 persons.....	74,672	58,486	16,186	27.7	38,603	36,588	5.6	36,069	21,918	64.6
3 and 4 persons.....	87,351	78,290	9,061	11.6	34,745	40,857	-15.0	52,606	37,433	40.5
5 persons or more.....	53,527	49,637	3,890	7.8	21,074	24,523	-14.1	32,453	25,114	29.2
Median.....	2.8	3.0	-0.2	-6.7	2.4	2.7	-11.1	3.2	3.4	-5.9
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	233,506	179,799	53,707	29.9	110,587	102,387	8.0	122,919	77,412	58.8
1.01 or more.....	23,472	31,583	-8,111	-25.7	12,098	18,802	-35.7	11,376	12,787	-11.0
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	153,641	125,062	28,579	22.9	58,952	59,089	-0.2	94,689	66,003	43.5
Less than \$10,000.....	29,612	47,412	-17,800	-37.5	17,271	27,654	-37.5	12,341	19,758	-37.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	47,063	44,998	2,065	4.6	20,469	20,047	2.1	26,594	24,951	6.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	39,100	20,631	18,469	89.5	11,189	7,460	50.1	27,901	13,171	111.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	17,227	6,127	11,100	181.2	4,850	1,904	154.7	12,377	4,223	193.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12,608	3,514	9,094	258.8	3,143	1,123	179.9	9,465	2,391	295.9
\$35,000 or more.....	8,031	2,380	5,651	237.4	2,020	871	131.9	6,011	2,509	288.3
Median.....	\$15,000	\$11,400	\$3,600	31.6	\$13,000	\$10,400	25.0	\$16,500	\$12,400	33.1
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	85,323	73,514	11,809	16.1	56,955	56,881	0.7	28,368	16,933	67.5
Less than \$40.....	8,648	18,638	-9,990	-53.3	6,690	14,326	-54.0	2,068	4,212	-51.1
\$40 to \$59.....	16,484	25,038	-8,554	-34.2	13,577	20,289	-33.1	2,907	4,749	-38.8
\$60 to \$79.....	19,214	17,798	1,416	8.0	14,784	14,366	2.9	4,430	3,432	29.1
\$80 to \$99.....	13,505	5,401	8,104	150.0	8,787	3,718	136.3	4,718	1,683	180.3
\$100 to \$119.....	9,152	2,574	6,578	255.5	4,829	1,723	428.6	4,323	851	1,000+
\$120 to \$149.....	9,723	2,574	7,149	281.6	4,278	1,921	1,357	5,445	232	1,000+
\$150 to \$199.....	4,272	595	3,677	609.7	1,921	636	300.4	2,351	463	405.4
\$200 or more.....	1,089	595	4,776	802.7	636	383	604.4	463	232	1,000+
No cash rent.....	3,226	3,570	-344	-9.6	1,553	1,796	13.5	1,673	1,774	-5.7
Median.....	\$77	\$53	\$24	45.3	\$70	\$53	32.1	\$97	\$54	79.6

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA (Kentucky part)				Louisville central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	226,490	188,311	38,179	20.3	129,689	128,280	1.1	96,801	60,031	61.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	87	696	-609	-87.5	18	415	-95.7	69	281	-75.4
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	226,403	187,615	38,788	20.7	129,671	127,865	1.4	96,732	59,750	61.9
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	683,647	599,897	83,750	14.0	353,467	383,083	-7.7	330,180	216,814	52.3
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	2.9	3.2	-9.4	3.5	3.8	-7.9
Owner.....	3.4	3.5	-0.1	-2.9	3.1	3.3	-6.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.7	3.1	-0.4	-12.9	2.6	3.0	-13.3	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
ALL occupied units.....	216,158	178,192	37,966	21.3	122,683	121,189	1.2	93,475	57,003	64.0
Owner.....	140,439	113,455	26,984	23.8	65,350	64,608	1.1	75,089	48,847	53.7
Percent owner.....	65.0	63.7	...	...	53.3	53.3	...	80.3	85.7	...
Renter.....	75,719	64,737	10,982	17.0	57,333	56,581	1.3	18,386	8,156	125.4
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	28,652	22,391	6,261	28.0	26,238	20,550	27.7	2,414	1,841	31.1
Owner.....	13,328	8,972	4,356	48.6	11,438	7,621	50.1	1,890	1,351	39.9
Percent owner.....	46.5	40.1	...	...	43.6	37.1	...	78.3	73.4	...
Renter.....	15,324	13,419	1,905	14.2	14,800	12,929	14.5	524	490	6.9
Vacant year-round units.....	10,245	9,423	822	8.7	6,988	6,676	4.7	3,257	2,747	18.6
For sale only.....	1,485	2,072	-587	-28.3	653	777	-16.0	832	1,295	-35.8
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.0	1.8	...	...	1.0	1.2	...	1.1	2.6	...
For rent.....	5,930	5,202	728	14.0	4,422	4,587	-3.6	1,508	615	145.2
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.3	7.4	...	...	7.2	7.5	...	7.6	7.0	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	11,141	16,630	-5,489	-33.0	10,138	15,562	-34.9	1,003	1,068	-6.1
3 rooms.....	25,808	22,599	3,209	14.2	21,341	20,202	5.6	4,467	2,397	86.4
4 rooms.....	48,910	45,396	3,514	7.7	33,665	33,626	0.1	15,245	11,770	29.5
5 rooms.....	60,176	49,191	10,984	22.3	29,639	28,791	2.9	30,536	20,400	49.7
6 rooms.....	44,208	33,037	11,171	33.8	19,395	17,062	13.7	24,813	15,975	55.3
7 rooms or more.....	36,161	21,381	14,780	69.1	15,493	12,995	19.2	20,668	8,386	146.5
Median.....	5.0	4.7	0.3	6.4	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.4	5.2	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	162,493	142,066	20,427	14.4	78,796	84,392	-6.6	83,697	57,674	45.1
2 units or more.....	61,602	44,880	16,722	37.3	50,408	43,335	16.3	11,194	1,545	624.5
Mobile home or trailer.....	2,308	1,267	1,041	82.2	467	490	-4.7	1,841	777	136.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	218,682	164,121	54,561	33.2	124,400	110,307	12.8	94,282	53,814	75.2
1.01 or more persons per room.....	18,561	(NA)	...	...	11,531	(NA)	...	7,030	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	27,174	(NA)	...	...	25,150	(NA)	...	2,024	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4,635	(NA)	...	...	4,245	(NA)	...	390	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	7,721	24,092	-16,371	-88.0	5,271	17,910	-70.6	2,450	6,182	-60.4
Negro occupied.....	1,478	(NA)	...	...	1,088	(NA)	...	390	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	35,438	21,611	13,827	64.0	28,261	19,241	46.9	7,177	2,370	202.8
2 persons.....	62,766	49,473	13,293	26.9	38,603	36,568	5.6	24,163	12,905	87.2
3 and 4 persons.....	72,969	65,494	7,475	11.4	34,745	40,857	-15.0	38,224	24,637	55.1
5 persons or more.....	44,985	41,614	3,371	8.1	21,074	24,523	-14.1	23,911	17,091	39.9
Median.....	2.7	3.0	-0.3	-10.0	2.4	2.7	-11.1	3.3	3.6	-8.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	196,630	151,825	44,805	29.5	110,587	102,387	8.0	86,043	49,438	74.0
1.01 or more.....	19,528	26,367	-6,839	-25.9	12,096	18,802	-35.7	7,432	7,565	-1.8
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	129,506	105,253	24,253	23.0	58,952	59,059	-0.2	70,554	46,194	52.7
Less than \$10,000.....	22,275	36,585	-14,310	-39.1	17,271	27,654	-37.5	5,004	8,931	-44.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	39,566	39,015	551	1.4	20,469	20,047	2.1	19,097	18,968	0.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	33,718	18,566	15,152	81.6	11,199	7,460	50.1	22,519	11,106	102.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	15,141	5,555	9,586	172.6	4,850	1,904	154.7	10,291	3,651	181.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	11,261	3,272	7,989	244.2	3,143	1,123	179.9	8,118	2,149	277.8
\$35,000 or more.....	7,545	2,260	5,285	233.8	2,020	871	131.9	5,525	1,389	297.8
Median.....	\$15,400	\$11,800	\$3,600	30.5	\$13,000	\$10,400	25.0	\$17,500	\$13,600	28.7
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	74,627	64,434	10,193	15.8	56,955	56,581	0.7	17,672	7,853	125.0
Less than \$40.....	7,190	15,512	-8,322	-53.6	6,590	14,326	-54.0	600	1,186	-49.4
\$40 to \$59.....	14,488	21,826	-7,338	-33.6	13,577	20,289	-33.1	911	1,537	-40.7
\$60 to \$79.....	16,754	16,202	552	3.4	14,784	14,366	2.9	1,970	1,836	7.3
\$80 to \$99.....	11,905	5,067	6,838	135.0	8,787	3,718	136.3	3,118	1,349	131.1
\$100 to \$119.....	8,264	2,458	5,806	236.3	4,829	1,723	428.6	3,435	735	958.6
\$120 to \$149.....	8,624	...	...	...	4,276	...	...	4,346	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	3,846	...	...	...	1,921	...	...	1,925	...	...
\$200 or more.....	1,079	580	4,345	749.1	636	363	604.4	443	217	991.2
No cash rent.....	2,477	2,789	-312	-11.2	1,553	1,796	-13.5	924	993	-6.9
Median.....	\$77	\$54	\$23	42.6	\$70	\$53	32.1	\$110	\$68	61.8



Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Owensboro SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	25,363	21,387	3,976	18.6	16,930	13,597	24.5	8,433	7,790	8.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	41	153	-112	-73.2	3	63	-95.2	38	90	-57.8
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	25,322	21,234	4,088	19.3	16,927	13,534	25.1	8,395	7,700	9.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	77,823	70,708	7,115	10.1	48,997	42,355	15.7	28,826	28,353	1.7
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.6	-0.4	-11.1	3.1	3.3	-6.1	3.6	4.0	-10.0
Owner.....	3.4	3.6	-0.2	-5.6	3.2	3.4	-5.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.9	3.5	-0.6	-17.1	2.7	3.1	-12.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	24,007	19,911	4,096	20.6	16,032	12,821	25.0	7,975	7,090	12.5
Owner.....	18,846	12,835	4,011	31.3	10,459	7,738	35.2	6,387	5,097	25.3
Percent owner.....	70.2	64.5	...	...	65.2	60.4	...	80.1	71.9	...
Renter.....	7,161	7,076	85	1.2	5,573	5,083	9.6	1,588	1,993	-20.3
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	1,047	1,006	41	4.1	973	921	5.6	74	85	-12.9
Owner.....	443	342	101	29.5	404	317	27.4	39	25	56.0
Percent owner.....	42.3	34.0	...	...	41.5	34.4	...	52.7	29.4	...
Renter.....	604	664	-60	-9.0	569	604	-5.8	35	60	-41.7
Vacant year-round units.....	1,315	1,323	-8	-0.6	895	713	25.5	420	610	-31.1
For sale only.....	204	222	-18	-8.1	145	135	7.4	59	87	-32.2
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.2	1.7	...	...	1.4	1.7	...	0.9	1.7	...
For rent.....	615	619	96	18.5	480	343	39.9	135	176	-23.3
Rental vacancy rate.....	7.9	6.8	...	...	7.9	6.3	...	7.8	8.1	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	894	1,050	-156	-14.9	751	822	-8.6	143	228	-37.3
3 rooms.....	2,555	2,716	-161	-5.9	2,141	2,090	2.4	414	626	-33.9
4 rooms.....	5,776	6,015	-239	-4.0	3,478	3,413	1.9	2,298	2,602	-11.7
5 rooms.....	8,124	5,858	2,266	38.7	5,556	3,835	44.9	2,568	2,023	26.9
6 rooms.....	4,498	3,143	1,355	43.1	2,787	1,840	51.5	1,711	1,303	31.3
7 rooms or more.....	3,475	2,605	870	33.4	2,214	1,597	38.6	1,261	1,008	25.1
Median.....	4.9	4.7	0.2	4.3	4.9	4.6	6.5	5.0	4.7	6.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	20,840	19,014	1,826	9.6	13,296	11,476	15.9	7,544	7,538	0.1
2 units or more.....	3,749	2,167	1,582	73.0	3,563	2,073	71.9	186	94	97.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	733	206	527	255.8	68	48	41.7	665	158	320.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	22,806	(NA)	...	...	16,012	11,536	38.8	6,794	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2,143	(NA)	...	...	1,300	(NA)	...	843	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	804	(NA)	...	...	771	(NA)	...	33	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	153	(NA)	...	...	141	(NA)	...	12	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,516	(NA)	...	...	915	2,061	-55.6	1,601	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	243	(NA)	...	...	202	(NA)	...	41	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	3,689	2,038	1,651	81.0	2,936	1,582	85.6	753	456	65.1
2 persons.....	6,724	5,464	1,260	22.4	4,562	3,755	21.5	2,162	1,739	24.3
3 and 4 persons.....	8,390	7,087	1,303	18.4	5,510	4,640	18.8	2,880	2,447	17.7
5 persons or more.....	5,204	5,292	-88	-1.7	3,024	2,844	6.3	2,180	2,448	-10.9
Median.....	2.9	3.1	-0.2	-6.5	2.7	2.9	-6.9	3.2	3.5	-8.6
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	21,471	16,508	4,963	30.1	14,612	11,050	32.2	6,859	5,458	25.7
1.01 or more.....	2,536	3,403	-867	-25.5	1,420	1,771	-19.8	1,116	1,632	-31.6
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	13,899	10,404	3,495	33.6	9,842	7,396	33.1	4,057	3,008	34.9
Less than \$10,000.....	3,464	4,999	-1,535	-30.7	2,177	3,321	-34.4	1,287	1,678	-23.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4,402	3,260	1,142	35.0	3,236	2,404	34.6	1,166	856	36.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,028	1,155	1,873	1,622	2,221	849	161.6	807	306	163.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,312	398	914	229.6	964	286	237.1	348	112	210.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,079	374	705	188.5	781	350	123.1	298	24	1,000+
\$35,000 or more.....	614	218	396	181.7	463	186	148.9	151	32	371.9
Median.....	\$14,000	\$10,300	\$3,700	35.9	\$14,200	\$10,700	32.7	\$13,200	\$9,200	43.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	6,486	6,419	67	1.0	5,542	(NA)	...	944	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	1,298	2,621	-1,323	-50.5	1,077	(NA)	...	221	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	1,549	1,909	-360	-18.9	1,364	(NA)	...	185	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	1,349	1,082	267	24.7	1,191	(NA)	...	158	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	918	208	710	341.3	843	(NA)	...	75	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	499	106	749	706.6	458	(NA)	...	41	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	356	...	...	...	303	(NA)	...	53	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	72	...	...	...	68	(NA)	...	4	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	12	21	63	300.0	10	(NA)	...	2	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	435	472	-39	-8.3	228	(NA)	...	205	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$63	\$44	\$19	43.2	\$64	(NA)	...	\$56	(NA)	...

# Appendix

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

### General

#### PERCENTS, MEDIANS, AND SYMBOLS

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are treated as zero. A dash "-" is the symbol used to signify zero. Three dots "..." indicate that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information, that the base for a median or rate is too small for it to be shown, or that the data were not comparable. A minus sign preceding a figure denotes decrease. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Medians are presented in the housing table of this report for several characteristics. Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for contract rent to the nearest dollar. The median is not shown if there are fewer than five housing units in the distribution. Similarly, population per housing unit is not shown if the base for this rate is less than five units.

#### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated.

As in every previous census, members of the Armed Forces living on military installations were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located. Similarly, members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Crews of U.S. Navy vessels were counted as residents of the home port to which the particular vessel was assigned; crews of vessels deployed to the overseas fleet were therefore not included in the population of any State or the District of

Columbia. Persons in Armed Forces families were counted where they were living on Census Day (e.g., the military installation, "offbase," or elsewhere, as the case might be).

Crews of U.S. merchant marine vessels were counted as part of the population of the U.S. port in which their vessel was berthed on Census Day; or if sailing in inland or coastal waters, either the port of departure or destination, depending on which the vessel was nearest on Census Day. Crews of all other U.S. merchant marine vessels are not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia.

College students, as in 1950 and 1960, were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where this institution was located; on the other hand, patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily remain for short periods of time, were counted at their homes. On the night of April 6, 1970, a special enumeration was performed in missions, flophouses, detention centers, etc., and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the particular place.

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) are not included in the population of any of the States or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, persons temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like, were counted at their usual residence.

Persons in larger hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1970, were requested to fill out a census form for allocation back to their homes if they indicated no one was there to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1970 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad.

In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landladies, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for a person who reported for himself while away from his usual residence and who was also reported at his usual residence by someone else.

#### BOUNDARIES

The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries of the areas as existed on January 1, 1970. As nearly as

possible, 1960 data for the same areas have been adjusted to conform to the 1970 definitions. However, it was not feasible to compile 1960 information for small pieces of territory transferred from one jurisdiction to another as a result of county and city boundary changes. Where such discrepancies exist note is made in table footnotes. "Extended cities" constitute a special boundary problem discussed below.

#### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, data are shown for statistical areas which are county equivalents designated as census divisions; they were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

In this report statistics are shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) except in some tables for New England States where the metropolitan State economic area or nearest equivalent whole county is substituted for the SMSA.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. This population is subdivided as "inside central city or cities" and "outside central city or cities." The latter area is frequently referred to in the text of this report as "suburbs" or "suburban ring." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the non-metropolitan population.

The Bureau of the Census recognizes approximately 250 standard metropolitan statistical areas in the 1970 census. This number includes the 231 SMSA's (including three in Puerto Rico which are not covered in this series) as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Also included are two SMSA's as defined by the Bureau of the Budget in January 1968: Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. and Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. In addition, a number of SMSA's are being defined on the basis of the results from the 1970 Census.

Except in New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In a few cities where portions of

counties outside the SMSA as defined in 1967 were annexed to the central city, the population living in those counties is not considered part of the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

#### STATE ECONOMIC AREAS

For the New England metropolitan areas represented in some of the tables of these reports, the SMSA has been replaced by the metropolitan State economic area (SEA) (see U.S. Census of Population, 1960, *State Economic Areas*, PC(3)1A.) Where a metropolitan SEA has not been defined, the nearest equivalent county has been used. State summaries by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence will, therefore, be found to vary according to whether the information contained in the tables was available for SMSA's directly or for counties only. Population tables 2,3, and 4 contain metropolitan SEA totals, while Housing table 5 shows SMSA totals. Under both systems, figures for central cities are the same.

#### ANNEXATIONS

A problem of definition exists with respect to some of the central cities shown in these reports. This problem arises as a consequence of annexations of territory made by cities during the 1960-70 decade. Most often, detailed population and housing characteristics from the 1960 census could not be reproduced for the annexed areas. 1960 data shown for central cities in the tables of this report thus relate to those cities as defined at the time of that census, and 1970 data refer to cities as they were defined for the 1970 census.

To clarify the impact of annexation on population change for central cities, a text table has been prepared. It shows 1970 population in current boundaries and within 1960 boundaries for central cities which annexed population. Population change within a consistently defined area, that is, excluding the effect of annexation, can then be obtained.

Since 1960, two cities have annexed the entire county in which they were located: Jacksonville, Fla. (whose boundaries in 1970 are coterminous with Duval County) and Nashville, Tenn. (whose boundaries are now coterminous with Davidson County). Indianapolis, Ind. annexed all parts of Marion County except for Beech Grove, Lawrence, Speedway, and Southport, whose combined 1960 population amounted to 31,600 out of a county total of 698,000. For these three cities (Jacksonville, Nashville, and Indianapolis), 1960 data are presented in terms of their 1970 bound-

aries. Data from the 1960 census for Duval and Davidson Counties were substituted for Jacksonville and Nashville cities as they were defined at the time of the 1960 census. Indianapolis was also considered to be coterminous with Marion County as the effect of including the four places listed above was not great enough to require a special adjustment.

#### EXTENDED CITIES

A number of cities contain territory essentially rural in character. The classification of all the inhabitants and housing of such cities as urban would include in the urban category persons and housing units in areas primarily rural in character. The Census Bureau therefore established certain rules to identify such cities—which are designated as “extended cities”—and to separate each into its urban and rural portions. As a concomitant of this approach, when an extended city is the central city of an SMSA, most of the 1970 census reports show only the urban portion as the central city. In the present report, however, the entire (or “legal”) city is shown as the central city because the focus here is on comparisons with 1960, and this type of delineation was not made in 1960. The effect of annexation of these extended cities, which can be especially great, is shown in a text table, where appropriate.

#### STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS

In view of the special importance of the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, the Nation's two largest cities, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively. The former consists of Middlesex and Somerset Counties in New Jersey and the following SMSA's: New York, Newark, Jersey City, and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic. The latter consists of the following SMSA's: Chicago and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.

#### Population

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1 of the census years 1960 and 1970.

**Race.**—The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1960 and 1970 censuses obtained information on race principally through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who are in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father is used. Persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican birth

or ancestry who do not identify themselves as of a race other than white (e.g., American Indian, Negro, etc.) are classified as white. In the three-category grouping shown in this report, the “other” category consists of all races except white or Negro, i.e., American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Eskimo, etc.

1970 age-race data taken from the published PC(V2) Series of Advance Population Reports were available for two major population groups: “Total” and “Negro”. In presenting comparable age-race statistics for SMSA's and their component parts in the present series of reports, however, race is classified as “white” and “Negro and other races.” This is the classification employed in the 1960 census, except that “nonwhite” was the term used for “Negro and other races.” It has been kept in two tables of this series (tables 3 and 4) either because of the difficulty or inadvisability of substituting “Negro” only for the broader “nonwhite” classification. As an example of one of the difficulties encountered in making this substitution, it was found that 1960 age detail by race could not be reproduced for the Negro population of counties or county substitutes, which are the building blocks of SMSA's. Unpublished 1970 age detail for “other races” was available, however, to construct a “Negro and other races” age distribution which could then be directly compared with the 1960 race classification.

A more detailed comparison of 1960 and 1970 age-race data can be made for certain of the largest cities. The 1960 age distribution of white, Negro, and other races appears in the 1960 Census volumes for all cities of 100,000 total population or more. For each such city which did not experience boundary changes between 1960 and 1970, a comparison of age detail for the three race groups can be made. A special text table has been prepared to show age distributions of “Negro” population and “Other races” where such information may be of particular interest, as for example in cities which had over 10,000 Negroes in 1960 and in cities which had approximately equal numbers of both race groupings in 1960.

**Components of Change.**—The components of population change shown in table 3—births, deaths, and net migration—are estimates. As such they are subject to certain limitations unlike the census counts contained in the tables of this report. The estimates are based on reported births and deaths by place of residence, 1960 through 1968, compiled and published by the Division of Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics. Since no vital statistics were readily available for 1969 and the first 3 months of 1970, they were extrapolated using a factor of 1.25 times the average of years 1967-68. Births and deaths were then summed to totals for the decade. Births were corrected by color for underregistration, using factors derived from the

National Center's birth registration test of 1950. As a final step, both births and deaths were adjusted to be consistent with independent State estimates for the decade.

Vital statistics by race were not reported for counties where less than 10 percent of the total population were members of Negro and other races or which had populations of less than 10,000 belonging to these races. These counties are not included in the metropolitan-nonmetropolitan summaries for the State nor for the individual SMSA's when shown by race.

The estimate of net migration was derived as a residual by the following formula: Net Migration = Net Change - Births + Deaths. As a residual value, however, the net migration component reflects the net effect of any errors in the data used, such as differential undercount in the 1960 and 1970 censuses, boundary changes, improper allocation of births and deaths by place of residence, and many others.<sup>1</sup>

At the county level very few significant boundary modifications are made. Many cities have annexed territory during the past decade, however, and the shifts resulting from annexation are thrown into the migration component. Special attention is given in the text to the effect of boundary changes on the net migration component for central cities.

### Housing

**Housing units and group quarters.**—All living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inven-

<sup>1</sup> For a more detailed discussion of the types of errors which affect estimates of net migration derived in this manner, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23 No. 7, pages 13 and 14.

tory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters is not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—In 1970, data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units—all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use—because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for the remaining types of units, i.e., units reported as vacant at the time of the census and intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor.

In 1960, housing characteristics were provided for all units, including vacant seasonal and vacant migratory units.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit.

**Population and persons.**—"Population in housing units" is the total population less those persons living in group quarters. "Population per occupied unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units; this is also computed separately for the population in owner and in renter occupied units. The caption "Persons" refers to the number of persons occupying the housing unit; the data show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

**Race.**—The classification by race used in the housing table refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Figures on tenure for 1970 are given separately for all households and for Negro heads of households; for 1960, the tenure figures relate to all households and to household heads of "Negro and other races" (excluding white heads of households). In the 1960 census, the term "nonwhite" was used for Negro and other races. Data on change (1960 to 1970) are shown only when the population data by race indicate that the number of Negro households in 1960

constituted a sufficiently large proportion of household heads of Negro and other races to permit meaningful comparison.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is entirely occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere. New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." The latter are units which, although vacant at the time of enumeration, are usually occupied or are intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as a year-round unit. Units used only occasionally throughout the year are also considered year-round units.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "For sale only," and "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale. All other year-round vacant units are included in the total and may be derived by subtracting the sum of the vacant units "for sale only" and "for rent" from the total. Other year-round vacant units include units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.**—The homeowner vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory, i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale. In 1960, the homeowner vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for sale, i.e., year-round vacant units for sale in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rental vacancy rate.**—The rental vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a

percent of the total rental inventory, i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent. In 1960, the rental vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for rent, i.e., year-round vacant units for rent in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, halfrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Units in structure.**—Statistics on the number of housing units in a structure are presented in terms of one-family houses, number of units in multiunit structures, and mobile homes or trailers.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

For 1960, data on plumbing facilities were derived from information on number of bathrooms. Data for units with all plumbing facilities and with 1.01 or more persons per room are not available from the 1960 reports. Similarly, 1960 data on plumbing facilities are not available by race.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner occupied" means that in 1970 the value data are limited to owner occupied, one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a

---

commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

In 1960 in rural territory, units on farms and all units on places of 10 or more acres (whether farm or nonfarm) were excluded from the value tabulations. In 1970, all units on 10 or more acres are excluded, urban as well as rural; consequently the 1970 value tabulations include farm units of less than 10 acres and exclude units in urban areas on 10 or more acres.

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter occupied" means that in 1970 the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

The 1960 rent tabulations excluded farm units and vacant units on 10 or more acres in rural areas. In 1970, all one-family houses on 10 or more acres, whether occupied or vacant and whether urban or rural, are excluded from the rent tabulations.

## SOURCES OF DATA

The basic 1970 population and housing data contained in the statistical tables of this series were obtained from

the Advance Reports on Population, PC(V1) and PC(V2), and Housing, HC(V1), issued by the Bureau of the Census for individual States. Certain data on characteristics from those reports are subject to change in the 1970 census PC(1)-B Final Reports on Population and HC(1)-A Final Reports on Housing being issued for States during the spring and summer of 1971.

The PHC(2) Series also contains parallel statistics for 1960, available from published Census sources. 1960 statistics referring to SMSA's have been adjusted to conform to 1970 area definitions. Population and housing characteristics of SMSA's formed during the decade have been reconstructed as of 1960 to complete the comparison with 1970 areas. The source of information regarding criteria for establishment of new SMSA's as well as intercensal adjustments in SMSA boundaries is the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Publications of the National Center for Health Statistics were used to develop components of population change. In some cases, supplementary vital statistics were obtained from State health departments.

Some unpublished data from the 1960 Census of Housing were utilized. For those SMSA's which underwent boundary changes from 1960 to 1970, it was necessary to develop a tabulated reprint of 1960 contract rent data on a county basis.

DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



Census  
B  
12065  
UN3  
1970  
PHC (2)

REFERENCE COPY

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

May 1971

REFERENCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / Bureau of the Census

PHC (2)-20

**LOUISIANA**

FINAL REPORT  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
JUN 16 1 24 PM '71

## General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970

*(This series consists of 52 reports—number 1 for the United States and numbers 2 thru 52 for the States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order rather than order of publication.)*

This publication is one of a series of 1970 census reports concerned mainly with population and housing trends in metropolitan areas from 1960 to 1970. The main body of the report consists of an analytical text, a statistical section containing four tables on population characteristics and one on housing characteristics, and an appendix presenting technical definitions and explanations. A map showing 1960-70 population change by parish appears on page 2 and a detailed table of contents is on page 3.

The statistics presented here are drawn largely from the 1970 census Advance Reports PC(V2) and HC(V1) for this State. These two reports, which were published several months ago, provide population and housing statistics, respectively, for each standard metropolitan statistical area, place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and parish in the State. Additional data on the subjects covered here appear in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A Final Reports for this State.

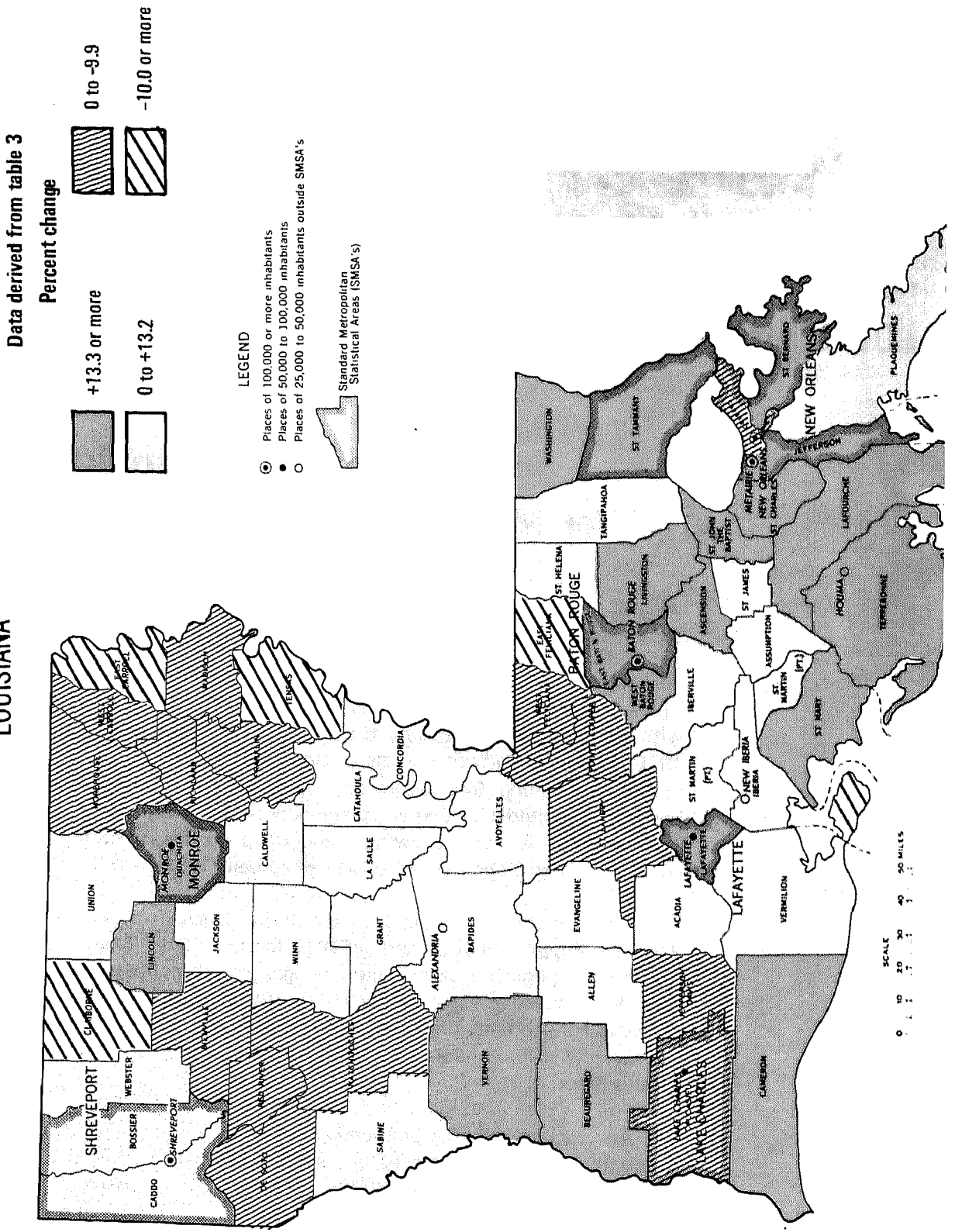
An outline of the publication program for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing can be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 25 cents.*



# Population Change for Parishes: 1960 to 1970

## LOUISIANA



# Contents

PHC (2)-20  
**LOUISIANA**

<b>MAP</b>		<i>Page</i>
Population change for parishes: 1960 to 1970 .....		2
 <b>ANALYTICAL TEXT</b>		
<b>POPULATION TRENDS</b>		
General .....		4
Standard metropolitan statistical areas .....		5
Parishes .....		5
 <b>HOUSING TRENDS</b>		
General .....		6
Standard metropolitan statistical areas .....		7
Annexations .....		8
 <b>TEXT TABLES</b>		
A. Population by race and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 .		4
B. Change in population of central cities through annexation: 1960 to 1970 .....		5
C. Housing units by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 .....		6
D. Plumbing facilities and persons per room by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960 .....		7
 <b>DETAILED TABLES</b>		
1. Population inside and outside central cities by race: 1970 and 1960 .....		9
2. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas and constituent parishes: 1970 and 1960 .....		10
3. Components of population change by race: 1970 and 1960 .....		11
4. Population inside and outside central cities by race and age: 1970 and 1960 .....		14
5. General housing characteristics: 1970 and 1960 .....		20
 <b>APPENDIX</b>		
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS .....		28
SOURCES OF DATA .....		33

# Analytical Text

## POPULATION TRENDS

### General

Between 1960 and 1970 the total population of Louisiana grew by nearly 385,000, from 3,257,000 to 3,641,000, an increase of 11.8 percent over the population living in the State in 1960 (table A). This moderate increase is the average of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan rates of increase which vary considerably; while nonmetropolitan areas grew by 9 percent, central cities grew by only 4 percent and areas outside central cities by 31 percent.

The total number of households in the State in 1970 was 1,052,000, or 160,000 more than in 1960. The population living in households increased less rapidly than the rate at which new households were formed with the result that average household size decreased slightly, from 3.6 to 3.4 persons per unit.

The effect of these changes on population distribution by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence was very small. The proportion of the total population living in metropolitan areas increased by only 1 percent during the decade. About one out of every two persons in Louisiana now lives in metropolitan areas, compared with the national average of two out of three.

The proportion of whites in the nonmetropolitan areas increased from 66 to 69 percent between 1960 and 1970, but in metropolitan areas the white proportion was constant (70 percent). However, within metropolitan areas, there was a significant shift. In areas outside central cities, the proportion of whites rose from 77 to 82 percent between 1960 and 1970; collaterally, their proportion inside central cities declined from 65 to 61 percent.

The excess of births over deaths between 1960 and 1970 assured the State of population growth despite a net outmigration of 132,000. Diverse trends underlie

Table A. Population by Race and Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

	Population		Change		Percent Distribution	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960
The State						
Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence						
Total.....	3,641,306	3,257,022	384,284	11.8	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan residence...	1,996,197	1,750,456	245,741	14.0	54.8	53.7
Inside central cities..	1,144,778	1,100,327	44,451	4.0	31.4	33.8
Outside central cities.	851,419	650,129	201,290	31.0	23.4	20.0
Nonmetropolitan residence	1,645,109	1,506,566	138,543	9.2	45.2	46.3
White.....	2,539,547	2,211,715	327,832	14.8	69.7	67.9
Metropolitan residence...	1,399,786	1,217,932	181,854	14.9	38.4	37.4
Inside central cities..	701,878	715,041	-13,163	-1.8	19.3	22.0
Outside central cities.	697,908	502,891	195,017	38.8	19.2	15.4
Nonmetropolitan residence	1,139,761	993,783	145,978	14.7	31.3	30.5
Negro and other races	1,101,759	1,045,307	56,452	5.4	30.3	32.1
Metropolitan residence...	596,411	532,524	63,887	12.0	16.4	16.4
Inside central cities..	442,900	385,286	57,614	15.0	12.2	11.8
Outside central cities.	153,511	147,238	6,273	4.3	4.2	4.5
Nonmetropolitan residence	505,348	512,783	-7,435	-1.4	13.9	15.7

<sup>1</sup>See correction note on page 8.

this net outmigration. Over the decade, there was a net immigration of whites amounting to 26,000 and a net outmigration of Negroes of 158,000. Net losses of population were registered outside metropolitan areas and inside the central cities of metropolitan areas, but net gains were registered in metropolitan areas outside central cities (see table 3).

Throughout the State both whites and Negroes experienced significant changes in age composition over the 1960-70 decade. The age group 15-24 registered the largest numerical gains (see table 4). On the other hand, declines or only small gains were registered by the under 5 and the 25 to 44 groups. Similar changes are found in other sections of the country and are due in part to changing birth rates and in part to migration, which is highly selective by age. Low birth rates during the depression years and in the 1960's contribute to the diminution of age groups 25 to 44, and under 5, whereas the post-World War II "baby boom" is currently reflected in the large size of the population 15-24 years old.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) in Louisiana while different in size and certain other characteristics, are closely alike in the proportion of the population that is Negro. New Orleans is the largest SMSA with a population of more than one million. It is a port and has substantial trade and financial functions. Shreveport is next in size with a population of 295,000; it is an oil and gas extraction area and contains a significant military establishment. Baton Rouge, which is third in size (285,000 population) is characterized by the functions of a State capital; it is also the site of a chemical manufacturing industry, and growing university

(Louisiana State University). The three smaller areas, Lafayette, Monroe and Lake Charles, range in population from 109,000 to 145,000. They carry out trade and financial functions in their areas.

Annexation of territory during the decade was responsible for additions to the population of central cities in five of Louisiana's metropolitan areas (table B). These annexations enabled the central cities to show an increase over the 1960-70 period. Without them, only Lafayette would have shown an increase in its central city population. Baton Rouge, Monroe and New Orleans all showed significant gains in their suburbs over the 1960-70 period. On the other hand, Lafayette, Lake Charles and Shreveport registered declines in their suburbs due to de-annexation.

Changes in the population by age for each of the six SMSA's in Louisiana show the same tendencies noted for the State as a whole: losses or small increases for age groups under 5 and 25 to 44 years, accompanied by large gains in age groups 15 to 24 and 45 to 64 years (see table 4).

### Parishes

Between 1960 and 1970, 44 of the 64 parishes in Louisiana increased in population. Nineteen of these grew at rates which exceeded the 13.3 percent rate of population increase for the nation as a whole. This latter group for the most part consists either of metropolitan parishes or of parishes neighboring metropolitan areas. They are concentrated in the southeastern part of the State. Two parishes with populations over 200,000, East Baton Rouge and Jefferson, had increases of 24 percent and 62 percent, respectively. The parish showing the largest gain, Vernon, is on the central west border of the State. It grew at the rate of 194 percent. This large gain reflected the reactivation of Fort Polk in the parish.

Table B. Change in Population of Central Cities Through Annexation: 1960 to 1970

Central Cities	1970 population			1960 population	Change 1960 to 1970 in 1960 area
	Total	In 1960 area	In annexed area		
Baton Rouge.....	165,963	145,442	20,521	152,419	-6,977
Lafayette.....	68,908	43,879	25,029	40,400	3,479
Lake Charles.....	77,995	60,319	17,679	63,392	-3,073
Monroe.....	56,374	50,928	5,446	52,219	-1,291
Shreveport.....	182,064	156,538	25,526	164,372	-7,834

Of the 20 parishes that showed losses in population between 1960 and 1970, only four showed losses of 10 percent or more. Most of the parishes showing losses are located in the northern section of the State. The two parishes showing losses and having large populations are Orleans (-5.4%) with a population of 593,000 and St. Landry (-1.4%) with a population of 80,000.

Every parish had more births than deaths during the decade (see table 3). In 20 parishes, however, net outmigration was more than sufficient to wipe out the gains contributed by natural increase of the total population. Large parishes with substantial outmigration were Orleans and St. Landry. All parishes, except two, contained a large enough population of races other than white to have this population group shown separately in table 3. Thirty-three of these 62 parishes had sufficient net outmigration to more than wipe out the gains from the excess of births over deaths.

Only seven parishes had substantial net immigration which amounted to more than 10 percent of their 1960 population. They were the fastest growing parishes over the 1960-70 decade. Chief among these are Vernon Parish, mentioned above, with an overall growth rate of 194 percent and a net immigration rate of 180 percent; and the suburban New Orleans parishes of Jefferson, with a growth rate of 62 percent and a net immigration rate of 38 percent, of St. Tammany with a growth rate of 65 percent and a net immigration rate of 46 percent, and of St. Bernard with a growth rate of 59 percent and a net immigration rate of 38 percent.

## HOUSING TRENDS

### General

During the decade, the total supply of housing units in Louisiana increased more rapidly than population. While the population grew by 384,000, or 12 percent, the number of housing units increased by 170,600, or 17 percent (table C).

The metropolitan areas of the State experienced greater relative growth in housing, as in population, than did the nonmetropolitan part. The number of housing units in metropolitan areas rose from 539,100 to 647,300 over the decade, an increase of 108,200 units, or 20 percent; this compares with an increase of 62,300 units, or 14 percent, in nonmetropolitan areas. While 56 percent of all housing units were in metropolitan areas, these areas accounted for 63 percent of the total State increase between 1960 and 1970.

About 78 percent of the housing in Louisiana consisted of one-unit structures in 1970. The number of units in multiunit structures, however, increased at a faster rate than one-unit structures during the decade, 36 percent and 10 percent, respectively.

The size of housing units increased between 1960 and 1970. Median number of rooms rose from 4.5 to 4.8 in both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas. Units with one to three rooms declined, whereas those with five rooms or more had large percentage increases over the decade.

Table C. Housing Units by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

	Housing units				Popula- tion percent change
	Total		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
The State	1,149,033	978,452	170,581	17.4	11.8
Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence					
Total.....	1,149,033	978,452	170,581	17.4	11.8
Metropolitan residence.....	647,334	539,090	108,244	20.1	14.0
Inside central cities....	391,624	350,586	41,038	11.7	4.0
Outside central cities...	255,710	188,504	67,206	35.7	31.0
Nonmetropolitan residence..	501,699	439,362	62,337	14.2	9.2

Households were smaller in 1970 than in 1960. In metropolitan areas, population per housing unit occupied declined from 3.5 in 1960 to 3.3 in 1970, and in nonmetropolitan areas, from 3.8 in 1960 to 3.5 in 1970. There were large percentage increases in one-person households, 55 percent in metropolitan areas and 52 percent in nonmetropolitan areas. Households with five or more persons showed relatively small gains in metropolitan areas and losses in nonmetropolitan areas.

The proportion of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities decreased from 30 to 12 percent during the decade in Louisiana. For metropolitan areas the proportion of units without complete plumbing facilities in 1970 was 5 percent as compared with 20 percent for nonmetropolitan areas.

Number of persons per room is often used as a measure of crowding. For the State, units with 1.01 or more persons per room comprised 15 percent of all occupied units in 1970, compared with 21 percent in 1960 (table D). The number of all such units in 1970 was 152,800, a decrease of about 35,300, or 19 percent, between 1960 and 1970. The decline occurred in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas alike, but in nonmetropolitan areas the improvement was somewhat greater.

Homeownership in the State increased from 59 percent in 1960 to 63 percent in 1970. In metropolitan areas there was an increase from 55 to 59 percent, while

in nonmetropolitan areas the proportion increased from 64 to 69 percent.

Property values and rents increased during the last decade. The median value of owner-occupied housing in metropolitan areas increased by 33 percent (\$13,200 in 1960 to \$17,500 in 1970), while in nonmetropolitan areas value increased by 44 percent (\$7,200 in 1960 to \$10,400 in 1970). In metropolitan areas, median contract rent in 1970 was 38 percent higher than in 1960, rising from \$50 to \$69. In nonmetropolitan areas rent increased during the 10-year period from \$26 to \$43, or 65 percent.

Value and rent are expressed in current dollars (the value at the time of the respective censuses). Thus, any comparison must take into account the general rise in the cost of living during the 10-year period as well as changes in the characteristics of the housing inventory.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Average household size for the metropolitan area total of the State decreased during the decade. Population per occupied unit in the central cities was 3.1 in 1970, compared with 3.6 in the suburbs.

The rate of homeownership was greater in the suburban areas than in the central cities. About 72 percent of occupied units in the suburbs were owner-occupied, compared with 49 percent in the central cities.

Table D. Plumbing Facilities and Persons Per Room by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970 and 1960

The State Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence	Percent of housing units			
	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		With 1.01 or more persons per room <sup>1</sup>	
	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>	1970	1960
Total.....	11.6	29.5	14.5	21.1
Metropolitan residence.....	5.5	(NA)	12.8	18.6
Inside central cities.....	4.3	17.0	12.8	17.2
Outside central cities.....	7.2	(NA)	12.7	21.3
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	19.6	(NA)	16.8	24.2

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Percent of all occupied units.

<sup>2</sup>Percent of all year-round housing units.

<sup>3</sup>Percent of all housing units.

In 1970, 4 percent of all year-round housing units lacked some or all plumbing facilities in the central cities, compared with 7 percent in the suburbs. Of all occupied units in metropolitan areas, 76,200 units, or 13 percent, reported more than one person per room in 1970, compared with 19 percent in 1960. In 1970, the proportion of such units was approximately the same in both the central cities and the suburbs.

The homeowner vacancy rate for metropolitan areas declined during the decade, from 2.4 percent in 1960 to

1.7 percent in 1970. The rental vacancy rate increased, however, from 7.3 to 9.8 percent.

### Annexations

Annexations occurred in each of the central cities during the decade (see "Population Trends" and text table B). Such annexations affect changes in the characteristics for these central cities and their suburbs.

---

DEFINITIONS, EXPLANATIONS, AND SOURCES OF DATA FOLLOW THE TABLES.

---

#### CORRECTION NOTE

The corrected 1970 State figure for population is 3,643,180 and for housing is 1,149,467. Detailed distributions shown in this report have not been revised to reflect these corrections, because the errors were discovered after the tabulations were completed. Further information will be provided in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A final reports for this State.

Table 1. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	SMSA's		Inside central cities		Outside central cities	
	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960
<b>POPULATION</b>						
Total.....	1,996,197	1,750,456	1,144,778	1,100,327	851,419	650,129
White.....	1,399,786	1,217,932	701,878	715,041	697,908	502,891
Negro.....	589,780	530,013	438,670	383,532	151,110	146,481
Other races.....	6,631	2,511	4,230	1,754	2,401	757
<b>Baton Rouge SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	285,167	230,058	165,963	152,419	119,204	77,639
White.....	202,882	156,895	119,043	106,816	83,839	50,079
Negro.....	81,415	72,993	46,293	45,475	35,122	27,518
Other races.....	870	170	627	128	243	42
<b>Lafayette SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	109,716	84,656	68,908	40,400	40,808	44,256
White.....	85,311	64,323	51,487	28,973	33,824	35,350
Negro.....	24,179	20,317	17,245	11,420	6,934	8,897
Other races.....	226	16	176	7	50	9
<b>Lake Charles SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	145,415	145,475	77,998	63,392	67,417	82,083
White.....	113,219	115,100	53,419	49,635	59,800	65,465
Negro.....	31,927	30,239	24,419	13,682	7,508	16,557
Other races.....	269	136	160	75	109	61
<b>Monroe SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	115,387	101,663	56,374	52,219	59,013	49,444
White.....	83,459	68,904	34,581	29,370	48,878	39,534
Negro.....	31,765	32,727	21,689	22,834	10,076	8,893
Other races.....	163	32	104	15	59	17
<b>New Orleans SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	1,045,809	907,123	<sup>1</sup> 593,471	627,525	452,338	279,598
White.....	717,592	627,231	323,485	392,594	394,107	234,637
Negro.....	323,940	278,010	267,244	233,514	56,696	44,496
Other races.....	4,277	1,882	2,742	1,417	1,535	465
<b>Shreveport SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	294,703	281,481	182,064	164,372	112,639	117,109
White.....	197,323	185,479	119,863	107,653	77,460	77,826
Negro.....	96,554	95,727	61,780	56,607	34,774	39,120
Other races.....	826	275	421	112	405	163
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	70.1	69.6	61.3	65.0	82.0	77.4
Negro.....	29.5	30.3	38.3	34.9	17.7	22.5
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1
<b>Baton Rouge SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	71.1	68.2	71.7	70.1	70.3	64.5
Negro.....	28.5	31.7	27.9	29.8	29.5	35.4
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>Lafayette SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	77.8	76.0	74.7	71.7	82.9	79.9
Negro.....	22.0	24.0	25.0	28.3	17.0	20.1
Other races.....	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.1	-
<b>Lake Charles SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	77.9	79.1	68.5	78.3	88.7	79.8
Negro.....	22.0	20.8	31.3	21.6	11.1	20.2
Other races.....	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-
<b>Monroe SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	72.3	67.8	61.3	56.2	82.8	80.0
Negro.....	27.5	32.2	38.5	43.7	17.1	20.0
Other races.....	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
<b>New Orleans SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	68.6	69.1	54.5	62.6	87.1	83.9
Negro.....	31.0	30.6	45.0	37.2	12.5	15.9
Other races.....	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2
<b>Shreveport SMSA.....</b>						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	67.0	65.9	65.8	65.5	68.8	66.5
Negro.....	32.8	34.0	33.9	34.4	30.9	33.4
Other races.....	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1

<sup>1</sup>A small portion of New Orleans city is considered rural. (See "Extended cities" under Definitions and Explanations.) In 1970, 1,969 residents of the city were classified as rural, representing 0.3 percent of the total population.



Table 2. Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Constituent Parishes: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Constituent Parishes

	Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>				
Baton Rouge SMSA (East Baton Rouge Parish).....	285,167	230,058	55,109	24.0
Lafayette SMSA (Lafayette Parish).....	109,716	84,656	25,060	29.6
Lake Charles SMSA (Calcasieu Parish).....	145,415	145,475	-60	-
Monroe SMSA (Ouachita Parish).....	115,387	101,663	13,724	13.5
<b>New Orleans SMSA</b>				
Jefferson Parish.....	337,568	208,769	128,799	61.7
Orleans Parish.....	593,471	627,525	-34,054	-5.4
St. Bernard Parish.....	51,185	32,186	18,999	59.0
St. Tammany Parish.....	63,585	38,643	24,942	64.5
<b>Shreveport SMSA</b>				
Bossier Parish.....	64,519	57,622	6,897	12.0
Caddo Parish.....	230,184	223,859	6,325	2.8
<b>NEGRO POPULATION</b>				
Baton Rouge SMSA (East Baton Rouge Parish).....	81,415	72,993	8,422	11.5
Lafayette SMSA (Lafayette Parish).....	24,179	20,317	3,862	19.0
Lake Charles SMSA (Calcasieu Parish).....	31,927	30,239	1,688	5.6
Monroe SMSA (Ouachita Parish).....	31,765	32,727	-962	-2.9
<b>New Orleans SMSA</b>				
Jefferson Parish.....	41,873	31,625	10,248	32.4
Orleans Parish.....	267,244	233,514	33,730	14.4
St. Bernard Parish.....	2,639	2,339	300	12.8
St. Tammany Parish.....	12,184	10,532	1,652	15.7
<b>Shreveport SMSA</b>				
Bossier Parish.....	12,607	14,241	-1,634	-11.5
Caddo Parish.....	83,947	81,486	2,461	3.0

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960.

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Parishes	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
<b>THE STATE</b>								
Total population.....	3,641,306	3,257,022	384,284	11.8	832,462	316,061	-132,117	-4.1
White.....	2,539,547	2,111,715	327,832	14.8	501,173	199,197	25,856	1.2
Negro and other races.....	1,101,759	1,045,307	56,452	5.4	331,289	116,864	-157,973	-15.1
Metropolitan residence.....	1,996,197	1,750,456	245,741	14.0	441,118	167,113	-28,264	-1.6
Inside central cities.....	1,144,778	1,100,327	44,451	4.0	267,334	119,851	-103,032	-9.4
Outside central cities.....	851,419	650,129	201,290	31.0	173,784	47,262	74,768	11.5
Nonmetropolitan residence.....	1,645,109	1,506,566	138,543	9.2	391,344	148,948	-103,853	-6.9
<b>STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS</b>								
<b>Baton Rouge:</b>								
Total population.....	285,167	230,058	55,109	24.0	59,532	17,830	13,407	5.8
Inside central city.....	165,963	152,419	13,544	8.9	38,255	13,282	-11,429	-7.5
Outside central city.....	119,204	77,639	41,565	53.5	21,277	4,548	24,836	32.0
White.....	202,882	156,895	45,987	20.3	38,268	10,280	17,999	11.5
Inside central city.....	119,043	106,816	12,227	11.4	23,864	7,893	-3,744	-3.5
Outside central city.....	83,839	50,079	33,760	67.4	14,404	2,387	21,743	43.4
Negro and other races.....	82,825	73,163	9,122	12.5	21,264	7,550	-4,592	-6.3
Inside central city.....	46,820	45,603	1,317	2.9	14,391	5,389	-7,685	-16.5
Outside central city.....	35,365	27,560	7,805	28.3	6,873	2,161	3,093	11.2
<b>Lafayette:</b>								
Total population.....	109,716	84,656	25,060	29.6	24,963	6,528	6,625	7.8
Inside central city.....	68,808	40,400	28,508	70.6	14,490	4,255	18,273	45.2
Outside central city.....	40,808	44,256	-3,448	-7.8	10,473	2,273	-11,648	-26.3
White.....	85,311	64,323	20,988	32.6	17,331	4,518	8,175	12.7
Inside central city.....	51,487	28,973	22,514	77.7	9,254	2,821	16,081	55.5
Outside central city.....	33,824	35,350	-1,526	-4.3	8,077	1,697	-7,906	-22.4
Negro and other races.....	24,405	20,333	4,072	20.0	7,632	2,010	-1,550	-7.6
Inside central city.....	17,421	11,427	5,994	52.5	5,237	1,435	2,192	19.2
Outside central city.....	6,984	8,906	-1,922	-21.6	2,395	575	-3,742	-42.0
<b>Lake Charles:</b>								
Total population.....	145,415	145,475	-60	-	34,936	10,291	-24,705	-17.0
Inside central city.....	77,998	63,392	14,606	23.0	15,556	4,781	3,831	6.0
Outside central city.....	67,417	82,083	-14,666	-17.9	19,380	5,510	-28,538	-34.8
White.....	113,219	115,100	-1,881	-1.6	25,359	7,413	-19,827	-17.2
Inside central city.....	53,419	49,635	3,784	7.8	10,909	3,253	-3,872	-7.8
Outside central city.....	59,800	65,465	-5,665	-8.7	14,450	4,160	-15,955	-24.4
Negro and other races.....	32,196	30,375	1,821	6.0	9,577	2,878	-4,878	-16.1
Inside central city.....	24,579	13,757	10,822	78.7	4,647	1,528	7,703	56.0
Outside central city.....	7,617	16,618	-9,001	-54.2	4,930	1,350	-12,581	-75.7
<b>Monroe:</b>								
Total population.....	115,387	101,663	13,724	13.5	27,046	9,716	-3,606	-3.5
Inside central city.....	56,374	52,219	4,155	8.0	15,857	5,956	-5,846	-11.2
Outside central city.....	59,013	49,444	9,569	19.4	11,089	3,760	2,240	4.5
White.....	83,459	68,904	14,555	21.1	16,075	5,734	4,214	6.1
Inside central city.....	34,581	29,370	5,211	17.7	7,590	2,929	550	1.9
Outside central city.....	48,878	39,534	9,344	23.6	8,485	2,805	3,664	9.3
Negro and other races.....	31,928	32,759	-831	-2.5	10,971	3,982	-7,820	-23.9
Inside central city.....	21,793	22,849	-1,056	-4.6	8,368	3,027	-6,395	-28.0
Outside central city.....	10,135	9,910	225	2.3	2,605	955	-1,425	-14.4
<b>New Orleans:</b>								
Total population.....	1,045,809	907,123	138,686	15.3	222,451	97,358	7,593	0.8
Inside central city.....	593,471	627,525	-34,054	-5.4	142,505	74,404	-102,155	-16.3
Outside central city.....	452,338	279,598	177,740	61.8	85,946	22,954	109,748	63.5
White.....	669,243	597,470	71,773	12.0	130,384	62,321	3,710	0.6
Inside central city.....	323,485	392,594	-69,109	-17.6	68,508	46,010	-91,607	-23.3
Outside central city.....	345,758	204,876	140,882	68.8	61,876	16,311	95,317	46.5
Negro and other races.....	325,381	277,467	47,914	17.3	88,959	32,664	-8,381	-3.0
Inside central city.....	269,986	234,931	35,055	14.9	73,997	28,394	-10,548	-4.5
Outside central city.....	55,395	42,536	12,859	30.2	14,962	4,270	2,167	5.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes Jefferson, Orleans, and St. Tammany Parishes.

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text]

The State  
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Parishes

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL  
AREAS--Continued

Shreveport:

	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
Total population.....	294,703	281,481	13,222	4.7	66,190	25,390	-27,578	-9.8
Inside central city.....	182,064	164,372	17,692	10.8	40,571	17,173	-5,706	-3.5
Outside central city.....	112,639	117,109	-4,470	-3.8	25,619	8,217	-21,872	-18.7
White.....	197,323	185,479	11,844	6.4	37,666	14,659	-11,163	-6.0
Inside central city.....	119,863	107,653	12,210	11.3	21,092	10,096	1,214	1.1
Outside central city.....	77,460	77,826	-366	-0.5	16,574	4,563	-12,377	-15.9
Negro and other races.....	97,380	96,002	1,378	7.4	28,524	10,731	-16,415	-17.1
Inside central city.....	62,201	56,719	5,482	9.7	19,479	7,076	-6,921	-12.2
Outside central city.....	35,179	39,283	-4,104	-10.4	9,045	3,655	-9,494	-24.2

PARISHES

Arcadia.....	52,109	49,931	2,178	4.4	13,084	4,650	-6,256	-12.5
Negro and other races.....	10,348	9,827	521	5.3	3,600	1,106	-1,973	-20.1
Allen.....	20,794	19,867	927	4.7	4,888	2,027	-1,934	-9.7
Negro and other races.....	5,007	4,933	74	1.5	1,419	574	-771	-15.6
Ascension.....	37,086	27,927	9,159	32.8	8,246	2,699	3,612	12.9
Negro and other races.....	9,952	8,914	1,038	11.6	1,145	2,880	-697	-7.8
Assumption.....	19,654	17,991	1,663	9.2	5,015	1,795	-1,557	-8.7
Negro and other races.....	7,333	7,418	-85	-1.1	2,319	869	-1,535	-20.7
Avoyelles.....	37,751	37,606	145	0.4	8,841	4,149	-4,547	-12.1
Negro and other races.....	10,501	10,472	29	0.3	3,747	1,189	-2,529	-24.2
Beauregard.....	22,888	19,191	3,697	19.3	4,703	2,170	1,164	6.1
Negro and other races.....	4,292	4,305	-13	-0.3	1,403	518	-898	-20.9
Bienville.....	16,024	16,726	-702	-4.2	3,340	2,059	-1,983	-11.9
Negro and other races.....	7,536	8,256	-720	-8.7	2,143	861	-2,002	-24.2
Bossier.....	64,519	57,622	6,897	12.0	14,954	3,805	-4,252	-7.4
Negro and other races.....	12,932	14,346	-1,414	-9.9	4,133	4,454	-4,093	-28.5
Caddo.....	230,184	223,859	6,325	2.8	51,236	21,585	-23,326	-10.4
Negro and other races.....	84,448	81,656	2,802	3.4	24,391	9,277	-12,322	-15.1
Calcasieu.....	145,415	145,475	-60	-	34,936	10,291	-24,705	-17.0
Negro and other races.....	32,196	30,375	1,821	6.0	9,577	2,878	-4,878	-16.1
Caldwell.....	9,354	9,004	350	3.9	1,799	1,108	-341	-3.8
Negro and other races.....	2,491	2,505	-14	-0.6	559	257	-316	-12.6
Cameron.....	8,194	6,909	1,285	18.6	1,578	480	187	2.7
Catahoula.....	11,769	11,421	348	3.0	2,828	1,170	-1,310	-11.5
Negro and other races.....	3,590	4,016	-426	-10.6	1,282	458	-1,250	-31.1
Claiborne.....	17,024	19,407	-2,383	-12.3	3,439	2,263	-3,559	-18.2
Negro and other races.....	8,513	9,761	-1,248	-12.8	2,384	1,082	-2,550	-26.1
Concordia.....	22,578	20,467	2,111	10.3	6,076	2,121	-1,844	-9.0
Negro and other races.....	8,771	9,474	-703	-7.4	2,910	1,242	-2,910	-25.0
De Soto.....	22,764	24,248	-1,484	-6.1	5,377	2,948	-3,916	-16.1
Negro and other races.....	12,128	13,954	-1,826	-13.1	3,750	1,609	-3,967	-28.4
East Baton Rouge.....	285,167	230,058	55,109	24.0	59,532	17,830	13,407	5.8
Negro and other races.....	82,285	73,163	9,122	12.5	21,264	7,550	-4,592	-6.3
East Carroll.....	12,884	14,433	-1,549	-10.7	3,957	1,716	-3,790	-26.3
Negro and other races.....	7,626	8,831	-1,205	-13.6	2,697	1,210	-2,692	-30.5
East Feliciana.....	17,657	20,198	-2,541	-12.6	4,043	1,740	-4,844	-24.0
Negro and other races.....	9,385	10,914	-1,529	-14.0	2,882	1,007	-3,404	-31.2
Evangeline.....	31,932	31,639	293	0.9	9,575	3,288	-5,994	-18.9
Negro and other races.....	8,687	8,481	206	2.4	4,225	783	-3,236	-38.2
Franklin.....	23,946	26,088	-2,142	-8.2	5,947	2,547	-5,542	-21.2
Negro and other races.....	8,596	10,591	-1,995	-18.8	3,172	993	-4,174	-39.4
Grant.....	13,671	13,330	341	2.6	2,895	1,533	-1,021	-7.7
Negro and other races.....	3,114	3,224	-110	-3.4	998	347	-761	-23.6
Iberia.....	57,397	51,657	5,740	11.1	15,808	4,637	-5,431	-10.5
Negro and other races.....	16,220	14,814	1,406	9.5	5,534	1,704	-2,424	-16.4
Iberville.....	30,746	29,939	807	2.7	8,015	3,307	-3,901	-13.0
Negro and other races.....	14,746	14,667	79	0.5	4,362	1,867	-2,416	-16.5
Jackson.....	15,963	15,828	135	0.9	3,271	1,734	-1,402	-8.9
Negro and other races.....	5,232	5,132	100	1.9	1,551	539	-911	-17.8
Jefferson.....	337,568	208,769	128,799	61.7	65,171	15,902	79,530	38.1
Negro and other races.....	43,011	31,924	11,087	34.7	11,563	3,089	2,613	8.2
Jefferson Davis.....	29,554	29,825	-271	-0.9	7,027	2,534	-4,764	-16.0
Negro and other races.....	6,345	6,334	11	0.2	1,889	625	-1,253	-19.8
Lafayette.....	109,716	84,656	25,060	29.6	24,963	6,528	6,625	7.8
Negro and other races.....	24,405	20,333	4,072	20.0	7,632	2,010	-1,550	-7.6

Table 3. Components of Population Change by Race: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[Detail by race shown where available; for meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Parishes	Population		Change		Components of change			
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration	
							Number	Percent
PARISHES--Continued								
LaFourche.....	68,941	53,381	13,560	24.5	17,439	4,330	451	7.8
Negro and other races.....	7,900	6,762	1,138	16.8	3,080	814	-1,128	-16.7
LaSalle.....	13,295	13,011	284	2.2	2,808	1,368	-1,156	-8.9
Negro and other races.....	1,521	1,656	-135	-8.2	504	202	-437	-26.4
Lincoln.....	33,800	28,535	5,265	18.5	5,722	2,560	2,103	7.4
Negro and other races.....	13,616	11,941	1,675	14.0	2,881	1,014	-192	-1.6
Livingston.....	36,511	26,974	9,537	35.4	7,583	2,446	4,400	16.3
Negro and other races.....	4,388	4,053	335	8.3	1,587	377	-875	-21.6
Madison.....	15,065	16,444	-1,379	-8.4	4,159	2,093	-3,445	-20.9
Negro and other races.....	9,170	10,677	-1,507	-14.1	3,023	1,565	-2,965	-27.8
Morehouse.....	32,463	33,709	-1,246	-3.7	8,593	3,327	-6,512	-19.3
Negro and other races.....	13,797	15,798	-2,001	-12.7	5,063	1,746	-3,318	-33.7
Natchitoches.....	35,219	35,653	-434	-1.2	7,479	3,738	-4,175	-11.7
Negro and other races.....	13,151	15,571	-2,420	-15.5	3,887	1,828	-4,479	-28.8
Orleans.....	593,471	627,525	-34,054	-5.4	142,506	74,401	34,051	5.4
Negro and other races.....	269,086	234,931	35,055	14.9	73,997	28,394	-10,548	-4.5
Ouachita.....	116,387	101,663	13,724	13.5	27,046	9,716	-3,606	-3.5
Negro and other races.....	31,928	32,769	-841	-2.6	110,971	3,982	-7,820	-23.9
Plaquemines.....	25,225	22,545	2,680	11.9	6,841	1,608	-2,553	-2.1
Negro and other races.....	6,373	6,504	-131	-2.0	2,275	585	-1,821	-28.0
Pointe Coupee.....	22,002	22,488	-486	-2.2	6,532	2,263	-4,755	-21.1
Negro and other races.....	11,096	12,064	-968	-7.9	3,991	1,283	-3,666	-30.4
Rapides.....	118,078	111,351	6,727	6.0	25,364	10,777	-7,860	-7.1
Negro and other races.....	33,321	34,006	-685	-2.0	9,415	4,149	-5,951	-17.5
Red River.....	9,226	9,978	-752	-7.5	2,081	1,122	-1,711	-17.1
Negro and other races.....	3,895	4,746	-851	-17.9	1,123	415	-1,550	-32.9
Richland.....	21,774	23,824	-2,050	-8.6	6,123	2,524	-5,649	-23.7
Negro and other races.....	8,909	10,569	-1,660	-15.7	3,681	1,185	-4,166	-39.3
Sabine.....	18,638	18,564	74	0.4	4,282	2,178	-2,030	-10.9
Negro and other races.....	3,733	4,383	-650	-14.8	1,314	521	-1,443	-32.9
St. Bernard.....	51,185	32,186	18,999	59.0	9,107	2,376	12,268	38.1
St. Charles.....	29,550	21,219	8,331	39.3	6,679	1,671	3,323	15.7
Negro and other races.....	8,114	5,745	2,369	41.2	2,068	628	920	16.2
St. Helena.....	9,937	9,162	775	8.5	2,058	801	-482	-5.3
Negro and other races.....	5,637	5,086	551	10.8	1,520	404	-565	-11.1
St. James.....	19,733	18,369	1,364	7.4	5,495	1,819	-2,312	-12.6
Negro and other races.....	9,287	9,054	233	2.6	3,057	1,030	-1,794	-19.8
St. John the Baptist.....	23,813	18,439	5,374	29.1	5,786	1,810	1,398	7.6
Negro and other races.....	11,010	9,513	1,497	15.7	3,279	969	-813	-8.5
St. Landry.....	80,364	81,493	-1,129	-1.4	22,318	7,645	-15,802	-19.4
Negro and other races.....	33,257	35,050	-1,793	-5.1	11,688	3,583	-9,898	-28.2
St. Martin.....	32,453	29,063	3,390	11.7	8,137	2,493	-2,255	-7.8
Negro and other races.....	11,307	10,821	486	4.5	3,505	1,013	-2,006	-18.5
St. Mary.....	60,752	48,833	11,919	24.4	15,919	4,355	355	0.7
Negro and other races.....	17,386	15,078	2,308	14.6	5,064	1,850	-906	-6.0
St. Tammany.....	63,585	38,643	24,942	64.5	11,667	4,679	17,984	46.5
Negro and other races.....	12,384	10,612	1,772	16.7	3,399	1,181	-446	-4.2
Tangipahoa.....	65,875	59,434	6,441	10.8	16,449	6,812	-3,196	-5.4
Negro and other races.....	21,007	20,119	888	4.4	7,374	2,511	-3,975	-19.8
Tensas.....	9,732	11,796	-2,064	-17.5	2,659	1,319	-3,404	-28.9
Negro and other races.....	5,800	7,668	-1,868	-24.4	1,926	923	-2,871	-37.4
Terrebonne.....	76,049	60,771	15,278	25.1	21,073	4,767	-1,028	-1.7
Negro and other races.....	13,611	12,443	1,168	9.4	4,813	1,345	-2,300	-18.5
Union.....	18,447	17,624	823	4.7	4,165	2,024	-1,318	-7.5
Negro and other races.....	6,225	6,485	-260	-4.0	2,173	633	-1,800	-27.8
Vermilion.....	43,071	38,855	4,216	10.9	9,887	3,513	-2,158	-5.6
Negro and other races.....	5,976	5,019	957	19.1	1,885	512	-416	-8.3
Vernon.....	53,784	18,301	35,483	193.9	5,040	2,516	32,969	180.1
Negro and other races.....	6,277	2,443	3,834	156.9	914	388	3,308	135.4
Washington.....	41,987	44,015	-2,028	-4.6	9,452	4,638	-6,842	-15.5
Negro and other races.....	13,714	14,908	-1,194	-8.0	4,027	1,642	-1,194	-8.0
Webster.....	39,939	39,701	238	0.6	8,270	4,020	-4,012	-10.1
Negro and other races.....	12,480	13,695	-1,215	-8.9	3,730	1,544	-3,401	-24.8
West Baton Rouge.....	16,864	14,796	2,068	14.0	4,756	1,448	-1,240	-8.4
Negro and other races.....	7,232	7,294	-62	-0.9	2,670	922	-1,710	-23.4
West Carroll.....	13,028	14,177	-1,149	-8.1	3,300	1,475	-2,974	-21.0
Negro and other races.....	2,536	3,179	-643	-20.2	1,182	380	-1,445	-45.5
West Feliciana.....	11,376	12,395	-1,019	-8.2	2,012	834	-2,197	-17.7
Negro and other races.....	7,536	8,198	-662	-8.1	1,505	607	-1,560	-19.0
Winn.....	16,369	16,034	335	2.1	3,131	1,982	-814	-5.1
Negro and other races.....	4,983	5,003	-2.0	-0.4	1,353	584	-789	-15.8

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	THE STATE				METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	3,641,306	3,257,022	384,284	11.8	1,996,197	1,750,456	245,741	14.0
Under 5 years.....	349,147	422,723	-73,576	-17.4	186,206	226,635	-40,429	-17.8
5 to 14 years.....	807,473	725,269	82,204	11.3	432,683	371,546	61,137	16.5
15 to 24 years.....	675,248	467,089	208,159	44.6	366,731	245,410	121,321	49.4
25 to 44 years.....	826,035	808,105	17,930	2.2	476,277	469,218	7,059	1.5
45 to 64 years.....	676,678	592,245	84,433	14.3	376,270	319,367	56,903	17.8
65 years and over.....	306,725	241,691	65,134	27.0	158,030	118,280	39,750	33.6
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	2,539,547	2,211,715	327,832	14.8	1,399,786	1,217,932	181,854	14.9
Under 5 years.....	222,246	264,607	-42,261	-16.0	119,240	146,017	-26,777	-18.3
5 to 14 years.....	523,383	469,490	63,893	13.9	282,040	242,910	39,130	16.1
15 to 24 years.....	462,399	309,345	153,054	49.5	251,406	167,809	83,597	49.8
25 to 44 years.....	610,872	589,006	21,866	3.7	352,394	345,749	6,645	1.9
45 to 64 years.....	504,188	424,783	79,405	18.7	281,302	232,020	49,282	21.2
65 years and over.....	216,459	164,884	51,575	31.5	113,404	83,427	29,977	35.9
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	1,101,759	1,045,307	56,452	5.4	596,411	532,524	63,887	12.0
Under 5 years.....	126,901	158,216	-31,315	-16.0	66,966	80,618	-13,652	-16.9
5 to 14 years.....	284,090	265,779	18,311	6.9	150,643	128,636	22,007	17.1
15 to 24 years.....	212,849	157,744	55,105	34.9	115,325	77,601	37,724	48.6
25 to 44 years.....	215,163	219,099	-3,936	-1.8	123,883	123,469	414	0.3
45 to 64 years.....	172,490	167,462	5,028	3.0	94,968	87,347	7,621	8.7
65 years and over.....	90,266	77,007	13,259	17.2	44,626	34,853	9,773	28.0
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	1,144,778	1,100,327	44,451	4.0	851,410	650,129	201,290	31.0
Under 5 years.....	99,230	130,616	-31,386	-24.0	66,976	96,019	-9,043	-9.4
5 to 14 years.....	228,732	217,968	10,764	4.9	203,951	153,578	50,373	32.8
15 to 24 years.....	220,760	155,906	64,854	41.6	145,971	89,504	56,467	63.1
25 to 44 years.....	252,745	286,906	-34,161	-11.9	223,532	182,312	41,220	22.6
45 to 64 years.....	233,551	222,583	10,968	4.9	142,719	96,784	45,935	47.5
65 years and over.....	109,760	86,348	23,412	27.1	48,270	31,932	16,338	51.2
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	701,878	715,041	-13,163	-1.8	697,908	502,891	195,017	38.8
Under 5 years.....	49,938	73,988	-24,050	-32.5	69,302	72,029	-2,727	-3.8
5 to 14 years.....	119,186	128,238	-9,052	-7.1	162,854	114,672	48,182	42.0
15 to 24 years.....	137,105	102,802	34,303	33.4	114,301	65,007	49,294	75.8
25 to 44 years.....	159,659	193,863	-34,204	-17.6	192,735	151,886	40,849	26.9
45 to 64 years.....	160,327	155,613	4,714	3.0	120,875	76,407	44,468	51.3
65 years and over.....	75,663	60,537	15,126	25.0	37,741	22,890	14,851	64.9
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	442,900	385,286	57,614	15.0	153,511	147,238	6,273	4.3
Under 5 years.....	49,292	56,628	-7,336	-13.0	17,674	23,990	-6,316	-26.3
5 to 14 years.....	108,546	89,730	19,816	22.1	42,097	38,906	3,191	8.2
15 to 24 years.....	83,655	53,104	30,551	57.5	31,870	24,497	7,373	29.3
25 to 44 years.....	93,086	93,043	43	-	30,797	30,426	371	1.2
45 to 64 years.....	73,224	66,970	6,254	9.3	21,744	20,377	1,367	6.7
65 years and over.....	34,097	25,811	8,286	32.1	9,529	9,042	487	5.4

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE				BATON ROUGE SMSA			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	1,645,109	1,506,566	138,543	9.2	285,167	230,058	55,109	24.0
Under 5 years.....	162,941	196,088	-33,147	-16.9	26,444	30,298	-3,854	-12.7
5 to 14 years.....	374,790	353,723	21,067	6.0	61,258	51,043	10,215	20.0
15 to 24 years.....	308,517	221,679	86,838	39.2	61,288	37,997	23,291	61.3
25 to 44 years.....	349,758	338,887	10,871	3.2	69,473	62,555	6,918	11.1
45 to 64 years.....	300,408	272,878	27,530	10.1	49,334	36,288	13,046	36.0
65 years and over.....	148,695	123,311	25,384	20.6	17,370	11,877	5,493	46.2
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	1,139,761	993,783	145,978	14.7	202,882	156,895	45,987	29.3
Under 5 years.....	103,006	118,490	-15,484	-13.1	18,098	20,004	-1,906	-9.5
5 to 14 years.....	241,343	216,580	24,763	11.4	41,471	33,508	7,963	23.8
15 to 24 years.....	210,993	141,536	69,457	49.1	42,599	24,997	17,602	70.4
25 to 44 years.....	258,478	243,257	15,221	6.2	52,318	45,644	6,674	14.6
45 to 64 years.....	222,886	192,763	30,123	15.6	36,564	25,380	11,184	44.1
65 years and over.....	103,055	81,157	21,898	27.0	11,832	7,392	4,470	60.7
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	505,348	512,783	-7,435	-1.4	82,285	73,163	9,122	12.5
Under 5 years.....	59,935	77,598	-17,663	-22.8	8,346	10,294	-1,948	-18.9
5 to 14 years.....	133,447	137,143	-3,696	-2.7	19,787	17,535	2,252	12.8
15 to 24 years.....	97,524	80,143	17,381	21.7	18,689	13,000	5,689	43.8
25 to 44 years.....	91,280	95,630	-4,350	-4.5	17,155	16,911	244	1.4
45 to 64 years.....	77,522	80,115	-2,593	-3.2	12,770	10,908	1,862	17.1
65 years and over.....	45,640	42,154	3,486	8.3	5,538	4,515	1,023	22.6
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
TOTAL POPULATION								
All ages.....	165,963	152,419	13,544	8.9	119,204	77,639	41,565	53.5
Under 5 years.....	13,404	18,187	-4,693	-25.8	12,950	12,111	839	6.9
5 to 14 years.....	31,431	31,907	-476	-1.5	29,827	19,136	10,691	55.9
15 to 24 years.....	38,562	25,496	13,066	51.2	22,726	12,501	10,225	81.8
25 to 44 years.....	36,679	40,769	-4,090	-10.0	32,794	21,786	11,008	50.5
45 to 64 years.....	33,163	27,236	5,927	21.8	16,171	9,052	7,119	78.6
65 years and over.....	12,634	8,824	3,810	43.2	4,736	3,053	1,683	55.1
WHITE POPULATION								
All ages.....	119,043	106,816	12,227	11.4	83,839	50,079	33,760	67.4
Under 5 years.....	8,681	11,824	-3,143	-26.6	9,417	8,180	1,237	15.1
5 to 14 years.....	20,349	21,113	-764	-3.6	21,122	12,395	8,727	70.4
15 to 24 years.....	29,359	19,006	10,353	54.4	13,240	5,991	7,249	121.0
25 to 44 years.....	26,904	29,455	-2,551	-8.7	25,414	16,189	9,225	57.0
45 to 64 years.....	24,853	19,568	5,285	27.0	11,711	5,812	5,899	101.5
65 years and over.....	8,897	5,850	3,047	52.1	2,935	1,512	1,423	94.1
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES								
All ages.....	46,920	45,603	1,317	2.9	35,365	27,560	7,805	28.3
Under 5 years.....	4,813	6,363	-1,550	-24.4	3,533	3,931	-398	-10.1
5 to 14 years.....	11,082	10,794	288	2.7	8,705	6,741	1,964	29.1
15 to 24 years.....	9,203	6,490	2,713	41.8	9,486	6,510	2,976	45.7
25 to 44 years.....	9,775	11,314	-1,539	-13.6	7,380	5,597	1,783	31.8
45 to 64 years.....	8,310	7,668	642	8.4	4,460	3,240	1,220	37.7
65 years and over.....	3,737	2,974	763	25.7	1,801	1,541	260	16.9

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State  
Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas**

**TOTAL POPULATION**

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

**WHITE POPULATION**

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

**NEGRO AND OTHER RACES**

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

**TOTAL POPULATION**

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

**WHITE POPULATION**

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

**NEGRO AND OTHER RACES**

All ages.....  
Under 5 years.....  
5 to 14 years.....  
15 to 24 years.....  
25 to 44 years.....  
45 to 64 years.....  
65 years and over.....

	Population		Change		Population		Change		
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent	
<b>LAFAYETTE SMSA</b>					<b>INSIDE CENTRAL CITY</b>				
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>					<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>				
All ages.....	109,716	84,656	25,060	29.6	68,908	40,400	28,508	70.6	
Under 5 years.....	11,126	12,482	-1,356	-10.9	6,457	4,959	1,498	30.2	
5 to 14 years.....	25,547	18,548	6,999	37.7	14,947	7,984	6,963	87.2	
15 to 24 years.....	22,680	13,763	8,917	64.8	16,121	7,839	8,282	105.7	
25 to 44 years.....	26,579	22,776	3,803	16.7	15,837	10,173	5,664	55.7	
45 to 64 years.....	17,324	12,755	4,569	35.8	11,385	6,968	4,417	63.4	
65 years and over.....	6,460	4,332	2,128	49.1	4,161	2,477	1,684	68.0	
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>					<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>				
All ages.....	85,311	64,323	20,988	32.6	51,487	28,973	22,514	77.7	
Under 5 years.....	7,922	9,056	-1,134	-12.5	4,227	3,196	1,031	32.2	
5 to 14 years.....	19,179	13,223	5,956	45.0	10,490	5,233	5,257	100.4	
15 to 24 years.....	17,928	10,460	7,468	71.4	12,715	6,060	6,655	109.8	
25 to 44 years.....	21,080	18,173	2,907	16.0	11,860	7,451	4,409	59.2	
45 to 64 years.....	14,099	10,068	4,031	40.0	9,041	5,246	3,795	72.3	
65 years and over.....	5,103	3,343	1,760	52.6	3,154	1,787	1,367	76.5	
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>					<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>				
All ages.....	24,405	20,333	4,072	20.0	17,421	11,427	5,994	52.5	
Under 5 years.....	3,204	3,426	-222	-6.5	2,230	1,763	467	26.5	
5 to 14 years.....	6,368	5,325	1,043	19.6	4,457	2,751	1,706	62.0	
15 to 24 years.....	4,752	3,303	1,449	43.9	3,406	1,779	1,627	91.4	
25 to 44 years.....	5,499	4,603	896	19.5	3,977	2,722	1,255	46.1	
45 to 64 years.....	3,225	2,687	538	20.0	2,344	1,722	622	36.1	
65 years and over.....	1,357	989	368	37.2	1,007	690	317	45.9	
<b>OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY</b>					<b>LAKE CHARLES SMSA</b>				
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>					<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>				
All ages.....	40,808	44,256	-3,448	-7.8	145,415	145,475	-60	-	
Under 5 years.....	4,669	7,523	-2,854	-37.9	13,778	21,658	-7,880	-36.4	
5 to 14 years.....	10,600	10,584	16	0.3	33,969	32,498	1,471	4.5	
15 to 24 years.....	6,559	5,924	635	10.7	26,252	22,777	3,475	15.3	
25 to 44 years.....	10,742	12,603	-1,861	-14.8	34,758	40,582	-5,824	-14.4	
45 to 64 years.....	5,939	5,787	152	2.6	26,877	21,333	5,544	26.0	
65 years and over.....	2,299	1,855	444	23.9	9,781	6,629	3,152	47.5	
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>					<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>				
All ages.....	33,824	35,350	-1,526	-4.3	113,219	115,100	-1,881	-1.6	
Under 5 years.....	3,695	5,860	-2,165	-36.9	10,184	16,620	-6,436	-38.7	
5 to 14 years.....	8,689	7,990	699	8.7	25,345	24,931	414	1.7	
15 to 24 years.....	5,213	4,400	813	18.5	20,314	18,039	2,275	12.6	
25 to 44 years.....	9,220	10,722	-1,502	-14.0	27,825	33,098	-5,273	-15.9	
45 to 64 years.....	5,058	4,822	236	4.9	21,863	17,328	4,535	26.2	
65 years and over.....	1,949	1,556	393	25.2	7,688	5,084	2,604	51.2	
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>					<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>				
All ages.....	6,984	8,906	-1,922	-21.6	32,196	30,375	1,821	6.0	
Under 5 years.....	974	1,663	-689	-41.4	3,594	5,038	-1,444	-28.7	
5 to 14 years.....	1,911	2,574	-663	-25.8	8,624	7,565	1,059	14.0	
15 to 24 years.....	1,346	1,524	-178	-11.7	5,938	4,738	1,200	25.3	
25 to 44 years.....	1,522	1,881	-359	-19.1	6,933	7,484	-551	-7.4	
45 to 64 years.....	861	965	-84	-8.7	5,014	4,005	1,009	25.2	
65 years and over.....	350	299	51	17.0	2,093	1,545	548	35.5	

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	77,998	63,392	14,606	23.0	67,417	82,083	-14,666	-17.9
Under 5 years.....	7,269	9,194	-1,895	-20.7	6,509	12,494	-5,985	-47.9
5 to 14 years.....	17,671	13,522	4,149	30.7	16,298	18,974	-2,676	-14.1
15 to 24 years.....	14,943	9,576	5,367	56.0	11,309	13,201	-1,892	-14.3
25 to 44 years.....	18,179	18,365	-186	-1.0	16,579	22,217	-5,638	-25.4
45 to 64 years.....	14,554	9,721	4,833	49.7	12,323	11,612	711	6.1
65 years and over.....	5,382	3,044	2,338	76.8	4,399	3,585	814	22.7
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	53,419	49,635	3,784	7.6	59,800	65,465	-5,665	-8.7
Under 5 years.....	4,541	7,006	-2,465	-35.2	5,643	9,614	-3,971	-41.3
5 to 14 years.....	11,076	10,322	754	7.3	14,269	14,609	-340	-2.3
15 to 24 years.....	10,393	7,546	2,847	37.7	9,921	10,493	-572	-5.5
25 to 44 years.....	12,753	14,834	-2,081	-14.0	15,072	18,264	-3,192	-17.5
45 to 64 years.....	10,761	7,716	3,045	39.5	11,102	9,612	1,490	15.5
65 years and over.....	3,895	2,211	1,684	76.2	3,793	2,873	920	32.0
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	24,579	13,757	10,822	78.7	7,617	16,618	-9,001	-54.2
Under 5 years.....	2,728	2,158	570	26.4	866	2,880	-2,014	-69.9
5 to 14 years.....	6,595	3,200	3,395	106.1	2,029	4,385	-2,356	-53.5
15 to 24 years.....	4,550	2,030	2,520	124.1	1,388	2,708	-1,320	-48.7
25 to 44 years.....	5,426	3,531	1,895	53.7	1,507	3,953	-2,446	-61.9
45 to 64 years.....	3,793	2,005	1,788	89.2	1,221	2,000	-779	-39.0
65 years and over.....	1,487	833	654	78.5	808	712	-106	-14.9
	MONROE SMSA				INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	115,387	101,663	13,724	13.5	56,374	52,219	4,155	8.0
Under 5 years.....	11,167	13,211	-2,044	-15.5	5,405	6,801	-1,396	-20.5
5 to 14 years.....	24,533	22,442	2,091	9.3	11,118	11,105	13	0.1
15 to 24 years.....	22,236	14,598	7,638	52.3	12,427	7,481	4,946	66.1
25 to 44 years.....	26,436	25,232	1,204	4.8	11,466	12,818	-1,352	-10.5
45 to 64 years.....	20,967	18,493	2,474	13.4	10,353	9,709	644	6.6
65 years and over.....	10,048	7,687	2,361	30.7	5,605	4,305	1,300	30.2
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	83,459	68,904	14,555	21.1	34,581	29,370	5,211	17.7
Under 5 years.....	7,220	8,123	-903	-11.1	2,700	3,357	-657	-19.6
5 to 14 years.....	16,454	14,057	2,397	17.0	5,802	5,429	373	6.9
15 to 24 years.....	16,413	10,280	6,133	59.6	8,410	4,567	3,843	84.1
25 to 44 years.....	20,792	18,507	2,285	12.3	7,685	7,936	-251	-3.2
45 to 64 years.....	15,623	12,878	2,745	21.3	6,591	5,663	928	16.4
65 years and over.....	6,957	5,059	1,898	37.5	3,393	2,418	975	40.3
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	31,928	32,759	-831	-2.5	21,793	22,849	-1,056	-4.6
Under 5 years.....	3,947	5,088	-1,141	-22.4	2,705	3,444	-739	-21.4
5 to 14 years.....	8,079	8,385	-306	-3.6	5,316	5,676	-360	-6.3
15 to 24 years.....	5,823	4,318	1,505	34.8	4,017	2,914	1,103	37.8
25 to 44 years.....	5,644	6,725	-1,081	-16.1	3,781	4,882	-1,101	-22.6
45 to 64 years.....	5,344	5,615	-271	-4.8	3,762	4,046	-284	-7.0
65 years and over.....	3,091	2,628	463	17.6	2,212	1,887	325	17.2



Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY				NEW ORLEANS SMSA			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	59,013	49,444	9,569	19.4	1,045,809	907,129	138,686	15.3
Under 5 years.....	5,762	6,410	-648	-10.1	96,651	112,433	-15,782	-14.0
5 to 14 years.....	13,415	11,337	2,078	18.3	223,234	185,819	37,415	20.1
15 to 24 years.....	9,809	7,117	2,692	37.8	183,831	117,544	66,287	56.4
25 to 44 years.....	14,970	12,414	2,556	20.6	249,507	243,544	5,963	2.4
45 to 64 years.....	10,614	8,784	1,830	20.8	205,771	180,953	24,818	13.7
65 years and over.....	4,443	3,382	1,061	31.4	86,815	66,830	19,985	29.9
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	48,878	39,534	9,344	23.6	717,592	627,231	90,361	14.4
Under 5 years.....	4,520	4,766	-246	-5.2	59,630	69,866	-10,236	-14.6
5 to 14 years.....	10,652	8,628	2,024	23.4	139,705	120,038	19,667	16.4
15 to 24 years.....	8,003	5,713	2,290	40.1	121,722	79,128	42,594	53.8
25 to 44 years.....	13,107	10,571	2,536	24.0	179,660	175,907	3,753	2.1
45 to 64 years.....	9,032	7,215	1,817	25.2	152,734	132,638	20,096	15.2
65 years and over.....	3,564	2,641	923	34.9	64,141	49,654	14,487	29.2
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	10,135	9,910	225	2.3	328,217	279,892	48,325	17.3
Under 5 years.....	1,242	1,644	-402	-24.4	37,021	42,567	-5,546	-13.0
5 to 14 years.....	2,763	2,709	54	2.0	83,529	65,781	17,748	27.0
15 to 24 years.....	1,806	1,404	402	28.6	62,109	38,416	23,693	61.7
25 to 44 years.....	1,863	1,843	20	1.1	69,847	67,637	2,210	3.3
45 to 64 years.....	1,582	1,569	13	0.8	53,037	48,315	4,722	9.8
65 years and over.....	879	741	138	18.6	22,674	17,176	5,498	32.0
	INSIDE CENTRAL CITY				OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	593,471	627,525	-34,054	-5.4	452,338	279,598	172,740	61.8
Under 5 years.....	50,647	71,621	-20,974	-29.3	46,004	40,812	5,192	12.7
5 to 14 years.....	116,683	119,777	-3,094	-2.6	106,551	66,042	40,509	61.3
15 to 24 years.....	107,669	83,970	23,699	28.2	76,163	33,574	42,588	126.8
25 to 44 years.....	128,314	160,894	-32,580	-20.2	121,193	82,650	38,543	46.6
45 to 64 years.....	126,992	137,177	-10,185	-7.4	78,779	43,776	35,003	80.0
65 years and over.....	63,186	54,086	9,080	16.8	23,649	12,744	10,905	85.6
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	323,485	392,594	-69,109	-17.6	394,107	234,637	159,470	68.0
Under 5 years.....	20,800	36,936	-16,136	-43.7	38,830	32,931	5,899	17.9
5 to 14 years.....	49,410	65,885	-16,475	-25.0	90,295	54,153	36,142	66.7
15 to 24 years.....	56,702	51,864	4,838	9.3	65,020	27,264	37,756	138.5
25 to 44 years.....	70,812	103,451	-32,639	-31.6	108,848	72,456	36,392	50.2
45 to 64 years.....	82,158	95,291	-13,133	-13.8	70,576	37,347	33,229	89.0
65 years and over.....	43,603	39,168	4,435	11.3	20,538	10,486	10,052	95.9
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	269,986	234,931	35,055	14.9	58,231	44,961	13,270	29.5
Under 5 years.....	29,847	34,686	-4,839	-14.0	7,174	7,881	-707	-9.0
5 to 14 years.....	67,273	53,892	13,381	24.8	16,256	11,889	4,367	36.7
15 to 24 years.....	30,967	32,106	18,861	58.7	11,142	6,310	4,832	76.6
25 to 44 years.....	57,502	57,443	59	0.1	12,345	10,194	2,151	21.1
45 to 64 years.....	44,834	41,886	2,948	7.0	8,203	6,429	1,774	27.6
65 years and over.....	19,563	14,918	4,645	31.1	3,111	2,258	853	37.8

Table 4. Population Inside and Outside Central Cities by Race and Age: 1970 and 1960—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Population		Change		Population		Change	
	1970	1960	Number	Percent	1970	1960	Number	Percent
	SHREVEPORT SMSA				INSIDE CENTRAL CITY			
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	294,703	281,481	13,222	4.7	182,064	164,372	17,692	10.8
Under 5 years.....	27,040	36,553	-9,513	-26.0	15,958	19,884	-3,926	-19.7
5 to 14 years.....	64,142	61,198	2,944	4.8	36,888	33,673	3,209	9.5
15 to 24 years.....	50,444	38,731	11,713	30.2	31,038	21,544	9,494	44.1
25 to 44 years.....	69,524	74,529	-5,005	-6.7	42,270	43,887	-1,617	-3.7
45 to 64 years.....	55,997	49,545	6,452	13.0	37,104	31,772	5,332	16.8
65 years and over.....	27,556	20,925	6,631	31.7	18,812	13,612	5,200	38.2
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....	197,323	185,479	11,844	6.4	119,863	107,653	12,210	11.3
Under 5 years.....	16,186	22,348	-6,162	-27.6	8,989	11,670	-2,681	-23.0
5 to 14 years.....	39,886	37,153	2,733	7.4	22,059	20,256	1,803	8.9
15 to 24 years.....	32,430	24,905	7,525	30.2	19,526	13,759	5,767	46.9
25 to 44 years.....	50,719	54,420	-3,701	-6.8	29,645	30,736	-1,091	-3.6
45 to 64 years.....	40,419	33,728	6,691	19.8	26,923	22,129	4,794	21.7
65 years and over.....	17,683	12,925	4,758	36.8	12,721	9,103	3,618	39.7
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....	97,380	96,002	1,378	1.4	62,201	56,719	5,482	9.7
Under 5 years.....	10,854	14,205	-3,351	-23.6	6,969	8,214	-1,245	-15.2
5 to 14 years.....	24,256	24,045	211	0.9	14,823	13,417	1,406	10.5
15 to 24 years.....	18,014	13,826	4,188	30.3	11,512	7,785	3,727	78.0
25 to 44 years.....	18,805	20,109	-1,304	-6.5	12,625	13,151	-526	-14.0
45 to 64 years.....	15,578	15,817	-239	-1.5	10,181	9,643	538	5.6
65 years and over.....	9,873	8,000	1,873	23.4	6,091	4,509	1,582	35.1
	Population		Change					
	1970	1960	Number	Percent				
	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY							
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....		112,639	117,109		-4,470		-3.8	
Under 5 years.....		11,082	16,669		-5,587		-33.5	
5 to 14 years.....		27,260	27,525		-265		-1.0	
15 to 24 years.....		19,406	17,187		2,219		12.9	
25 to 44 years.....		27,254	30,642		-3,388		-11.1	
45 to 64 years.....		18,893	17,773		1,120		6.3	
65 years and over.....		8,744	7,313		1,431		19.6	
<b>WHITE POPULATION</b>								
All ages.....		77,460	77,826		-366		-0.5	
Under 5 years.....		7,197	10,678		-3,481		-32.6	
5 to 14 years.....		17,827	16,897		930		5.5	
15 to 24 years.....		12,904	11,146		1,758		15.8	
25 to 44 years.....		21,074	23,684		-2,610		-11.0	
45 to 64 years.....		13,496	11,599		1,897		16.4	
65 years and over.....		4,962	3,822		1,140		29.8	
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER RACES</b>								
All ages.....		35,179	39,283		-4,104		-10.4	
Under 5 years.....		3,885	5,991		-2,106		-35.2	
5 to 14 years.....		9,433	10,628		-1,195		-11.2	
15 to 24 years.....		6,502	6,041		461		7.6	
25 to 44 years.....		6,180	6,958		-778		-11.2	
45 to 64 years.....		5,397	6,174		-777		-12.6	
65 years and over.....		3,782	3,491		291		8.3	

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	The State				Metropolitan residence			Nonmetropolitan residence		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	1,149,033	978,452	170,581	17.4	647,334	539,090	20.1	501,699	439,362	14.2
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	4,245	17,514	-13,269	-75.8	1,094	6,536	-83.3	3,151	10,978	-71.3
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	1,144,788	960,938	183,850	19.1	646,240	532,554	21.3	498,548	428,384	16.4
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	3,540,815	3,226,419	314,396	9.7	1,956,828	1,725,380	13.4	1,583,987	1,501,039	5.5
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.4	3.6	-0.2	-5.6	3.3	3.5	-5.7	3.5	3.8	-7.9
Owner.....	3.5	3.6	-0.1	-2.8	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.2	3.6	-0.4	-11.1	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	1,051,930	892,344	159,586	17.9	597,345	496,491	20.3	454,585	395,853	14.8
Owner.....	663,453	526,366	137,087	26.0	349,766	274,920	27.2	313,687	251,446	24.8
Percent owner.....	63.1	59.0	...	...	58.6	55.1	...	69.0	63.5	...
Renter.....	388,477	365,978	22,499	6.1	247,579	221,571	11.7	140,898	144,407	-2.4
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	277,119	253,862	23,257	9.2	157,346	135,846	15.8	119,773	118,016	1.5
Owner.....	130,196	107,489	22,707	21.1	64,401	51,671	24.6	65,795	55,818	17.9
Percent owner.....	47.0	42.3	...	...	40.9	38.0	...	54.9	47.3	...
Renter.....	146,923	146,373	550	0.4	92,945	84,175	10.4	53,978	62,198	-13.2
Vacant year-round units.....	92,858	68,594	24,264	35.4	48,895	36,063	35.6	43,963	32,531	35.1
For sale only.....	9,429	9,732	-303	-3.1	6,000	6,878	-12.8	3,429	2,854	20.1
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.4	1.8	...	...	1.7	2.4	...	1.1	1.1	...
For rent.....	41,759	28,320	13,439	47.5	26,822	17,541	52.9	14,937	10,779	38.6
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.7	7.2	...	...	9.8	7.3	...	9.6	6.9	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	58,236	85,697	-27,461	-32.0	37,155	52,204	-28.8	21,081	33,493	-37.1
3 rooms.....	148,143	159,540	-11,397	-7.1	89,170	89,136	-	58,973	70,404	-16.2
4 rooms.....	277,365	253,450	23,915	9.4	149,547	131,939	13.3	127,818	121,511	5.2
5 rooms.....	317,110	247,248	69,862	28.3	172,530	139,342	23.8	144,580	107,906	34.0
6 rooms.....	206,602	148,574	58,028	39.1	113,747	78,150	45.5	92,855	70,424	31.9
7 rooms or more.....	137,332	83,916	53,416	63.7	84,091	48,295	74.1	53,241	35,621	49.5
Median.....	4.8	4.5	0.3	6.7	4.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	4.5	6.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	895,192	810,470	84,722	10.5	450,535	395,670	13.9	444,657	414,800	7.2
2 units or more.....	215,524	188,446	27,078	36.0	184,025	138,496	32.9	31,499	19,950	57.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	34,072	9,445	24,627	260.7	11,680	4,833	141.7	22,392	4,612	385.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	1,011,624	689,590	322,034	46.7	610,880	(NA)	...	400,744	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	119,092	(NA)	...	...	68,038	(NA)	...	51,054	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	197,089	(NA)	...	...	134,551	(NA)	...	62,538	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	50,897	(NA)	...	...	35,569	(NA)	...	15,328	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	133,164	288,771	-155,607	-53.9	35,360	(NA)	...	97,804	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	80,030	(NA)	...	...	22,795	(NA)	...	57,235	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	168,408	109,742	58,666	53.5	100,302	64,836	54.7	68,106	44,906	51.7
2 persons.....	281,121	222,913	58,208	26.1	159,991	126,447	26.5	121,130	96,466	25.6
3 and 4 persons.....	342,802	309,878	32,924	10.6	198,826	178,141	11.6	143,976	131,737	9.3
5 persons or more.....	259,599	249,811	9,788	3.9	138,226	127,067	8.8	121,373	122,744	-1.1
Median.....	2.9	3.2	-0.3	-9.4	2.9	3.1	-6.5	3.0	3.3	-8.1
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	899,177	704,309	194,868	27.7	521,126	404,100	29.0	378,051	300,209	25.9
1.01 or more.....	152,753	188,035	-35,282	-18.8	76,219	92,391	-17.5	76,534	93,644	-20.0
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	533,108	416,767	116,341	27.9	302,418	236,028	28.1	230,690	180,739	27.6
Less than \$10,000.....	165,557	192,779	-27,222	-14.1	54,568	74,587	-26.8	110,989	118,192	-6.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	109,664	101,667	7,997	7.9	61,257	66,346	-7.7	48,407	35,321	37.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	102,347	63,330	39,017	61.6	69,816	48,292	44.6	32,531	15,038	116.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	62,490	26,730	35,760	133.8	45,101	21,063	114.1	17,389	5,667	206.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	56,152	17,810	38,342	215.3	42,862	14,114	203.7	13,290	3,696	259.6
\$35,000 or more.....	36,898	14,451	22,447	155.3	28,814	11,626	147.8	8,084	2,825	186.2
Median.....	\$14,600	\$10,700	\$3,900	36.4	\$17,500	\$13,200	32.6	\$10,400	\$7,200	44.4
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	360,373	346,951	13,422	3.9	241,132	219,296	10.0	119,241	127,655	-6.6
Less than \$40.....	78,672	133,088	-54,416	-40.9	32,809	66,957	-51.0	45,863	66,131	-30.6
\$40 to \$59.....	74,792	89,590	-14,798	-16.5	52,278	71,703	-27.1	22,514	17,887	25.9
\$60 to \$79.....	76,827	52,049	24,778	47.6	61,806	44,119	40.1	15,021	7,930	89.4
\$80 to \$99.....	32,002	13,674	18,328	134.0	26,229	11,921	120.0	5,773	1,753	229.3
\$100 to \$119.....	20,747	9,475	11,272	118.0	16,700	8,471	321.0	4,047	2,047	99.9
\$120 to \$149.....	21,932	...	...	...	18,962	...	...	2,977	1,004	598.9
\$150 to \$199.....	15,924	...	...	...	14,862	...	...	1,062	...	...
\$200 or more.....	5,065	2,490	2,575	50.8	4,815	2,149	815.6	250	341	284.8
No cash rent.....	34,412	46,585	-12,173	-26.1	12,671	13,976	-9.3	21,741	32,609	-33.3
Median.....	\$62	\$44	\$18	40.9	\$69	\$50	38.0	\$43	\$26	65.4

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Metropolitan residence				Inside central cities			Outside central cities		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	647,334	539,090	108,244	20.1	391,624	350,586	11.7	255,710	188,504	35.7
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1,094	6,536	-5,442	-83.3	629	2,150	-70.7	465	4,386	-89.4
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	646,240	532,554	113,686	21.3	390,995	348,436	12.2	255,245	184,118	38.6
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	1,956,828	1,725,380	231,448	13.4	1,114,307	1,076,605	3.5	842,521	648,775	29.9
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.3	3.5	-0.2	-5.7	3.1	3.3	-6.1	3.6	3.8	-5.3
Owner.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	597,345	496,491	100,854	20.3	360,196	327,246	10.1	237,149	169,245	40.1
Owner.....	349,766	274,920	74,846	27.2	177,946	153,659	15.8	171,820	121,261	41.7
Percent owner.....	58.6	55.4	...	...	49.4	47.0	...	72.5	71.6	...
Renter.....	247,579	221,571	26,008	11.7	182,250	173,587	5.0	65,329	47,984	36.1
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	157,346	135,846	21,500	15.8	121,208	102,324	18.5	36,138	33,522	7.8
Owner.....	64,401	51,671	12,730	24.6	43,417	33,802	28.4	20,984	17,869	17.4
Percent owner.....	40.9	38.0	...	...	35.8	33.0	...	58.1	53.3	...
Renter.....	92,945	84,175	8,770	10.4	77,791	68,522	13.5	15,154	15,653	-3.2
Vacant year-round units.....	48,895	36,063	12,832	35.6	30,799	21,190	45.3	18,096	14,873	21.7
For sale only.....	6,000	6,878	-878	-12.8	3,316	2,827	17.3	2,664	4,051	-33.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.7	2.4	...	...	1.8	1.8	...	1.5	3.2	...
For rent.....	26,822	17,541	9,281	52.9	20,185	12,721	58.7	6,637	4,820	37.7
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.8	7.3	...	...	10.0	6.8	...	9.2	9.1	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	37,155	52,204	-15,049	-28.8	28,460	40,225	-26.2	8,695	11,979	-27.4
3 rooms.....	89,170	89,136	34	-	64,844	64,367	0.7	24,326	24,769	-1.8
4 rooms.....	149,547	131,939	17,608	13.3	95,164	85,337	11.5	54,383	46,602	16.7
5 rooms.....	172,530	139,342	33,188	23.8	94,310	80,253	17.5	78,220	59,089	32.4
6 rooms.....	113,747	78,150	35,597	45.5	59,775	46,493	28.6	53,972	31,657	70.5
7 rooms or more.....	84,091	48,295	35,796	74.1	48,442	33,900	42.9	35,649	14,395	147.6
Median.....	4.8	4.5	0.3	6.7	4.6	4.3	7.0	5.0	4.7	6.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	450,535	395,670	54,865	13.9	239,700	224,288	6.9	210,835	171,382	23.0
2 units or more.....	184,025	138,496	45,529	32.9	148,956	124,885	19.3	35,069	13,611	157.7
Mobile home or trailer.....	11,680	4,833	6,847	141.7	2,339	1,346	73.8	9,341	3,487	167.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	610,880	(NA)	...	...	374,125	291,008	28.6	236,755	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	68,038	(NA)	...	...	42,505	(NA)	...	25,533	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	134,551	(NA)	...	...	109,781	(NA)	...	24,770	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	35,569	(NA)	...	...	28,585	(NA)	...	6,984	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	35,360	(NA)	...	...	16,870	59,511	-71.7	18,490	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	22,795	(NA)	...	...	11,427	(NA)	...	11,368	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	100,302	64,836	35,466	54.7	74,192	51,545	43.9	26,110	13,291	96.4
2 persons.....	159,991	126,447	33,544	26.5	101,978	89,753	13.6	58,013	36,694	58.1
3 and 4 persons.....	198,826	178,141	20,685	11.6	110,311	112,215	-1.7	88,515	65,926	34.3
5 persons or more.....	138,226	127,067	11,159	8.8	73,715	73,733	-	64,511	53,334	21.0
Median.....	2.9	3.1	-0.2	-6.5	2.6	2.9	-10.3	3.3	3.6	-8.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	521,126	404,100	117,026	29.0	314,213	270,875	16.0	206,913	133,225	55.3
1.01 or more.....	76,219	92,391	-16,172	-17.5	45,983	56,371	-18.4	30,236	36,020	-16.1
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	302,418	236,028	66,390	28.1	153,829	130,020	18.3	148,589	106,008	40.2
Less than \$10,000.....	54,968	74,587	-20,019	-26.8	27,351	38,987	-29.8	27,217	35,600	-23.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	61,257	66,346	-5,089	-7.7	34,269	37,055	-7.5	26,988	29,291	-7.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	69,816	48,292	21,524	44.6	32,058	24,805	29.2	37,758	23,487	60.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	45,101	21,063	24,038	114.1	20,225	11,478	76.2	24,876	9,585	159.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	42,862	14,114	28,748	203.7	21,216	8,925	137.7	21,646	5,189	317.2
\$35,000 or more.....	28,814	11,626	17,188	147.8	18,710	8,770	113.3	10,104	2,856	253.8
Median.....	\$17,500	\$13,200	\$4,300	32.6	\$17,400	\$13,400	29.9	\$17,700	\$13,100	35.1
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	241,132	219,296	21,836	10.0	179,806	(NA)	...	61,326	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	32,809	66,957	-34,148	-51.0	24,556	(NA)	...	8,253	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	52,278	71,703	-19,425	-27.1	42,476	(NA)	...	9,802	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	61,806	44,119	17,687	40.1	51,470	(NA)	...	10,336	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	26,229	11,921	14,308	120.0	20,134	(NA)	...	6,095	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	16,700	8,471	8,229	97.6	10,930	(NA)	...	5,770	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	18,962	...	...	...	11,764	(NA)	...	7,198	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	14,862	...	...	...	8,811	(NA)	...	6,051	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	4,815	2,149	2,666	54.8	3,306	(NA)	...	1,509	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	12,671	13,976	-1,305	-9.3	6,359	(NA)	...	6,312	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$69	\$50	\$19	38.0	\$68	(NA)	...	\$78	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Baton Rouge SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	88,843	66,059	22,784	34.5	56,217	45,785	22.8	32,626	20,274	60.9
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	27	375	-348	-92.8	15	165	-90.9	12	210	-94.3
<b>ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....</b>	<b>88,816</b>	<b>65,684</b>	<b>23,132</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>56,202</b>	<b>45,620</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>32,614</b>	<b>20,064</b>	<b>62.5</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>										
Population in housing units.....	273,218	221,105	52,113	23.6	158,315	145,958	8.5	114,903	75,147	52.9
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.4	3.6	-0.2	-5.6	3.1	3.4	-8.8	3.8	4.1	-7.3
Owner.....	3.6	3.8	-0.2	-5.3	3.3	3.6	-8.3	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.0	3.3	-0.3	-9.1	2.8	3.1	-9.7	(NA)	(NA)	...
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>										
All occupied units.....	81,460	61,316	20,144	32.9	51,025	42,927	18.9	30,435	18,389	65.5
Owner.....	53,999	40,878	13,121	32.1	29,939	26,220	14.2	24,060	14,658	64.1
Percent owner.....	66.3	66.7	...	...	58.7	61.1	...	79.1	79.7	...
Renter.....	27,461	20,438	7,023	34.4	21,086	16,707	26.2	6,375	3,731	70.9
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	20,478	17,488	2,990	17.1	12,728	11,844	7.5	7,750	5,644	37.3
Owner.....	11,441	9,527	1,914	20.1	6,438	5,983	7.6	5,003	3,544	41.2
Percent owner.....	55.9	54.5	...	...	50.6	50.5	...	64.6	62.8	...
Renter.....	9,037	7,961	1,076	13.5	6,290	5,861	7.3	2,747	2,100	30.8
Vacant year-round units.....	7,356	4,368	2,988	68.4	5,177	2,693	92.2	2,179	1,075	30.1
For sale only.....	1,077	1,267	-190	-15.0	591	424	39.4	486	843	-42.3
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	2.0	3.0	...	...	1.9	1.6	...	2.0	5.4	...
For rent.....	4,364	1,967	2,397	121.9	3,523	1,714	105.5	841	253	232.4
Rental vacancy rate.....	13.7	8.8	...	...	14.3	9.3	...	11.7	6.4	...
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 and 2 rooms.....	2,709	3,571	-862	-24.1	2,231	2,839	-21.4	478	732	-34.7
3 rooms.....	11,678	10,686	992	9.3	9,328	8,311	12.2	2,350	2,375	-1.1
4 rooms.....	17,564	13,993	3,571	25.5	12,310	10,202	20.7	5,254	3,791	38.6
5 rooms.....	24,404	18,924	5,480	29.0	12,928	11,259	14.8	11,476	7,665	49.7
6 rooms.....	18,713	12,123	6,590	54.4	10,268	8,079	27.1	8,445	4,044	108.8
7 rooms or more.....	13,748	6,762	6,986	103.3	9,137	5,095	79.3	4,611	1,667	176.6
Median.....	5.0	4.8	0.2	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.3	5.2	4.9	6.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 unit.....	70,383	58,549	11,834	20.2	41,583	39,052	6.6	28,800	19,497	47.7
2 units or more.....	16,537	6,801	9,736	143.2	14,080	6,354	121.6	2,457	447	449.7
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,896	709	1,187	167.4	539	379	42.2	1,357	330	311.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>										
With all plumbing facilities.....	85,847	56,337	29,510	52.0	54,846	39,905	37.4	30,801	16,432	87.4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8,294	(NA)	...	...	4,813	(NA)	...	3,481	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	18,327	(NA)	...	...	11,875	(NA)	...	6,452	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4,417	(NA)	...	...	2,898	(NA)	...	1,519	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	3,169	9,722	-6,553	-67.4	1,356	5,880	-76.9	1,813	3,842	-52.8
Negro occupied.....	2,151	(NA)	...	...	853	(NA)	...	1,298	(NA)	...
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person.....	11,632	6,145	5,487	89.3	9,075	5,014	81.0	2,557	1,131	126.1
2 persons.....	21,430	15,268	5,162	40.4	15,131	11,887	27.3	6,299	3,381	86.3
3 and 4 persons.....	28,885	22,986	5,899	25.7	16,696	15,729	6.1	12,189	7,257	68.0
5 persons or more.....	19,513	16,917	2,596	15.3	10,123	10,297	-1.7	9,390	6,620	41.8
Median.....	3.0	3.3	-0.3	-9.1	2.6	3.0	-13.3	3.6	3.9	-7.7
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	72,313	50,416	21,897	43.4	45,886	36,198	26.8	26,427	14,218	85.9
1.01 or more.....	9,147	10,900	-1,753	-16.1	5,139	6,729	-23.6	4,008	4,171	-3.9
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied.....	49,383	37,549	11,834	31.5	28,368	24,620	15.2	21,015	12,929	62.5
Less than \$10,000.....	7,402	11,343	-3,941	-34.7	4,548	7,541	-39.7	2,854	3,802	-24.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10,787	10,550	237	2.2	6,845	7,553	-9.4	3,942	2,997	31.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	11,430	8,085	3,345	41.4	5,303	4,526	17.2	6,127	3,559	72.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7,287	3,488	3,801	109.0	3,147	2,086	50.9	4,140	1,400	195.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	7,658	2,550	5,108	200.3	4,811	1,753	174.4	2,847	797	257.2
\$35,000 or more.....	4,819	1,535	3,284	213.9	3,714	1,161	219.9	1,105	374	195.5
Median.....	\$17,800	\$13,400	\$4,400	32.8	\$17,800	\$12,900	36.4	\$18,000	\$14,500	24.1
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied.....	26,801	20,352	6,449	31.7	20,897	16,707	25.1	5,904	3,645	62.0
Less than \$40.....	2,915	7,116	-4,201	-59.0	1,961	5,538	-64.6	954	1,578	-39.5
\$40 to \$59.....	5,725	5,360	365	6.8	4,501	4,598	-2.1	1,224	762	60.6
\$60 to \$79.....	5,069	4,391	678	15.4	4,277	4,024	6.3	792	367	115.8
\$80 to \$99.....	2,947	1,237	1,710	138.2	2,459	1,136	116.5	488	101	383.2
\$100 to \$119.....	2,248	703	4,878	693.9	1,792	608	619.9	456	95	1,000+
\$120 to \$149.....	3,333	703	4,878	693.9	2,585	608	619.9	748	95	1,000+
\$150 to \$199.....	2,524	115	3,054	1,000+	1,967	93	1,000+	557	22	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	645	115	3,054	1,000+	512	133	1,000+	133	133	...
No cash rent.....	1,395	1,430	-35	-2.4	843	710	18.7	552	720	-23.3
Median.....	\$76	\$49	\$27	55.1	\$77	\$50	54.0	\$73	\$38	92.1

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Lafayette SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	32,051	23,642	8,409	35.6	20,732	11,941	73.6	11,319	11,701	-3.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	11	128	-117	-91.4	3	49	-93.9	8	79	-89.9
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	32,040	23,514	8,526	36.3	20,729	11,892	74.3	11,311	11,622	-2.7
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	106,307	83,320	22,987	27.6	65,698	38,548	70.4	40,609	44,772	-9.3
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.5	3.8	-0.3	-7.9	3.4	3.4	-	3.8	4.1	-7.3
Owner.....	3.7	3.8	-0.1	-2.6	3.6	3.6	-	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.3	3.8	-0.5	-13.2	3.0	3.1	-3.2	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	29,976	22,133	7,843	35.4	19,301	11,241	71.7	10,675	10,892	-2.0
Owner.....	20,633	14,850	5,783	38.9	12,434	6,845	81.7	8,199	8,005	2.4
Percent owner.....	68.8	67.1	...	...	64.4	60.9	...	76.8	73.5	...
Renter.....	9,343	7,283	2,060	28.3	6,867	4,396	56.2	2,476	2,887	-14.2
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	5,776	4,541	1,235	27.2	4,292	2,847	50.8	1,484	1,694	-12.4
Owner.....	3,379	2,513	866	34.5	2,574	1,719	49.7	805	794	1.4
Percent owner.....	58.5	55.3	...	...	60.0	60.4	...	54.2	46.9	...
Renter.....	2,397	2,028	369	18.2	1,718	1,128	52.3	679	900	-24.6
Vacant year-round units.....	2,064	1,381	683	49.5	1,428	691	119.4	636	730	-12.9
For sale only.....	341	236	106	44.5	221	58	281.0	120	178	-32.6
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.6	1.6	...	...	1.7	0.8	...	1.4	2.2	...
For rent.....	944	564	380	67.4	816	405	101.5	128	159	-19.5
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.2	7.2	...	...	10.6	8.4	...	4.9	5.2	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,598	1,352	246	18.2	1,210	1,007	20.2	388	345	12.5
3 rooms.....	3,609	3,137	472	15.0	2,409	1,981	21.6	1,200	1,156	3.8
4 rooms.....	7,682	6,769	913	13.5	4,850	3,152	53.9	2,832	3,017	-21.7
5 rooms.....	8,904	6,775	2,129	31.4	5,492	2,872	91.2	3,412	3,903	-12.6
6 rooms.....	6,011	3,671	2,340	63.7	3,779	1,744	116.7	2,232	1,927	15.8
7 rooms or more.....	4,236	1,938	2,298	118.6	2,989	1,185	152.2	1,247	753	65.6
Median.....	4.9	4.6	0.3	6.5	4.8	4.4	9.1	4.9	4.7	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	27,700	21,793	5,907	27.1	17,534	10,360	69.2	10,166	11,433	-11.1
2 units or more.....	3,182	1,609	1,553	96.5	2,936	1,487	97.4	226	122	85.2
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,178	240	938	390.8	259	94	175.5	919	146	629.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	29,229	(NA)	...	...	19,291	9,577	101.4	9,938	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3,711	(NA)	...	...	2,176	(NA)	...	1,636	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	3,997	(NA)	...	...	3,258	(NA)	...	739	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1,061	(NA)	...	...	850	(NA)	...	211	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	2,811	(NA)	...	...	1,438	2,364	-39.2	1,373	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	1,779	(NA)	...	...	1,034	(NA)	...	745	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	3,750	1,959	1,791	91.4	2,797	1,495	87.1	953	464	105.4
2 persons.....	7,748	5,176	2,572	49.7	5,235	2,916	79.5	2,813	2,260	11.2
3 and 4 persons.....	10,205	8,344	1,861	22.3	6,379	4,071	56.7	3,826	4,273	-10.5
5 persons or more.....	8,273	6,654	1,619	24.3	4,890	2,759	77.2	3,383	3,895	-13.1
Median.....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	3.0	3.0	-	3.5	3.8	-7.9
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	25,381	17,379	8,002	46.0	16,682	9,219	81.0	8,699	8,160	6.6
1.01 or more.....	4,595	4,754	-159	-3.3	2,619	2,022	29.5	1,976	2,732	-27.7
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	17,908	12,794	4,814	37.6	11,676	6,374	83.2	5,932	6,420	-7.6
Less than \$10,000.....	4,572	5,837	-1,265	-21.7	2,903	3,152	-7.9	1,669	2,685	-37.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,230	2,801	429	15.3	2,190	1,348	62.5	1,040	1,453	-28.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,217	2,061	1,156	56.1	2,013	728	176.5	1,204	1,333	-9.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2,310	861	1,449	168.3	1,386	328	322.6	924	533	73.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,449	777	1,672	215.2	1,701	468	263.5	748	306	142.1
\$35,000 or more.....	1,830	457	1,373	300.4	1,483	350	323.7	347	107	224.3
Median.....	\$16,600	\$10,900	\$5,700	52.3	\$16,900	\$10,100	67.3	\$16,100	\$11,600	38.8
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	8,779	6,416	2,363	36.8	6,798	(NA)	...	1,981	(NA)	...
Less than \$40.....	2,089	2,406	-317	-13.2	1,456	(NA)	...	633	(NA)	...
\$40 to \$59.....	1,798	1,563	235	15.0	1,458	(NA)	...	340	(NA)	...
\$60 to \$79.....	1,485	913	572	62.7	1,282	(NA)	...	203	(NA)	...
\$80 to \$99.....	795	456	339	74.3	621	(NA)	...	174	(NA)	...
\$100 to \$119.....	521	325	196	60.3	430	(NA)	...	91	(NA)	...
\$120 to \$149.....	595	84	511	511.8	477	(NA)	...	118	(NA)	...
\$150 to \$199.....	570	84	486	85.0	503	(NA)	...	67	(NA)	...
\$200 or more.....	197	84	113	133.3	184	(NA)	...	13	(NA)	...
No cash rent.....	729	669	60	9.0	387	(NA)	...	342	(NA)	...
Median.....	\$62	\$46	\$16	34.8	\$65	(NA)	...	\$51	(NA)	...

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Lake Charles SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	45,456	43,469	1,987	4.6	24,844	19,724	26.0	20,612	23,745	-13.2
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	73	757	-684	-90.4	12	131	-90.8	61	626	-90.3
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	45,383	42,712	2,671	6.3	24,832	19,593	26.7	20,551	23,119	-11.1
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	143,463	143,169	294	0.2	76,621	62,473	22.6	66,842	80,696	-17.2
Per occupied unit (household)...	3.4	3.7	-0.3	-8.1	3.3	3.5	-5.7	3.5	3.8	-7.9
Owner.....	3.5	3.7	-0.2	-5.4	3.5	3.6	-2.8	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.2	3.5	-0.3	-8.6	3.0	3.3	-9.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	42,014	39,004	3,010	7.7	23,028	17,831	29.1	18,986	21,173	-10.3
Owner.....	29,826	26,306	3,520	13.4	14,831	11,147	33.0	14,995	15,159	-1.1
Percent owner.....	71.0	67.4	...	...	64.4	62.5	...	79.0	71.6	...
Renter.....	12,188	12,698	-510	-4.0	8,197	6,684	22.6	3,991	6,014	-33.6
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)...	8,332	7,369	963	19.1	6,430	3,572	80.0	1,902	3,797	-49.9
Owner.....	4,991	4,005	986	24.6	3,621	1,568	130.9	1,370	2,437	-43.8
Percent owner.....	59.9	54.3	...	...	56.3	43.9	...	72.0	64.2	...
Renter.....	3,341	3,364	-23	-0.7	2,809	2,004	40.2	532	1,360	-60.9
Vacant year-round units.....	3,369	3,708	-339	-9.1	1,804	1,762	2.4	1,565	1,946	-19.6
For sale only.....	535	775	-240	-31.0	334	402	-16.9	201	373	-46.1
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.8	2.9	...	...	2.2	3.5	...	1.3	2.4	...
For rent.....	1,454	1,887	-433	-22.9	1,007	987	2.0	447	900	-50.3
Rental vacancy rate.....	10.7	12.9	...	...	10.9	12.9	...	10.1	13.0	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,656	3,208	-1,552	-48.4	910	1,482	-38.6	746	1,726	-56.8
3 rooms.....	4,160	5,906	-1,746	-29.6	2,668	2,822	-5.5	1,492	3,064	-51.6
4 rooms.....	10,162	10,871	-709	-6.5	5,243	4,067	28.9	4,919	6,804	-27.7
5 rooms.....	13,623	12,538	1,085	8.7	7,175	5,748	24.8	6,448	6,790	-5.0
6 rooms.....	9,880	7,287	2,593	35.6	5,447	3,639	49.7	4,433	3,648	21.5
7 rooms or more.....	5,902	3,659	2,243	61.3	3,389	1,966	72.4	2,513	1,693	48.4
Median.....	5.0	4.6	0.4	8.7	5.0	4.8	4.2	5.0	4.5	11.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	39,656	38,497	1,159	3.0	20,994	16,667	26.0	18,662	21,830	-14.5
2 units or more.....	4,354	3,937	417	10.6	3,600	2,956	21.8	754	981	-23.1
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,373	1,035	338	32.7	238	101	135.6	1,135	934	21.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities....	42,455	35,547	6,908	19.4	23,792	17,228	38.1	18,663	18,319	1.9
1.01 or more persons per room	4,671	(NA)	...	...	2,459	(NA)	...	2,212	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	6,966	(NA)	...	...	5,696	(NA)	...	1,270	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	1,526	(NA)	...	...	1,220	(NA)	...	306	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing....	2,928	7,922	-4,994	-63.0	1,040	2,496	-58.3	1,888	5,426	-65.2
Negro occupied.....	1,366	(NA)	...	...	734	(NA)	...	632	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	5,843	3,403	2,440	71.7	3,703	1,809	104.7	2,140	1,594	34.3
2 persons.....	11,147	9,280	1,867	20.1	6,134	4,505	36.2	5,013	4,775	5.0
3 and 4 persons.....	14,357	15,049	-692	-4.6	7,677	6,976	10.0	6,680	8,073	-17.3
5 persons or more.....	10,667	11,272	-605	-5.4	5,514	4,541	21.4	5,153	6,731	-23.4
Median.....	3.0	3.4	-0.4	-11.8	2.9	3.2	-9.4	3.2	3.5	-8.6
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	36,784	31,608	5,176	16.4	20,371	15,142	34.5	16,413	16,466	-0.3
1.01 or more.....	5,230	7,396	-2,166	-29.3	2,657	2,689	-1.2	2,573	4,707	-45.3
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied....	26,698	23,626	3,072	13.0	14,090	10,573	33.3	12,608	13,053	-3.4
Less than \$10,000.....	8,801	10,066	-1,265	-12.6	3,676	2,932	25.4	5,125	7,134	-28.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7,437	7,457	-20	-0.3	4,384	3,938	11.3	3,053	3,519	-13.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4,663	3,393	1,270	37.4	2,693	1,946	38.4	1,970	1,447	36.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2,465	1,299	1,166	89.8	1,319	760	73.6	1,146	539	112.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,035	755	1,280	169.5	1,152	547	110.6	883	208	324.5
\$35,000 or more.....	1,297	656	641	97.7	866	450	92.4	431	206	109.2
Median.....	\$13,100	\$11,100	\$2,000	18.0	\$13,800	\$12,900	7.0	\$11,900	\$9,200	29.3
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied....	11,724	12,554	-830	-6.6	8,135	6,684	21.7	3,589	5,870	-38.9
Less than \$40.....	2,087	2,842	-755	-26.6	1,361	1,412	-3.6	726	1,430	-49.2
\$40 to \$59.....	3,262	3,753	-491	-13.1	2,302	1,870	23.1	960	1,883	-49.0
\$60 to \$79.....	2,487	3,405	-918	-27.0	1,739	2,087	-16.7	748	1,318	-43.2
\$80 to \$99.....	1,129	893	236	26.4	897	606	48.0	232	287	-19.2
\$100 to \$119.....	607	460	147	31.3	460	348	34.7	147	104	28.8
\$120 to \$149.....	585	452	133	29.0	497	348	42.8	88	104	-16.3
\$150 to \$199.....	378	308	70	22.7	308	211	44.1	70	9	811.1
\$200 or more.....	111	99	12	12.1	99	21	376.2	12	9	811.1
No cash rent.....	1,078	1,179	-101	-8.6	472	340	38.8	606	839	-27.8
Median.....	\$60	\$56	\$4	7.1	\$62	\$59	5.1	\$56	\$52	7.7

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Monroe SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	36,776	31,070	5,706	18.4	18,199	16,302	11.6	18,577	14,768	25.8
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	29	309	-280	-90.6	12	44	-72.7	17	265	-93.6
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	36,747	30,761	5,986	19.5	18,187	16,258	11.9	18,560	14,503	28.0
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	111,728	102,364	9,364	9.1	53,123	52,356	1.5	58,605	50,008	17.2
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.5	-0.3	-8.6	3.1	3.4	-8.8	3.4	3.7	-8.1
Owner.....	3.3	3.6	-0.3	-8.3	3.2	3.5	-8.6	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.1	3.4	-0.3	-8.8	3.0	3.3	-9.1	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	34,441	28,934	5,507	19.0	17,063	15,301	11.5	17,378	13,633	27.5
Owner.....	22,776	18,113	4,663	25.7	9,741	8,472	15.0	13,035	9,041	35.2
Percent owner.....	66.1	62.0	...	...	57.1	55.4	...	75.0	70.7	...
Renter.....	11,665	10,821	844	7.8	7,322	6,829	7.2	4,343	3,992	8.8
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	8,446	8,552	-106	-1.2	6,019	6,221	-3.2	2,427	2,331	4.1
Owner.....	4,035	3,714	321	8.6	2,651	2,564	3.4	1,384	1,150	20.3
Percent owner.....	47.8	43.4	...	...	44.0	41.2	...	57.0	49.3	...
Renter.....	4,411	4,838	-427	-8.8	3,368	3,657	-7.9	1,043	1,181	-11.7
Vacant year-round units.....	2,306	1,827	479	26.2	1,124	957	17.5	1,182	870	35.9
For sale only.....	338	346	-8	-2.3	172	170	1.2	166	176	-5.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.5	1.9	...	...	1.7	2.0	...	1.3	1.8	...
For rent.....	1,249	655	594	90.7	707	449	57.5	542	206	163.1
Rental vacancy rate.....	9.7	5.7	...	...	8.8	6.2	...	11.1	4.9	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	1,634	2,359	-725	-30.7	1,006	1,451	-30.7	628	908	-30.8
3 rooms.....	4,550	5,024	-474	-9.4	2,870	3,222	-10.9	1,680	1,802	-6.8
4 rooms.....	8,139	7,915	224	2.8	4,171	4,067	2.6	3,968	3,848	3.1
5 rooms.....	11,243	8,304	2,939	35.4	4,748	3,584	32.5	6,495	4,720	37.6
6 rooms.....	7,057	4,906	2,151	43.8	3,215	2,389	34.6	3,842	2,517	52.6
7 rooms or more.....	4,124	2,551	1,573	61.7	2,177	1,589	37.0	1,947	962	102.4
Median.....	4.9	4.5	0.4	8.9	4.7	4.4	6.8	5.0	4.7	6.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	30,650	27,611	3,039	11.0	14,238	13,573	4.9	16,412	14,038	16.9
2 units or more.....	5,079	3,279	1,800	54.9	3,762	2,717	38.5	1,317	562	134.3
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,018	169	849	502.4	187	12	1,000+	891	157	429.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	32,515	21,790	10,725	49.2	15,967	11,322	41.0	16,548	10,468	58.1
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3,117	(NA)	...	...	1,645	(NA)	...	1,472	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	5,531	(NA)	...	...	4,290	(NA)	...	1,241	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1,374	(NA)	...	...	1,053	(NA)	...	321	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	4,232	9,269	-5,037	-54.3	2,220	4,980	-35.4	2,012	4,289	-53.1
Negro occupied.....	2,915	(NA)	...	...	1,729	(NA)	...	1,186	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	5,693	3,643	2,050	56.3	3,444	2,269	51.8	2,249	1,374	63.7
2 persons.....	9,418	7,459	1,959	26.3	4,866	4,139	17.6	4,552	3,320	37.1
3 and 4 persons.....	11,808	10,232	1,576	15.4	5,282	5,109	3.4	6,526	5,124	27.4
5 persons or more.....	7,522	7,600	-78	-1.0	3,471	3,785	-8.3	4,031	3,815	6.2
Median.....	2.8	3.1	-0.3	-9.7	2.6	2.9	-10.3	3.1	3.4	-8.8
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	30,253	23,336	6,917	29.6	14,896	12,363	20.5	15,357	10,973	40.0
1.01 or more.....	4,188	5,598	-1,410	-25.2	2,167	2,938	-26.2	2,021	2,660	-24.0
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	10,878	16,100	3,778	23.5	9,131	8,055	13.4	10,747	8,045	33.6
Less than \$10,000.....	6,280	8,240	-1,960	-23.8	2,877	4,152	-30.7	3,403	4,088	-16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5,025	4,470	555	12.4	2,238	2,029	10.3	2,787	2,441	14.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3,672	1,814	1,858	102.4	1,528	939	62.7	2,144	875	146.0
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1,873	757	1,116	147.4	847	397	113.4	1,026	360	185.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,872	417	1,455	348.9	861	241	257.3	1,011	176	474.4
\$35,000 or more.....	1,156	402	754	187.6	780	297	162.6	376	105	258.1
Median.....	\$13,600	\$9,800	\$3,800	38.8	\$13,800	\$9,700	42.3	\$13,500	\$9,900	36.4
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	11,174	10,636	538	5.1	7,244	6,829	6.1	3,930	3,807	3.2
Less than \$40.....	3,543	0,075	-2,832	-41.7	2,468	4,123	-40.4	1,085	1,952	-44.4
\$40 to \$59.....	2,403	2,240	163	7.3	1,647	1,453	13.4	756	787	-3.9
\$60 to \$79.....	1,859	1,009	850	84.2	1,187	709	64.6	692	300	130.7
\$80 to \$99.....	1,030	211	819	388.2	657	163	303.1	373	48	677.1
\$100 to \$119.....	675	95	1,190	1,000+	383	72	1,000+	292	23	1,000+
\$120 to \$149.....	610	15	295	1,000+	436	174	...	78	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	252	...	...	...	174	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more.....	58	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent.....	744	991	-247	-24.9	290	294	-1.4	454	697	-34.9
Median.....	\$54	\$30	\$24	80.0	\$52	\$29	79.3	\$57	\$31	83.9



Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	New Orleans SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	345,338	285,327	60,011	21.0	208,536	202,643	2.9	136,802	82,684	65.5
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.	792	3,995	-3,203	-80.2	577	1,444	-60.0	215	2,551	-91.6
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS .....	344,546	281,332	63,214	22.5	207,959	201,199	3.4	136,587	80,133	70.5
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	1,031,012	895,676	135,336	15.1	581,512	614,997	-5.4	449,500	280,679	60.1
Per occupied unit (household)...	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	3.0	3.2	-6.3	3.5	3.8	-7.9
Owner.....	3.5	(NA)	...	...	3.2	3.4	-5.9	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	2.9	(NA)	...	...	2.9	3.1	-6.5	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	318,423	263,627	54,796	20.8	191,375	189,801	0.8	127,048	73,826	72.1
Owner.....	163,501	125,428	38,073	30.4	73,525	71,283	3.1	89,976	54,145	60.2
Percent owner.....	51.3	47.6	...	...	38.4	37.6	...	70.8	73.3	...
Renter.....	154,922	138,199	16,723	12.1	117,850	118,518	-0.6	37,072	19,681	88.4
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960)...	87,969	73,216	14,753	20.1	74,336	62,520	18.9	13,633	10,696	27.5
Owner.....	27,346	21,335	6,011	28.2	19,864	15,842	25.4	7,482	5,493	36.2
Percent owner.....	31.1	29.1	...	...	26.7	25.3	...	54.9	51.4	...
Renter.....	60,623	51,881	8,742	16.9	54,472	46,678	16.7	6,151	5,203	18.2
Vacant year-round units.....	26,123	17,705	8,418	47.5	16,584	11,398	45.5	9,539	6,307	51.2
For sale only.....	2,551	2,857	-306	-10.7	1,194	1,102	8.3	1,357	1,755	-22.7
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.5	2.2	...	...	1.6	1.5	...	1.6	3.1	...
For rent.....	15,042	8,827	6,215	70.4	11,451	6,943	64.9	3,591	1,884	90.6
Rental vacancy rate.....	8.9	6.0	...	...	8.9	5.5	...	8.8	8.7	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	25,850	35,975	-10,125	-28.1	20,653	29,844	-30.8	5,197	6,131	-15.2
3 rooms.....	53,184	48,829	4,355	8.9	39,270	37,953	3.5	13,914	10,876	27.9
4 rooms.....	85,954	72,543	13,411	18.5	56,837	52,990	7.3	29,117	19,553	48.9
5 rooms.....	82,931	67,046	15,885	23.7	44,249	41,898	5.6	38,682	25,148	53.8
6 rooms.....	52,075	35,549	16,526	46.5	24,127	21,614	11.6	27,948	13,935	100.6
7 rooms or more.....	44,552	25,373	19,179	75.6	22,823	18,333	24.5	21,729	7,040	208.7
Median.....	4.6	4.3	0.3	7.0	4.3	4.1	4.9	5.0	4.7	6.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	200,035	172,908	27,127	15.7	93,613	99,632	-6.0	106,422	73,276	45.2
2 units or more.....	140,047	110,488	29,559	26.8	113,590	102,294	11.0	26,457	8,194	222.9
Mobile home or trailer.....	4,464	1,857	2,607	140.4	756	650	16.3	3,708	1,207	207.2
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	332,181	(NA)	...	...	200,618	169,079	18.7	131,563	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	40,046	(NA)	...	...	26,078	(NA)	...	13,988	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	80,873	(NA)	...	...	69,818	(NA)	...	11,055	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room	22,581	(NA)	...	...	19,002	(NA)	...	3,579	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	12,365	(NA)	...	...	7,341	33,497	-78.1	5,024	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	7,096	(NA)	...	...	4,518	(NA)	...	2,578	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	57,565	39,316	18,249	46.4	43,915	33,544	30.9	13,650	5,772	136.5
2 persons.....	84,599	67,464	17,135	25.4	53,541	51,854	3.3	31,058	15,610	99.0
3 and 4 persons.....	103,547	92,017	11,530	12.5	55,538	62,566	-11.2	48,009	29,451	63.0
5 persons or more.....	72,712	64,830	7,882	12.2	38,381	41,837	-8.3	34,331	22,993	49.3
Median.....	2.8	3.0	-0.2	-6.7	2.5	2.8	-10.7	3.3	3.6	-8.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	275,817	213,868	61,949	29.0	164,006	155,189	5.7	111,811	58,679	90.5
1.01 or more.....	42,606	49,759	-7,153	-14.4	27,369	34,612	-20.9	15,237	15,147	0.6
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	135,850	101,437	34,413	33.9	55,030	52,106	5.6	80,820	49,331	63.8
Less than \$10,000.....	11,555	20,564	-9,009	-43.8	4,178	10,054	-58.4	7,377	10,510	-29.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19,672	27,567	-7,895	-28.6	8,066	13,242	-39.1	11,606	14,326	-19.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	36,601	25,696	10,905	42.4	13,358	12,274	8.8	23,243	13,422	73.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	26,179	12,309	13,870	112.7	10,005	6,415	56.0	16,174	5,894	174.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	24,559	8,044	16,515	205.3	9,537	4,712	102.4	15,022	3,332	350.6
\$35,000 or more.....	17,284	7,257	10,027	138.2	9,886	5,409	82.8	7,398	1,848	300.3
Median.....	\$20,000	\$15,400	\$4,600	29.9	\$21,000	\$16,000	31.3	\$19,600	\$14,900	31.5
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	152,373	138,124	14,249	10.3	115,998	118,518	-2.1	36,375	19,606	85.5
Less than \$40.....	18,314	38,543	-22,229	-57.7	13,597	32,584	-58.3	2,717	5,959	-54.4
\$40 to \$59.....	30,958	49,713	-18,755	-37.7	25,924	44,590	-41.9	5,034	5,123	-1.7
\$60 to \$79.....	44,463	28,602	15,861	55.5	38,448	24,982	53.9	6,015	3,620	66.2
\$80 to \$99.....	17,725	7,362	10,363	140.8	13,663	6,184	120.9	4,062	1,178	244.8
\$100 to \$119.....	11,066	5,703	5,363	93.1	6,844	4,465	208.5	4,222	1,238	695.0
\$120 to \$149.....	12,562	9,944	2,618	26.1	6,929	4,990	38.1	5,633	287	1,000+
\$150 to \$199.....	9,944	3,266	6,678	207.6	4,990	2,028	147.4	4,954	1,238	1,000+
\$200 or more.....	3,266	1,777	1,489	83.8	2,028	1,490	371.0	1,238	287	1,000+
No cash rent.....	6,075	6,424	-349	-5.4	3,575	4,223	-15.3	2,500	2,201	13.6
Median.....	\$72	\$51	\$21	41.2	\$69	\$51	35.3	\$96	\$51	88.2

Table 5. General Housing Characteristics: 1970 and 1960—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Shreveport SMSA				Inside central city			Outside central city		
	1970	1960	Change		1970	1960	Per- cent change	1970	1960	Per- cent change
			Number	Percent						
All housing units.....	98,870	89,523	9,347	10.4	63,096	54,181	16.4	35,774	35,332	1.3
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	162	972	-810	-83.3	10	317	-96.8	152	655	-76.8
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	98,708	88,551	10,157	11.5	63,086	53,874	17.1	35,622	34,677	2.7
POPULATION										
Population in housing units.....	291,100	279,746	11,354	4.1	179,038	162,273	10.3	112,062	117,473	-4.6
Per occupied unit (household).....	3.2	3.4	-0.2	-5.9	3.1	3.2	-3.1	3.4	3.7	-8.1
Owner.....	3.3	3.5	-0.2	-5.7	3.2	3.3	-3.0	(NA)	(NA)	...
Renter.....	3.1	3.4	-0.3	-8.8	2.9	3.1	-6.5	(NA)	(NA)	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
All occupied units.....	91,031	81,477	9,554	11.7	58,404	50,145	16.5	32,627	31,332	4.1
Owner.....	59,031	49,345	9,686	19.6	37,476	29,692	26.2	21,555	19,653	9.7
Percent owner.....	64.8	60.6	...	...	64.2	59.2	...	66.1	62.7	...
Renter.....	32,000	32,132	-132	-0.4	20,928	20,453	2.3	11,072	11,679	-5.2
Negro occupied (nonwhite, 1960).....	26,345	24,680	1,665	6.7	17,403	15,320	13.6	8,942	9,360	-4.5
Owner.....	13,209	10,577	2,632	24.9	8,209	6,120	35.0	4,940	4,451	11.0
Percent owner.....	50.1	42.9	...	...	47.5	40.0	...	55.2	47.6	...
Renter.....	13,136	14,103	-967	-6.9	9,134	9,194	-0.7	4,002	4,909	-18.5
Vacant year-round units.....	7,677	7,074	603	8.5	4,682	3,729	25.6	2,995	3,345	-10.5
For sale only.....	1,158	1,397	-239	-17.1	804	671	19.8	364	726	-51.2
Homeowner vacancy rate.....	1.9	2.8	...	...	2.1	2.2	...	1.6	3.6	...
For rent.....	3,769	3,641	128	3.5	2,681	2,223	20.6	1,088	1,418	-23.3
Rental vacancy rate.....	10.5	10.2	...	...	11.4	9.8	...	8.9	10.8	...
ROOMS										
1 and 2 rooms.....	3,708	5,739	-2,031	-35.4	2,450	3,602	-32.0	1,258	2,137	-41.1
3 rooms.....	11,989	15,554	-3,565	-22.9	8,299	10,078	-17.7	3,690	5,476	-32.6
4 rooms.....	20,046	19,848	198	1.0	11,753	10,869	8.2	8,293	8,989	-7.7
5 rooms.....	31,425	25,755	5,670	22.0	19,718	14,892	32.4	11,707	10,863	7.8
6 rooms.....	20,011	14,614	5,397	36.9	12,939	9,028	43.3	7,072	5,586	26.6
7 rooms or more.....	11,529	8,012	3,517	43.9	7,927	5,732	38.3	3,602	2,280	58.0
Median.....	4.9	4.6	0.3	6.5	5.0	4.7	6.4	4.9	4.6	6.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 unit.....	82,111	76,312	5,799	7.6	51,738	45,004	15.0	30,373	31,308	-3.0
2 units or more.....	14,846	12,382	2,464	19.9	10,988	9,077	21.1	3,858	3,305	16.7
Mobile home or trailer.....	1,751	823	928	112.8	360	110	227.3	1,391	713	86.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
With all plumbing facilities.....	88,853	67,708	21,145	31.2	59,611	43,897	35.8	29,242	23,811	22.8
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8,199	(NA)	...	...	5,334	(NA)	...	2,865	(NA)	...
Negro occupied.....	18,857	(NA)	...	...	14,844	(NA)	...	4,013	(NA)	...
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4,610	(NA)	...	...	3,562	(NA)	...	1,048	(NA)	...
Lacking some or all plumbing.....	9,855	21,809	-11,954	-54.8	3,475	10,294	-66.2	6,380	11,515	-44.6
Negro occupied.....	7,488	(NA)	...	...	2,559	(NA)	...	4,929	(NA)	...
PERSONS										
1 person.....	15,819	10,370	5,449	52.5	11,258	7,414	51.8	4,561	2,956	54.3
2 persons.....	26,649	21,800	3,849	17.7	17,071	14,452	18.1	8,978	7,348	16.7
3 and 4 persons.....	30,024	29,513	511	1.7	18,739	17,765	5.5	11,285	11,748	-3.9
5 persons or more.....	19,539	19,794	-255	-1.3	11,336	10,514	7.8	8,203	9,280	-11.6
Median.....	2.8	3.1	-0.3	-9.7	2.6	2.8	-7.1	3.0	3.4	-11.8
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	80,578	67,493	13,085	19.4	52,372	42,764	22.5	28,206	24,729	14.1
1.01 or more.....	10,453	13,984	-3,531	-25.3	6,032	7,381	-18.3	4,421	6,603	-33.0
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied.....	53,001	44,522	8,479	19.0	35,534	28,292	25.6	17,467	16,230	7.6
Less than \$10,000.....	15,958	18,537	-2,579	-13.9	9,169	11,156	-17.8	6,789	7,381	-8.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15,106	13,501	1,605	11.9	10,546	8,946	17.9	4,560	4,556	0.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	10,233	7,243	2,990	41.3	7,163	4,392	63.1	3,070	2,851	7.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4,987	2,351	2,636	112.1	3,521	1,492	136.0	1,466	859	70.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,289	1,571	2,718	173.0	3,154	1,204	162.0	1,135	387	209.3
\$35,000 or more.....	2,428	1,319	1,109	84.1	1,981	1,103	79.6	447	216	106.9
Median.....	\$13,500	\$11,200	\$2,300	20.5	\$14,100	\$11,400	23.7	\$12,100	\$10,800	12.0
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied.....	30,281	31,214	-933	-3.0	20,734	20,453	1.4	9,547	10,761	-11.3
Less than \$40.....	5,891	9,975	-4,114	-41.2	3,723	6,702	-44.4	2,138	3,273	-34.7
\$40 to \$59.....	8,132	9,074	-942	-10.4	6,644	7,406	-10.3	1,488	1,668	-10.8
\$60 to \$79.....	6,443	5,799	644	11.1	4,557	3,753	21.4	1,886	2,046	-7.8
\$80 to \$99.....	2,603	1,762	841	47.7	1,837	1,067	72.2	766	695	10.2
\$100 to \$119.....	1,583	1,193	390	32.7	1,021	840	21.7	562	483	16.8
\$120 to \$149.....	1,277	1,193	84	7.1	840	710	16.2	437	483	-10.8
\$150 to \$199.....	1,194	128	1,066	89.3	869	88	1,000+	325	40	930.0
\$200 or more.....	538	128	410	77.8	451	88	1,000+	87	40	930.0
No cash rent.....	2,650	3,283	-633	-19.3	792	727	8.9	1,858	2,556	-27.3
Median.....	\$60	\$48	\$12	25.0	\$59	\$48	22.9	\$62	\$50	24.0

# Appendix

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

### General

#### PERCENTS, MEDIANS, AND SYMBOLS

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are treated as zero. A dash "-" is the symbol used to signify zero. Three dots "..." indicate that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information, that the base for a median or rate is too small for it to be shown, or that the data were not comparable. A minus sign preceding a figure denotes decrease. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Medians are presented in the housing table of this report for several characteristics. Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for contract rent to the nearest dollar. The median is not shown if there are fewer than five housing units in the distribution. Similarly, population per housing unit is not shown if the base for this rate is less than five units.

#### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated.

As in every previous census, members of the Armed Forces living on military installations were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located. Similarly, members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Crews of U.S. Navy vessels were counted as residents of the home port to which the particular vessel was assigned; crews of vessels deployed to the overseas fleet were therefore not included in the population of any State or the District of

Columbia. Persons in Armed Forces families were counted where they were living on Census Day (e.g., the military installation, "offbase," or elsewhere, as the case might be).

Crews of U.S. merchant marine vessels were counted as part of the population of the U.S. port in which their vessel was berthed on Census Day; or if sailing in inland or coastal waters, either the port of departure or destination, depending on which the vessel was nearest on Census Day. Crews of all other U.S. merchant marine vessels are not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia.

College students, as in 1950 and 1960, were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where this institution was located; on the other hand, patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily remain for short periods of time, were counted at their homes. On the night of April 6, 1970, a special enumeration was performed in missions, flophouses, detention centers, etc., and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the particular place.

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) are not included in the population of any of the States or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, persons temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like, were counted at their usual residence.

Persons in larger hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1970, were requested to fill out a census form for allocation back to their homes if they indicated no one was there to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1970 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad.

In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landlords, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for a person who reported for himself while away from his usual residence and who was also reported at his usual residence by someone else.

#### BOUNDARIES

The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries of the areas as existed on January 1, 1970. As nearly as

possible, 1960 data for the same areas have been adjusted to conform to the 1970 definitions. However, it was not feasible to compile 1960 information for small pieces of territory transferred from one jurisdiction to another as a result of county and city boundary changes. Where such discrepancies exist note is made in table footnotes. "Extended cities" constitute a special boundary problem discussed below.

#### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, data are shown for statistical areas which are county equivalents designated as census divisions; they were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

In this report statistics are shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) except in some tables for New England States where the metropolitan State economic area or nearest equivalent whole county is substituted for the SMSA.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. This population is subdivided as "inside central city or cities" and "outside central city or cities." The latter area is frequently referred to in the text of this report as "suburbs" or "suburban ring." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the non-metropolitan population.

The Bureau of the Census recognizes approximately 250 standard metropolitan statistical areas in the 1970 census. This number includes the 231 SMSA's (including three in Puerto Rico which are not covered in this series) as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Also included are two SMSA's as defined by the Bureau of the Budget in January 1968: Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. and Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. In addition, a number of SMSA's are being defined on the basis of the results from the 1970 Census.

Except in New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In a few cities where portions of

counties outside the SMSA as defined in 1967 were annexed to the central city, the population living in those counties is not considered part of the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

#### STATE ECONOMIC AREAS

For the New England metropolitan areas represented in some of the tables of these reports, the SMSA has been replaced by the metropolitan State economic area (SEA) (see U.S. Census of Population, 1960, *State Economic Areas*, PC(3)1A.) Where a metropolitan SEA has not been defined, the nearest equivalent county has been used. State summaries by metropolitan and non-metropolitan residence will, therefore, be found to vary according to whether the information contained in the tables was available for SMSA's directly or for counties only. Population tables 2,3, and 4 contain metropolitan SEA totals, while Housing table 5 shows SMSA totals. Under both systems, figures for central cities are the same.

#### ANNEXATIONS

A problem of definition exists with respect to some of the central cities shown in these reports. This problem arises as a consequence of annexations of territory made by cities during the 1960-70 decade. Most often, detailed population and housing characteristics from the 1960 census could not be reproduced for the annexed areas. 1960 data shown for central cities in the tables of this report thus relate to those cities as defined at the time of that census, and 1970 data refer to cities as they were defined for the 1970 census.

To clarify the impact of annexation on population change for central cities, a text table has been prepared. It shows 1970 population in current boundaries and within 1960 boundaries for central cities which annexed population. Population change within a consistently defined area, that is, excluding the effect of annexation, can then be obtained.

Since 1960, two cities have annexed the entire county in which they were located: Jacksonville, Fla. (whose boundaries in 1970 are coterminous with Duval County) and Nashville, Tenn. (whose boundaries are now coterminous with Davidson County). Indianapolis, Ind. annexed all parts of Marion County except for Beech Grove, Lawrence, Speedway, and Southport, whose combined 1960 population amounted to 31,600 out of a county total of 698,000. For these three cities (Jacksonville, Nashville, and Indianapolis), 1960 data are presented in terms of their 1970 bound-

aries. Data from the 1960 census for Duval and Davidson Counties were substituted for Jacksonville and Nashville cities as they were defined at the time of the 1960 census. Indianapolis was also considered to be coterminous with Marion County as the effect of including the four places listed above was not great enough to require a special adjustment.

#### EXTENDED CITIES

A number of cities contain territory essentially rural in character. The classification of all the inhabitants and housing of such cities as urban would include in the urban category persons and housing units in areas primarily rural in character. The Census Bureau therefore established certain rules to identify such cities—which are designated as “extended cities”—and to separate each into its urban and rural portions. As a concomitant of this approach, when an extended city is the central city of an SMSA, most of the 1970 census reports show only the urban portion as the central city. In the present report, however, the entire (or “legal”) city is shown as the central city because the focus here is on comparisons with 1960, and this type of delineation was not made in 1960. The effect of annexation of these extended cities, which can be especially great, is shown in a text table, where appropriate.

#### STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS

In view of the special importance of the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, the Nation's two largest cities, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively. The former consists of Middlesex and Somerset Counties in New Jersey and the following SMSA's: New York, Newark, Jersey City, and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic. The latter consists of the following SMSA's: Chicago and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.

#### Population

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1 of the census years 1960 and 1970.

**Race.**—The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1960 and 1970 censuses obtained information on race principally through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who are in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father is used. Persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican birth

or ancestry who do not identify themselves as of a race other than white (e.g., American Indian, Negro, etc.) are classified as white. In the three-category grouping shown in this report, the “other” category consists of all races except white or Negro, i.e., American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Eskimo, etc.

1970 age-race data taken from the published PC(V2) Series of Advance Population Reports were available for two major population groups: “Total” and “Negro”. In presenting comparable age-race statistics for SMSA's and their component parts in the present series of reports, however, race is classified as “white” and “Negro and other races.” This is the classification employed in the 1960 census, except that “nonwhite” was the term used for “Negro and other races.” It has been kept in two tables of this series (tables 3 and 4) either because of the difficulty or inadvisability of substituting “Negro” only for the broader “nonwhite” classification. As an example of one of the difficulties encountered in making this substitution, it was found that 1960 age detail by race could not be reproduced for the Negro population of counties or county substitutes, which are the building blocks of SMSA's. Unpublished 1970 age detail for “other races” was available, however, to construct a “Negro and other races” age distribution which could then be directly compared with the 1960 race classification.

A more detailed comparison of 1960 and 1970 age-race data can be made for certain of the largest cities. The 1960 age distribution of white, Negro, and other races appears in the 1960 Census volumes for all cities of 100,000 total population or more. For each such city which did not experience boundary changes between 1960 and 1970, a comparison of age detail for the three race groups can be made. A special text table has been prepared to show age distributions of “Negro” population and “Other races” where such information may be of particular interest, as for example in cities which had over 10,000 Negroes in 1960 and in cities which had approximately equal numbers of both race groupings in 1960.

**Components of Change.**—The components of population change shown in table 3—births, deaths, and net migration—are estimates. As such they are subject to certain limitations unlike the census counts contained in the tables of this report. The estimates are based on reported births and deaths by place of residence, 1960 through 1968, compiled and published by the Division of Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics. Since no vital statistics were readily available for 1969 and the first 3 months of 1970, they were extrapolated using a factor of 1.25 times the average of years 1967-68. Births and deaths were then summed to totals for the decade. Births were corrected by color for underregistration, using factors derived from the

National Center's birth registration test of 1950. As a final step, both births and deaths were adjusted to be consistent with independent State estimates for the decade.

Vital statistics by race were not reported for counties where less than 10 percent of the total population were members of Negro and other races or which had populations of less than 10,000 belonging to these races. These counties are not included in the metropolitan-nonmetropolitan summaries for the State nor for the individual SMSA's when shown by race.

The estimate of net migration was derived as a residual by the following formula: Net Migration = Net Change - Births + Deaths. As a residual value, however, the net migration component reflects the net effect of any errors in the data used, such as differential undercount in the 1960 and 1970 censuses, boundary changes, improper allocation of births and deaths by place of residence, and many others.<sup>1</sup>

At the county level very few significant boundary modifications are made. Many cities have annexed territory during the past decade, however, and the shifts resulting from annexation are thrown into the migration component. Special attention is given in the text to the effect of boundary changes on the net migration component for central cities.

### Housing

**Housing units and group quarters.**—All living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inven-

<sup>1</sup> For a more detailed discussion of the types of errors which affect estimates of net migration derived in this manner, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23 No. 7, pages 13 and 14.

tory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters is not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—In 1970, data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units—all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use—because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for the remaining types of units, i.e., units reported as vacant at the time of the census and intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor.

In 1960, housing characteristics were provided for all units, including vacant seasonal and vacant migratory units.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit.

**Population and persons.**—“Population in housing units” is the total population less those persons living in group quarters. “Population per occupied unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units; this is also computed separately for the population in owner and in renter occupied units. The caption “Persons” refers to the number of persons occupying the housing unit; the data show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

**Race.**—The classification by race used in the housing table refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Figures on tenure for 1970 are given separately for all households and for Negro heads of households; for 1960, the tenure figures relate to all households and to household heads of “Negro and other races” (excluding white heads of households). In the 1960 census, the term “nonwhite” was used for Negro and other races. Data on change (1960 to 1970) are shown only when the population data by race indicate that the number of Negro households in 1960

constituted a sufficiently large proportion of household heads of Negro and other races to permit meaningful comparison.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is entirely occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere. New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." The latter are units which, although vacant at the time of enumeration, are usually occupied or are intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as a year-round unit. Units used only occasionally throughout the year are also considered year-round units.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "For sale only," and "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale. All other year-round vacant units are included in the total and may be derived by subtracting the sum of the vacant units "for sale only" and "for rent" from the total. Other year-round vacant units include units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.**—The homeowner vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory, i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale. In 1960, the homeowner vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for sale, i.e., year-round vacant units for sale in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rental vacancy rate.**—The rental vacancy rate in 1970 is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a

percent of the total rental inventory, i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent. In 1960, the rental vacancy rate was based on vacant units available for rent, i.e., year-round vacant units for rent in sound or deteriorating condition.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, halfrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Units in structure.**—Statistics on the number of housing units in a structure are presented in terms of one-family houses, number of units in multiunit structures, and mobile homes or trailers.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

For 1960, data on plumbing facilities were derived from information on number of bathrooms. Data for units with all plumbing facilities and with 1.01 or more persons per room are not available from the 1960 reports. Similarly, 1960 data on plumbing facilities are not available by race.

Data on change (1960 to 1970) are not given when the number of vacant seasonal and migratory units that are excluded from the 1970 tabulations is too large to produce meaningful comparisons.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner occupied" means that in 1970 the value data are limited to owner occupied, one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a

commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

In 1960 in rural territory, units on farms and all units on places of 10 or more acres (whether farm or nonfarm) were excluded from the value tabulations. In 1970, all units on 10 or more acres are excluded, urban as well as rural; consequently the 1970 value tabulations include farm units of less than 10 acres and exclude units in urban areas on 10 or more acres.

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter occupied" means that in 1970 the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

The 1960 rent tabulations excluded farm units and vacant units on 10 or more acres in rural areas. In 1970, all one-family houses on 10 or more acres, whether occupied or vacant and whether urban or rural, are excluded from the rent tabulations.

## SOURCES OF DATA

The basic 1970 population and housing data contained in the statistical tables of this series were obtained from

the Advance Reports on Population, PC(V1) and PC(V2), and Housing, HC(V1), issued by the Bureau of the Census for individual States. Certain data on characteristics from those reports are subject to change in the 1970 census PC(1)-B Final Reports on Population and HC(1)-A Final Reports on Housing being issued for States during the spring and summer of 1971.

The PHC(2) Series also contains parallel statistics for 1960, available from published Census sources. 1960 statistics referring to SMSA's have been adjusted to conform to 1970 area definitions. Population and housing characteristics of SMSA's formed during the decade have been reconstructed as of 1960 to complete the comparison with 1970 areas. The source of information regarding criteria for establishment of new SMSA's as well as intercensal adjustments in SMSA boundaries is the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Publications of the National Center for Health Statistics were used to develop components of population change. In some cases, supplementary vital statistics were obtained from State health departments.

Some unpublished data from the 1960 Census of Housing were utilized. For those SMSA's which underwent boundary changes from 1960 to 1970, it was necessary to develop a tabulated reprint of 1960 contract rent data on a county basis.